Brock & Related Families
Part One

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Joseph Gideon Walcher

Born:	07 March 1824	in: Rowan County, North Carolina
Burial:		in: Litchfield, Montgomery, Illinois-Elmwood Cemetery
Died:	26 March 1881	in: Hillsboro, Montgomery, Illinois
Occupation:		in: Doctor
Religion:		in: Lutheran
Marriage:	22 October 1850	in: Montgomery County , Illinois
Father:	John Michael Walcher	
Mother:	Leah Smith	
	Other Spouses: Jemima Toberman	

Wife: Mary Ann Elizabeth Blackwelder

Born:	10 February 1828	in: Hardy County, West Virginia
Burial:		in: Litchfield, Montgomery, Illinois-Elmwood Cemetery
Died:	17 March 1863	in: Hillsboro, Montgomery, Illinois
Father:	Lorenzo Blackwelder	
	Other Spouses: Joseph Williams	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	John Lorenzo Walcher	
	Born:	01 January 1852	
	Died:	January 1931	
M	Married:		
	Spouse:	Lucy Maud McAfee	
	Married:	07 September 1873	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
	Spouse:	Alsadie McLain	
2	Name:	Clarissa Evelyn Walcher	
	Born:	14 April 1854	
F	Married:	24 February 1876	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
	Spouse:	Calvin D. Winters	
3	Name:	Michael Simeon Walcher	
M	Born:	17 April 1856	
	Died:	May 1856	
4	Name:	Margaret Catherine Walcher	
	Born:	25 October 1857	in: Montgomery County , Illinois
	Died:	10 October 1924	in: Greenville, Bond, Ilinois
F	Married:		
	Spouse:	Vincent B. Halford	
	Married:	01 April 1877	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
	Spouse:	Daniel Elijah Bost	
5	Name:	Laura Lucretia Walcher	
	Born:	01 August 1859	
	Died:	24 September 1905	
	Married:		
F	Spouse:	Unknown Hillegas	
	Married:		
	Spouse:	Shofner	
	Married:		
	Spouse:	Unknown Kramer	
6	Name:	Stephen Arnold Douglas Walcher	
	Born:	07 September 1861	in: Hillsboro, Montgomery, Illinois
	Burial:		in: Garber, Garfield, Oklahoma
M	Died:	April 1946	in: Garber, Garfield, Oklahoma
	Occupation:		in: Farmer
	Residence:		in: Garber, OK
	Married:	06 February 1888	in: Christian County, Illinois
	Spouse:	Anna "Myrtle" Barhyte	

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Frederick Walcher

Bondsman:		in: Joseph Cress
Marriage:	22 September 1827	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
Marriage bond #:		in: 10495
Father:	Henry Walcher	
Mother:	Margaret Sifford/Siefert	

Wife: Matilda Delila Blackwelder

Born:	29 September 1807	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Polly Maria Walcher	
F	Born:	28 May 1828	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
2	Name:	Catherine Walcher	
F	Born:	21 January 1830	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
3	Name:	Mary Walcher	
F	Born:	02 October 1831	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
4	Name:	Lovina Elizabeth Walcher	
F	Born:	21 March 1833	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
5	Name:	Joseph Michael Walcher	
M	Born:	05 June 1838	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
6	Name:	Sally Walcher	
F	Born:	07 March 1842	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
	Married:		
	Spouse:	John Ritchie	

Family Group Sheet

Husband: John Godfrey Lipe, Sr.

Marriage: 27 November 1809 in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Wife: Rachel Blackwelder

Born: 30 November 1792
Burial: in: Irving, Montgomery, Illinois-St. John's Cemetery
Died: 30 November 1881

CHILDREN

1	Name: Barbara Lipe	
	Born: 21 April 1811	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
	Died: 25 August 1872	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
F	Married: 10 February 1830	in: Cabarrus County, North Carolina
	Spouse: Michael Hefley	
	Married: 08 February 1853	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
	Spouse: Michael Simeon Walcher	
2	Name: Nelson Lipe	
M	Born: 01 November 1812	
3	Name: Allen Lipe	
M	Born: 11 August 1814	
4	Name: Ella Lipe	
F	Born: 10 February 1816	
5	Name: Noah Lipe	
M	Born: 20 January 1818	
6	Name: Delilah Eliza Lipe	
	Born: 28 August 1819	in: North Carolina
	Died: 07 November 1916	
	Married: 06 February 1838	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
F	Spouse: Tilman (Tilmon) Hefley	
	Married: 05 April 1860	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
	Spouse: Nelson Cline	
	Married: 01 January 1873	in: Montgomery County, Illinois
	Spouse: Michael Simeon Walcher	
7	Name: Wiley Lipe	
M	Born: 18 February 1821	
	Married:	
	Spouse:	
8	Name: Elizabeth Lipe	
F	Born: 10 January 1823	
9	Name: Helena Lipe	
F	Born: 01 September 1825	
10	Name: John Godfrey Lipe, Jr.	
M	Born: 13 October 1827	

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARY

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

July 26, 2000

Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone
Bartlesville OK 74003

ordered film
+ is on permanent
loan @ LDS
Fam Hist Center
Bville

Dear Sir / Madam:

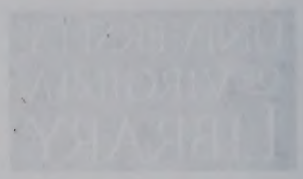
We have received your interlibrary loan request for "The Blackwelder and allied families of North Carolina and Illinois" by Deward Charles Williams, 1963. This item is a spiral-bound mimeographed copy of various typewritten texts. If the catalogue record is correct, these sections consist of 165, 28 ,49, 8, 8a-8b, 31, 39, 49, 160 p. respectively, for a total of 524 pages.

I am sorry, but books in this department do not circulate. We can supply a copy in the form of 35mm microfilm. The estimated cost for a microfilm copy would be $84.25. (Master negative, which we will retain: 265 frames x $.25 = 66.25; positive copy $8.00; reels/boxes: $2.00; s&h: $8.00.) If you or your patron would like to have this work microfilmed, please let me know, but do not enclose payment with your request. An invoice for the exact amount due will be furnished, and the microfilm will be mailed upon receipt of the (required) pre-payment.

Sincerely,

tel: 804-924-3183
eMail: gaj4a@virginia.edu

Gregory A. Johnson
Stacks Supervisor



John Blackwelder & Elisabetha Maushardt

The immigrant ancestor of most of the Blackwelder families in America was John Blackwelder, who was born Johannes Schwarzwalder on 29 January 1684 in Monchweiler, Wurttemberg, Germany. His parents were Jacobus Schwarzwalder and Margaretha -----. Monchweiler was in Germany's Schwarzwald (or Black Forest). On 27 November 1708, in Durrn (a town in Wurttemberg, about 60 miles north-northeast of Monchweiler), Johannes Schwarzwalder (a wheelwright) married Elisabetha Maushardt. Elisabetha, a daughter of Andreas Maushardt and Barbara -----, was born in 1688 (possibly in Lienzingen, a few miles to the east of Durrn).

Johannes and Elisabetha had at least six children, three of whom survived infancy: Johann Adam (born 30 September 1719), Gottlieb (born 8 November 1722), and Anna Margaretha (born 29 Oct 1725). The Schwarzwalder family were members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Durrn. Elisabetha died in Durrn on 27 March 1734. Johannes remarried there on 7 May 1737 to Christina, widow of Johannes Keller.

Not longer after his marriage to Christina, they applied to leave Germany for America and, on 29 March 1738, were granted a permit to do so. They sailed in the ship Friendship, which arrived in Philadelphia on 20 September 1738. Not long after arriving, they anglicized the surname from Schwarzwalder to Blackwelder. According to the declaration of importation found in Brunswick County, Virginia Order Book 3, p. 27, dated 3 April 1746, "John [Johannes] Blackwelder made oath that he imported himself, his sons, John [Johann Adam] and Caleb [Gottlieb] and daughters Elisabeth and Margaret [Anna Margaretha], and his sister Catherine Blackwelder directly from the Marquisite of Durlach of Germany into the Province of Pennsylvania . . ." There was no mention of his wife Christina and it is not known if she made the trip to America or if she died after their arrival. No record of a daughter Elisabetha has been found in the Durrn church records nor is anything else known about her.

On 25 August 1742, in Williams Township, Bucks County (the part of which became Northampton County in 1752), a Johannes Schwarzwalder married Elizabeth Bernhardt, daughter of William Bernhardt. It is not known whether this Johannes Schwarzwalder is of the same family that immigrated to Pennsylvania in 1738. NEW

The Blackwelder family next appeared in Brunswick County, Virginia in 1744. A patent of land granted to Martin Phifer dated 16 June 1744 described the land as "adjoining Blackwelders". Martin Phifer (son of Caspar Pfeiffer) married to John Blackwelder's daughter Margaret on 1 October 1745. According to Patent Book 25, pp. 159-160, John Blackwelder was granted 290 acres of land on 12 January 1747 "in the County of Lunenburg on both sides of Horsepen Branch of Allen's Creek". (Lunenburg County was formed from Brunswick County in 1746. The part of that county in which the Blackwelders lived was subsequently divided into present-day Mecklenburg County, Virginia in 1764.) John Blackwelder, Caleb Blackwelder, and Martin Phifer appeared in tax lists of Lunenburg County from 1748 to 1752. (John Adam Blackwelder's name did not appear in these tax lists.)

On 7 September 1756 (see Lunenburg County, Virginia Deed Book 4, p. 313), John Blackwelder conveyed his 290 acres of land on Horsepen Branch of Allen's Creek to Caleb Blackwelder. The deed was signed by John and Margaret M. Blackwelder. The date of John's marriage to Margaret M.is not known. Nor is the date of John's death. There was a marriage of a Margaret Blackwelder in Cumberland County, Virginia on 26 November 1763 to Thomas Wilks, so presumably John died in southern Virginia between 1756 and 1763.

Margaret (Blackwelder) Phifer and her husband Martin moved from Lunenberg County, Virginia to Anson (now Cabarrus) County, North Carolina around 1757. Martin Phifer was living on Cold Water Creek as early as 1758. On 29 October 1760, he was granted 278 acres of land on Cold Water Creek (see Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Deed Book 1, p. 152). (Meckleburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson County. Then, in 1792, Cabarrus County was formed from the part of Mecklenburg County where Martin Phifer lived.) Martin died in 1791; his wife Margaret in 1803. They had at least four children.

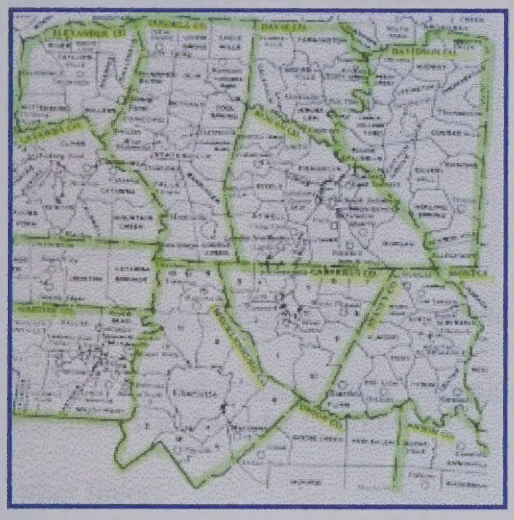
Caleb Blackwelder deeded the land received from his father to William Philps on 19 January 1760 (see Lunenburg County, Virginia Fiduciary Book 4, p. 41). He then moved with his wife Betsey Phifer to Anson County, North Carolina around 1760. On 24 June 1762, Caleb and his brother John Adam both received grants of land in newly-formed Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

Caleb and his family belonged to the Dutch Buffalo Creek Lutheran Church, formed in 1745. This was later known as St. John's Lutheran Church, now located near Mount Pleasant in Cabarrus County, a few miles east of Concord. Caleb died 1794. He and his wife Betsey are buried at St. John's Lutheran Church. They had at least eight children. Most of the Blackwelders of Cabarrus County are descended from Caleb Blackwelder and Betsey Phifer.

Not much is known about John Adam Blackwelder. He married Catherine ----- (probably in Virginia in the 1740s). They had sons John and Charles, and possibly a son Christian, as well as a daughter Mary. (I am still seeking proof that Mary was a daughter of John Adam.) Mary was married around 1769 in Mecklenburg (now Cabarrus) County, North Carolina to John Shaver. (These are my 4th-great-grandparents and their descendants can be found on my John Shaver website.) On 26 September 1794, John Adam Blackwelder and his wife Catherine deeded the 156 acres of land on Little Cold Water Creek (which he was granted in 1762) to their son Charles. The date of John Adam's death is not known, but letters of administration were ordered in Cabarrus County for the estate of his wife Catherine on 16 April 1805. Sale of the property was held in July 1805.

Most of the Blackwelder families of the United States are believed to be descended from John Blackwelder and Elisabetha Maushardt. This web site is intended to be a compendium of the research done on them and their descendants. A lot has been published on this family in various historical books, family histories, and the Internet, much of it accurate, some not so accurate. As is often the case with family histories, once something is in print, it often is considered to be "gospel". It is my hope that this web site will facilitate a critical examination and discussion of the facts, legends, and myths surrounding this Blackwelder family and to allow us Blackwelder researchers and descendants to learn more about our origins and our relatives' contributions to early America. The best way to separate fact from fiction and to resolve conflicting information is to go back to the primary sources (see Understanding Sources, Citations, Documentation and Evaluating Evidence In Genealogy, by Richard A. Pence). These include records of marriages, births, deaths, and burials, census listings, Bible records, tax lists, probate and land records, etc. The information in the descendant listings on this web site will include documentation of the primary sources as much as possible, and transcriptions of many of those sources will be presented in links below. This is a working document and not necessarily definitive, since much of it is based upon information found on the Internet or in published secondary sources. It will be modified and (hopefully) improved as more researchers provide input and, most importantly, evidence. (One final note: Genealogy is a hobby of mine - one that I do in my spare time, balancing the demands of a family and a full-time career. I will do my best to respond to correspondence promptly and keep this web site current.)

Most of the Blackwelder descendants in North Carolina still live in and around Cabarrus, Rowan, and Iredell Counties. For a detail map of the counties and townships in this area, click the following image :



Here are listings of descendants (through six generations):

Children of John Blackwelder & Elisabetha Maushardt (text file; 4 KB; 3 Jun 2001)

Descendants of John Adam Blackwelder (#4) & Catherine ----- (text file; 11 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
Descendants of Caleb Blackwelder (#5) & Betsey Phifer (text file; 507 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
Descendants of Margaret Blackwelder (#6) & Martin Phifer (text file; 45 KB; 3 Jun 2001)

There are a number of Blackwelders who have not yet been placed in this Blackwelder family. If you know where they belong, please let me know.
Miscellaneous Blackwelder Descendants (text file; 52 KB; 3 Jun 2001)

Explanation of Format of Descendant Listings
Index of Names (text file; 74 KB; 3 Jun 2001)

Florida Notes (Rich Text Format document; 30 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
Georgia Notes (Rich Text Format document; 10 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
North Carolina Notes (Rich Text Format document; 710 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
North Carolina Notes (deaths) (Rich Text Format document; 246 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
North Carolina Notes (Cabarrus Co.) (Rich Text Format document; 457 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
North Carolina Notes (Cabarrus Co. births) (Rich Text Format document; 279 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
North Carolina Notes (Cabarrus Co. marriages) (Rich Text Format document; 476 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
North Carolina Notes (Cabarrus Co. deaths) (Rich Text Format document; 114 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
South Carolina Notes (Rich Text Format document; 22 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
Tennesee Notes (Rich Text Format document; 12 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
Virginia Notes (Rich Text Format document; 12 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
Miscellaneous Notes (Rich Text Format document; 11 KB; 3 Jun 2001)

1790 US Census (text file; 3 KB; 4 Nov 2000)
1800 US Census (text file; 2 KB; 4 Nov 2000)
1810 US Census (text file; 3 KB; 4 Nov 2000)

1820 US Census (text file; 5 KB; 4 Nov 2000)
1830 US Census (text file; 7 KB; 28 Jan 2001)
1840 US Census (text file; 9 KB; 28 Jan 2001)
1850 US Census (text file; 37 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
1860 US Census (text file; 50 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
1870 US Census (text file; 52 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
1880 US Census (text file; 87 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
1900 US Census (text file; 142 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
1910 US Census (text file; 113 KB; 3 Jun 2001)
1920 US Census (text file; 133 KB; 3 Jun 2001)

See my library of digital images (photos, newspaper clippings, etc.) related to this family.

There is a Blackwelder Family Genealogy Forum on the Internet devoted to genealogical research of this and other Blackwelder families.

Other links:

Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites on the Internet
Search the Social Security Death Index
North Carolina GenWeb Project

This web page is a result of my own research over 30+ years, and includes the collective works of many, many others to whom I owe a great debt of gratitude. I would like to acknowledge them here.

If you would like to comment on any information contained within, or wish to correspond with me about this family, please send me an e-mail message at: marslan@nc.rr.com. NEW Additions and corrections are ***greatly*** appreciated. I am especially interested in receiving information obtained from primary sources (census listings, Bibles, cemeteries, vital records, probate and land records, etc.) and photographs and digital images relating to the Blackwelder family so that I can incorporate them into this page. Also, I would like to provide links to other pages on the Internet that deal with Blackwelder genealogy.

Mark B. Arslan

Visits:

Guestbook FROM html GEAR

View My Guestbook
Sign My Guestbook

Key To Descendant Listing

This is a listing of known descendants. A variety of abbreviations, numbering systems, and syntaxes are used. The purpose of this key is to explain these to the reader and to draw attention to the different types of information that are shown.

For each descendant, the following information may appear:

- a unique identification number
- full name
- gender (male, female, ?), whether a multiple birth (twin, triplet, etc.), whether adopted
- date & place of birth (including sources)
- date & place of death (including sources)
- date & place of marriage (including sources)
- full name of spouse
- date & place of spouse's birth (including sources)
- date & place of spouse's death (including sources)
- full names of spouse's parents

Here is an example of a descendant entry:

```
7115.  Isaac SHULER     (male)
         B. 26 Sep 1848 @ Page Co., Virginia     [3712,3992,4576,4684,4810,4886,4950
         D. 5 Nov 1942 @ Page Co., Virginia     [4886]
         M. /1/ 15 Oct 1872 @ Page Co., Virginia to     [4684,4886,5027]
                Amanda Virginia KITE   (#958)
              (daughter of Noah KITE & Isabella PIRKEY)
                b. 19 Aug 1849 @ Page Co., Virginia
                d. 11 Dec 1896 @ Page Co., Virginia
         M. /2/ 8 Mar 1899 @ Page Co., Virginia to     [4810,4887,4950,5027,6116,573
                Susan Elizabeth "Sudie" KOONTZ
              (daughter of Alfred KOONTZ & Frances Virginia BURNER)     [5027,5925]
                b. 23 May 1869 @ Page Co., Virginia     [4810,4887,5925,5968]
                d. 17|19 Jul 1929 @ (Shenandoah, Page Co., Virginia)?     [4887,5968
                (Issue: no children)
```

Each descendant has a unique identification number, which shows exactly how that per

In cases where it is not known where an individual fits within the family, that indi

The following event abbreviations are used: B,b= birth; D,d= death; M,m= marriage.

Females are referred to by their maiden surnames.

Nicknames are shown where they differ substantially from the given names. The nickname is shown in quotation marks. For example, Susan Elizabeth Koontz's nickname is "Sudie". Common nicknames such as Jim for James, Bill for William, and Betty for Elizabeth are not shown.

Some of the information is questionable in its accuracy due to lack of substantial evidence or due to conflicting sources. Where this is known, the questionable data is enclosed within parentheses and a question mark is provided. For example, the place of Sudie Koontz's death is probably Shenandoah, Page Co., VA, but this has not been proven.

Occasionally sources conflict with each other when giving names and dates. In cases where it is not known which name or date is correct, both are shown with a logical "or" sign (|) separating them. For example, the date of Sudie Koontz's death is either 17 or 19 July 1929.

Other marriages of spouses are not shown.

It is not uncommon for someone to marry a blood relative, so that husband and wife are both descendants of the original ancestor. For example, Isaac Shuler's first wife was Amanda Virginia Kite. Her descendant ID is #958 (i.e., she is the eighth child of the fifth child of the ninth child of the original ancestor, which would make her and Isaac second-cousins, once removed). Any children of this couple will be listed under the male spouse's entry.

The term "issue" means children.

Where boundary changes have occurred for the places of birth, death, or marriage, both the historical and current location names are given. For example, a person born in 1800 in the portion of Rockingham Co., VA that became a part of Page County around 1831, the following appears:

B. 1800, Rockingham [Page] Co., Virginia

After each birth, death, or marriage, a series of numbers in superscript or brackets may appear. These are references to sources of the information. Accompanying the descendant listing will be a listing of "Source References". For examples, the source of information for Isaac Shuler's death is number 4886. The "Source References" listing will describe each of the sources.

Also accompanying the descendant listing is a "Name Index". This index contains an entry for each person mentioned in the descendant listing, along with a descendant identification number. Each entry shows a code of S, P, or a blank. A blank indicates a direct descendant; an S indicates a spouse of a direct descendant; and a P indicates a parent of a spouse of a direct descendant. The names are listed in alphabetical order by surname.

Mark B. Arslan
407 Highlands Lake Drive
Cary, NC 27511-9167
marslan@nc.rr.com

3 June 2001

Acknowledgments

Many people throughout the years have contributed to this Blackwelder genealogy. Naming all of them would be difficult, but I'd like to acknowledge significant contributions by a few individuals.

First of all, I owe a great debt to my grandfather Demus C. Kizer who in 1968 sparked my interest in genealogy by sharing his stories about growing up in rural Arkansas during the early 1900s. I was 11 years old at the time, and was fascinated hearing about all of the different families and how they were connected. I immediately started writing to my Kizer relatives, sent away for census records and Civil War pension files and have kept going ever since.

Grandpa Demus's maternal grandmother was Thurza Malinda (Shaver) Kizer. When I started researching my Shaver ancestry in 1971, I lived in San Jose, Santa Clara County, California. From Grandpa, I learned of a Shaver relative, also living in San Jose, named Mary Alice Hamm. Alice (age 70, a retired high school teacher, living with her elderly mother and aunt) was an absolutely wonderful person. She was delighted to find a teenaged boy so interested in genealogy, and she eagerly shared the research she had done on her Shaver family during the previous 40-50 years! Among her findings was a letter from her great-aunt, dated 1923, that stated "Jacob Shaver was my father and married Thirza Moss. And my father's mother's maiden name was Blackwelder." Other records showed that Jacob Shaver (my 3rd-great-grandfather) was born in 1792 in what is now Cabarrus County, North Carolina. His mother Mary (Blackwelder) Shaver was believed to be a daughter of John Adam Blackwelder, who came to America in 1738 with his family.

Alice corresponded with others during the 1940s and 1950s who were researching the Blackwelder (and Schwarzwalder) ancestry, including Deward C. Williams, who published several books on the Blackwelder and allied families in the 1960s. Alice Hamm, her mother, and aunt made several trips to Germany to visit the ancestral home of the Schwarzwalder family in Durrn, Monchweiler, and St. Georgen in the Black Forest. While there, she took a large number of photographs and photocopied many of the parish records relating to this family. When I met Alice in 1971, she loaned me her copy of D. C. Williams' comprehensive book *The Blackwelder and Allied Families of North Carolina and Illinois*, which was published in 1963. That allowed me to trace my ancestry back to around 1600 in Germany.

In the early 1980s (after I had moved to Bakersfield, Kern County, California), I kept in touch with Alice and visited her in San Jose frequently. I had done quite a bit of work in the 1970s and early 1980s on the descendants of Jacob Shaver (son of Mary Blackwelder). Around 1982, Alice introduced me to a distant Shaver relative named W. Cary Anderson, then a college professor in the South American country of Colombia. Cary was planning to write a genealogy of the Shaver family, tracing back to that family's German origins. In the book that resulted (in 1983), *The Ancestry and Descendants of John Shaver 1745-1835*, a lot of the Blackwelder and Schwarzwalder research of Alice Hamm, D. C. Williams, and others was included.

During the next 17 years, I continued genealogical research on a number of my other ancestral lines and starting publishing my work on the Internet in the form of web sites in the late 1990s. Even though I moved to North Carolina in 1990 (where I currently live), I didn't resume any Blackwelder research until around July 2000. Although I don't have a copy of D. C. Williams' fine work on the Blackwelder family, I was inspired by rereading Cary Anderson's book on the Shavers and decided to try to put together a web site devoted to the family of John Blackwelder and his wife Elisabetha Maushardt.

The State Archives of North Carolina is located in Raleigh (about 15 miles from my home in Cary) and

Acknowledgments

is a tremendous resource for genealogical research in this state. Also, Cabarrus County (the original North Carolina home of the Blackwelder family) is about 120 miles away and my job takes me to that part of the state quite often. The advent of the Internet and various online services like Prodigy and AOL has made a tremendous difference in helping researchers find each other, collaborate, and share information. I decided that, with these resources at my disposal, I figured it would be a good time to expand my Blackwelder research.

This Blackwelder web page would not have been possible without the contribution of dozens of researchers over many years. During my 30+ years of research, I have tried to carefully document the *primary* sources of each piece of information in my database in order to validate the extensive research done by myself and many others. I continue to be amazed and gratified at the sense of teamwork displayed by other genealogists I have met. Hopefully this compilation will help others now and in the future to carry on the work that has been done so far.

Mark B. Arslan

Last updated on 4 November 2000 at 4:44 p.m.

za. Monroe BLACKWELDER (male)
D. before 1880 @ [8573]
M. /1/ ca. 18 Feb 1861 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
Hettie MCGRAW
b. 26 May 1839 @ North Carolina [8393, 8573]
d. 2 Oct 1887 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [8393]

za1. John Davis BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 31 Dec 1862 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [8362, 8393]
D. 14 Jan 1863 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [8362, 8393]

zb. Phillip Augustus BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 26 Jun|Jul 1836 @ North Carolina [8469, 8470, 8471, 8509, 8659, 8756, 888
D. 8 Jun 1911 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? [8470]
M. /1/ 1862-1863 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? to [8471, 8509, 8659]
Charity Elizabeth LOUDERMILK
(daughter of Peter LOUDERMILK & Betsey KING) [8723]
b. (May 1836)|(1841-1842) @ North Carolina [8471, 8509, 8659, 8756]
d. 23 Nov 1922 @ Taylorsville Twp., Alexander Co., North Carolina [872

zb1. William H. A. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jan 1860|1862-1864 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8471, 8509, 8721,
D. 1939 @ Sugar Loaf Twp., Alexander Co., North Carolina [8723]
M. /1/ 1885-1886 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? to [8721]
Letty|Lillie C.|S. -----
b. Mar 1858-1859|1862 @ North Carolina [8721, 8757]
(Issue: 2 more children, both of whom died by 1910)

zb11. Loyed BLACKWELDER (male)
B. May 1884 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8721]

zb12. Wilson Leroy BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Oct 1891-1892 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [6428, 8721, 8757, 8843]
D. 2 Dec 1974 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1/ to [8843]
Jemima HUBBARD
b. ca. 1891 @ North Carolina [8843]
d. before 1974 @

zb13. Lucie O. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Nov 1892-1893 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8721, 8757]

zb14. Grace C. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Dec? 1896-1897 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8721, 8757]

zb15. Ada I. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 15 Mar 1898 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [6428, 8721, 8757]
D. 3 Feb 1979 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1/ to [6428]
----- DANIELS
d. before 1979 @

zb2. Silas S.|L.|Q. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1864-1866 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 8471, 8509]
M. /1/ 8 Dec 1889 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina to [5859]
Ellen Elizabeth MADISON
b. ca. 1869|1875-1876 @ North Carolina [5859]

zb21. Maggie BLACKWELDER (female)
(Never married)

zb22. Sherrill Wayne BLACKWELDER (male)

B. 23 Apr 1893 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [6172, 8896]
D. before 1982 @
M. /1/ 10 Dec 1911 @ Atwell Twp., Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172, 889
Grace TORRENCE
b. 20 Nov 1892 @ North Carolina [5993, 6172, 6428, 8896]
d. 4 Apr 1982 @ Laurinburg, Scotland Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428

zb23. Edgar BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1895-1896 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina

zb24. Ralph BLACKWELDER (male)
B. (1900-1901)|(11 Feb 1900)? @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5993]
D. (10 Dec 1971)? @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [5993, 6428]

zb25. Ilma BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1903-1904 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina

zb26. James Clifford BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 3|13 Jul 1907 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428, 8715]
D. 7|10 Nov 1989 @ Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina
M. /1/ to
----- -----
d. before 1989 @

zb3. Mary Susan BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Feb 1870 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8471, 8509, 8722]
M. /1/ 31 Jul 1887 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina to [8722]
Partee BENTLEY
(son of Squire BENTLEY & Fannie -----) [8722]
b. ca. 1866 @ [8722]

zb4. Barbara O. BLACKWELDER (female)
D. 25 Nov 1871 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? [8470, 8756]

zb5. Wilson Zeno BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1871-1873 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8509, 8755, 8844]
M. /1/ 1907-1908 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? to [8755, 8844]
Margaret E. -----
b. 1884-1885 @ North Carolina [8755, 8844]
(Issue: 1 more child, who died by 1910)

zb51. Agnes J. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. Oct 1909 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8754]

zb52. Edith BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1912 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8844]

zb53. Samuel A. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1916 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8844]

zb54. Laura L. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1918 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8844]

zb6. Vinson Partee BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jul 1875 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8509, 8659, 8843, 8883]
D. 1949 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina [8723, 8756]
M. /1/ 20 Mar 1896 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina to [8722]
Minnie DEAL
(daughter of Zachariah Powell DEAL & Eliza Manervia -----) [8722]
b. 5 Oct 1874 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina
d. 1897-1900 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? [8659]
M. /2/ 1903-1904 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? to [8756, 8843]
Anie Texie E. MEADOWS
b. 1883-1885 @ North Carolina [8756, 8843]

zb61. Fannie May BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Jun 1897 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8659, 8756]

zb62. Ray S. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1904-1905 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8756, 8843]

zb63. Thomas Fred BLACKWELDER (male, of father's second marriage)
B. 13 May 1907 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? [8470]
D. 6 Jul 1908 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? [8470]

zb64. Howard A. BLACKWELDER (male, of father's second marriage)
B. 1908-1909 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8756, 8843]

zb65. Royd BLACKWELDER (male, of father's second marriage)
B. ca. 1910 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8843]

zb66. Hester J. BLACKWELDER (female, of father's second marriage)
B. ca. 1912 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8843]

zb67. Hall E. BLACKWELDER (male, of father's second marriage)
B. ca. 1914 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8843]

zb68. Clyde Willard BLACKWELDER (male, of father's second marriage)
B. 11 Feb 1916 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [6428, 8843]
D. 22 Mar 1988 @ Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1/ to
----- -----

zb69. George S.? BLACKWELDER (male, of father's second marriage)
B. ca. Jan 1918 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8843]

zb7. Carlie C. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jul 1878 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8509, 8659, 8722, 8756, 884
M. /1/ 24 Nov 1896 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina to [8659, 8722, 8754, 8
M. Emma CAMPBELL
b. Jan 1882 @ North Carolina [8659, 8722, 8754, 8845]
(Issue: 2 more children, both of whom died by 1910)

zb71. Lester Clyde BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1900-1901 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8754, 8845]
M. /1/ ca. 1922 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? to
Hexie WIKE

zb72. Chester Arthur BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1903-1904 @ Alexander Co., North Carolina [8754, 8845]
M. /1/ 1930 @ to
Ruby Lee ADAMS
b. 13 Mar 1907 @ North Carolina [6428]
d. 3 Feb 1988 @ Mocksville, Davie Co., North Carolina [6428]

zb73. Stelma L.|O. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1907-1908 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8754, 8845]

zb74. Idela T. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1910 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8845]

zb75. Delsie M. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1913 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8845]

zb76. Selmer? W. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. Jan 1918 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8845]

zb8. John BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1879 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? [8470]
D. 18 Mar 1880 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? [8470, 8756]

zb9. Sarah C. BLACKWELDER (female, twin)
B. Apr 1882 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8659, 8756]

zbA. Rebecca Ellen BLACKWELDER (female, twin)
B. Apr 1882 @ (Alexander Co.)?, North Carolina [8659, 8756]
M. /1/ 1908-1909 @ (Alexander Co., North Carolina)? to [8756]
Grove L. SMITH
b. 1883-1884 @ North Carolina [8756]
(Issue: 1 more child, who died by 1910)

ze. Zachariah BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 13 Mar 1806 @ North Carolina [8376, 8478, 8479, 8656, 8799]
D. 1 May 1873 @ (Rowan|Iredell Co., North Carolina)? [8376, 8663]
M. /1/ ca. 1831 @ to [8376, 8478, 8479, 8656]
Nancy E. WILLIFORD
b. 10 Oct 1810 @ North Carolina [8376, 8478, 8479, 8656, 8663]
d. 21 Dec 1884 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8376]

ze1. Martha Jane R. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Aug 1834 @ North Carolina [8478, 8479, 8656, 8669]
D. 3 Jun 1919 @ Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Carolina [8724]
(Never married)

ze2. William M. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Nov 1834 @ North Carolina [8536, 8537, 8656, 8668, 8885]
M. /1/ 1860-1866 @ (Iredell Co., North Carolina)? to [8536, 8537]
Mary C. RUMPLE
b. 1835-1837 @ North Carolina [8536, 8537]
d. 1880-1900 @ (Iredell Co., North Carolina)? [8668]

ze21. Neal Franklin BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 15 Aug 1866 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 8536, 8537, 8588, 8
D. 14 Jul 1952 @ Statesville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8588, 8724]
M. /1/ 18 Feb 1892 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina to [5859, 8588, 8745, 88
Sarah Carolyn HARMON
(daughter of Wiley HARMON & Sarah WEISNER) [8724]
b. 22 May 1866 @ North Carolina [5859, 8588, 8745, 8815]
d. 17|18 Dec 1945 @ Statesville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8588,

ze22. Lillia B. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1 Mar 1869 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 8536, 8537, 8587]
D. 17 Sep 1944 @ (Iredell Co., North Carolina)? [8587]
M. /1/ 24 Dec 1890 @ Statesville, Iredell Co., North Carolina to [5859, 8
William P. KILPATRICK
b. 27 Apr 1870 @ [5859, 8587]
d. 22 Dec 1922 @ (Iredell Co., North Carolina)? [8587]

ze23. George Leroy BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Aug 1872 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 8536, 8668, 8745, 8821
D. 1 Dec 1944 @ Statesville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8724, 8727]
M. /1/ 5 Mar 1896 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina to [5859, 8668, 8727, 874
Margaret L. RASH
(daughter of Jacob RASH & Mary SPEAKS) [8724]
b. Apr 1879 @ North Carolina [5859, 8668, 8745, 8821]
d. 29 Jan 1956|1957 @ Statesville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8724

ze24. Robert Winfield BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jan 1876 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 8536, 8668, 8745, 8813
D. 18 Oct 1943 @ Statesville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8724, 8726]
M. /1/ 20 May 1900 @ Olin Twp., Iredell Co., North Carolina to [5859, 866
Callie I. HOLLAND

(daughter of I. C. HOLLAND & Mary Jane HARMON) [5859, 8724, 8726]
b. Jul 1879 @ North Carolina [5859, 8668, 8745, 8813]
d. 9 Mar 1962 @ Statesville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8724]

ze3. Hugh F. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 21 Jan|Feb 1837 @ North Carolina [8376, 8656]
D. 28 Nov 1861 @ [8376]

ze4. Joseph L. D. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1840-1841 @ North Carolina [8478, 8656]

ze5. Mary A. E. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1844-1846 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8478, 8656]

ze6. Robert A. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. (Dec 1846)|(30 Sep 1847) @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8376, 8478, 8
D. 24 Mar 1907 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8376]
(Never married)

ze7. Margaret L. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 9 Aug 1849 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8376, 8478, 8656]
D. 5 Oct 1861 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8376]

ze8. Nancy Catherine BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1850-1851 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8478, 8479]
M. /1/ 11 Oct 1870 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina to [5859]
J. H. OWENS
(son of John OWENS & Sarah -----) [5859]

ze9. Jefferson Winfield R. C. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Aug 1856 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8478, 8479, 8535, 8669, 8747,
D. 5 Apr 1930 @ Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Carolina [8724]
M. /1/ 22 Dec 1881 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina to [5859, 8669, 8747, 882
Laura Jane|Jakie BLACKWELDER (#52B72)
(daughter of Isaac Wilson BLACKWELDER & Eleanor "Nellie" HAGLER)
b. Mar 1867 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina
d. 30 Nov 1950 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina
(Issue: 5 more children, all of whom died by 1910)

ze91. Nancy Ellen BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 17 Aug 1886 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 6428, 8669, 8747]
D. 25 Jun 1980 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1/ 22 Dec 1915 @ Mooresville, Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Car
John Lafayette ALEXANDER
(son of G. W. ALEXANDER & E. -----) [5859]
b. ca. 1867 @ [5859]
d. before 1980 @

ze92. Lillie M. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. May 1890 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 8669, 8747]
M. /1/ 5 Mar 1911 @ Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Carolina to [58
Winfield R. OWENS
b. ca. 1884 @ [5859]

ze93. Joseph Franklin BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 20 Mar 1892 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 5993, 6428, 8669, 8
D. 19 Feb 1976 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428]
M. /1/ 1 Jan 1913 @ Mooresville, Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Caro
Amy Iola FESPERMAN
(daughter of Greene B. FESPERMAN & Isabella A. LITTLE) [5859, 8724]
b. ca. 1892 @ North Carolina [5859, 8886]
d. 18 Nov 1947 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8724]

ze94. Martha Belle BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Jun 1896 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [8669, 8747, 8820]

ze95. Robert Lorenzo BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 4 Jul 1899 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [5993, 6428, 8669, 8747, 88
D. 6 May 1983 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428]
M. /1/ to
----- -----
d. before 1983 @

ze96. John Monroe BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 26 Aug 1904 @ (Iredell Co.)?, North Carolina [6428, 8747, 8820]
D. 26 Apr 1987 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1/ to
----- -----
d. before 1987 @

zf. Alexander BLACKWELDER (male)
B. (1825-1826)|(1836-1837) @ North Carolina [8740]
D. 1860-1880 @ [8741]
M. /1/ 19 Dec 1852 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina to [8740, 8784]
Emeline FINK
b. Jun 1825-1829 @ North Carolina [8740, 8741, 8742, 8902]
d. after 1910 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
(Issue: 2 more children)

zf1. Dianah BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1854-1855 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8740]

zf2. Susan BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Jun 1856-1857 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8740, 8741, 8742]

zf3. Mary BLACKWELDER (female)
B. (Jun 1858)|(ca. Aug 1859) @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8304, 8740, 8
M. /1/ 9 Nov 1882 @ Twp. 1, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 8742, 8
George F. FURR
(son of J. C. FURR & M. J. -----) [8304]
b. May 1860 @ North Carolina [8304, 8742, 8902]
(Issue: 2 more children, both of whom died by 1910)

zf31. Bessie FURR (female)
B. Aug 1892 @ North Carolina [8742]

zf32. Estell FURR (female)
B. Aug 1894 @ North Carolina [8742]

zf33. Mattie FURR (female)
B. Mar|May 1899 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8742]

zh. Wiley BLACKWELDER (male)
B. (1821-1822)|(1829-1830) @ Stanly Co., North Carolina [8506, 8827]
D. 1860-1874 @ [8528, 8529]
M. /1/ ca. 1849 @ (Stanly Co., North Carolina)? to [8506, 8827]
Sophia FINK
(daughter of John FINK & Mary MYRES) [8476]
b. (Apr 1827)|(1833-1835) @ Stanly|Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8476,
d. 18 Mar 1915 @ Twp. 11, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8476]

zh1. Ephriam F. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1850 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8827]
D. (1850-1860)? @ (Stanly Co., North Carolina)? [8506]

zh2. George R.|B. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1848-1852 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina [8304, 8476, 8506, 8620]
D. 10 Jun 1922 @ Twp. 5, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8476]
cause: chronic interstitial nephritis
M. /1/ 17 Sep 1874 @ Twp. 1, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
Sarah Catherine FURR
(daughter of Tobias FURR & Adaline -----) [8304]
b. ca. 1849? @
d. before 1922 @

zh3. Allen BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Aug 1851-1855 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina [8304, 8506, 8527, 8578, 8620
D. 3 Dec 1924 @ Twp. 5, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8476]
cause: cancer of pyloras
M. /1/ 22 Aug 1878 @ Twp. 1, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 8527,
Martha A. FURR
(daughter of Tobias FURR & Adaline -----) [8304]
b. Apr 1858 @ North Carolina [8304, 8527, 8578, 8958]
(Issue: 1 more child, who died by 1900)

zh31. Luther F. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jun 1879 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8527]

zh32. Noah A. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. May 1882 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8578, 8620, 8958]

zh33. Lettie|Lessie W.|V. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Feb 1884 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8578]
M. /1 ?/ 3 Sep 1901 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
J. A. RUSS
(son of William RUSS & Amand -----) [8304]

zh34. Jesse Columbus BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 29 Oct 1887 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428, 8578, 8620, 870
D. 26 Sep 1968 @ Concord, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428]

zh35. Augusta G. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Jan 1890 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8578, 8949]
M. /1/ 7 Nov 1909 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 8949]
Charles FINK
(son of Ephriam FINK & Halie -----) [8304]
b. ca. 1885 @ North Carolina [8949]

zh36. Callie Adaline BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 20 Sep 1893 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [5993, 6428, 8578, 8958]
D. 8 Jan 1989 @ Spencer, Rowan Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428]
(Never married)

zh37. Beacham Alexander BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 31 Mar|May 1895|1896 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8578, 8703, 8958]

zh38. Zebbie C. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Mar 1899 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8578]

zh39. Ada M. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1901 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8958]

zh4. Eva C. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1855-1858 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8304, 8506, 8528]
M. /1/ 19 Aug 1880 @ Twp. 1, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
J. R. HONEYCUTT
(son of Lem HONEYCUTT & Nelly -----) [8304]
b. ca. 1861 @ [8304]

zh5. Mary M. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1857-1858 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8304, 8506, 8528]
M. /1/ 19 Jul 1883 @ Twp. 1, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
William H. LILLY
(son of James LILLY & Elizabeth -----) [8304]
b. ca. 1859 @ [8304]

zh6. Elizabeth BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1858-1859 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8506, 8528]

zh7. Clara A. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. (1862-1863)|(Feb 1865) @ Stanly|Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8304, 8528
D. (1910-1911)? @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
M. /1/ 21 Dec 1882 @ Twp. 1, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 8641,
Joshua C. BLACKWELDER (#54463)
(son of Lawson BLACKWELDER & Mary STARNES)
b. 2 Oct 1858 @ Stanly|Cabarrus, North Carolina
d. 23 Apr 1920 @ Twp. 5, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina
cause: meningitis & influenza

zi. Moses BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1829-1830 @ North Carolina [8508]
D. (1870-1880)? @ (Gaston Co., North Carolina)? [8533]
M. /1/ ca. 1860 @ to [8508]
Ester [LOFTAN?]
b. 1829-1830 @ North Carolina [8508, 8533]

zi1. Margaret BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1860-1861 @ North Carolina [8508]

zi2. Thomas BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1861-1862 @ North Carolina [8508]

zi3. Moses BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1863-1864 @ North Carolina [8508]

zi4. Agnes BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1866-1868 @ (Gaston Co.)?, North Carolina [8508, 8533]

zi5. Ester|Lenora BLACKWELDER (female)
B. (Jun 1869)|(May 1870) @ (Gaston Co.)?, North Carolina [8508, 8533, 8762]

zj. Wilson BLACKWELDER (male)
D. before 1878 @
M. /1/ to
Sarah S. -----
b. (1836-1837)|(Mar 1839) @ [8785, 8786]

zj1. James BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1857-1860 @ North Carolina [8784, 8785]
D. 1880-1900 @ (Stanly Co., North Carolina)? [8786]
M. /1/ 7 Mar 1878 @ Furr Twp., Stanly Co., North Carolina to [8784, 8785]
Elisabeth RICE
(daughter of Moses RICE & Margaret -----) [8784]
b. 1856-1859 @ North Carolina [8784, 8785]

zj11. Adam F. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jan 1880 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8785]

zj12. Florence BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Feb 1881 @ (Stanly Co.)?, North Carolina [8786]
M. /1/ 26 Jul 1903 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina to [8784]
William E. HATLEY
(son of John HATLEY & Susan -----) [8784]

zk. Robert L. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1886-1888 @ North Carolina [8857, 8858]
M. /1/ 1907-1908 @ (Davie Co., North Carolina)? to [8857, 8858]
Ethel CASEY
(daughter of James CASEY & Eunemia? -----) [8857]
b. 1888-1889 @ North Carolina [8857, 8858]

zk1. Odessa BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1908-1909 @ (Davie Co.)?, North Carolina [8857, 8858]

zk2. James BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1911 @ (Davie Co.)?, North Carolina [8857]

zk3. Lawrence BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1913 @ (Davie Co.)?, North Carolina [8857]

zk4. Lenard BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1915 @ (Davie|Transylvania Co.)?, North Carolina [8857]

zk5. Reuba BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1917 @ (Transylvania Co.)?, North Carolina [8857]

zl. Moses A. BLACKWELDER (male)
M. /1/ to
Sarah -----

zl1. Moses Alexander BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 14 Mar 1862 @ North Carolina [6172, 8535, 8590, 8818, 8889]
D. 3 Jun 1950 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [8590, 8724]
M. /1/ 25 Sep 1889 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina to [6172, 8818]
Margaret Frances LIPE
(daughter of E. J. LIPE & Clarissa E. -----) [6172]
b. 12 Jun 1866 @ North Carolina [6172, 8590, 8818]
d. 14 Mar 1946 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8590]

zl11. Nannie BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1890 @ [5859]
M. /1/ 18 Sep 1912 @ Mooresville, Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Car
Samuel A. LOWRANCE
(son of ----- LOWRANCE & Catherine -----) [5859]
b. ca. 1890 @ [5859]

zl12. Moses Francis BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 20 Mar 1892 @ Iredell Co., North Carolina [5859, 8715, 8822]
D. before 1983 @
M. /1/ 10 Dec 1913 @ Mooresville, Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Car
Annie Oakley WIGGINS
(daughter of J. F. WIGGINS & M. A. -----) [5859]
b. 17 Oct 1895 @ North Carolina [5859, 6428, 8822]
d. 6 Nov 1983 @ Sanford, Lee Co., North Carolina [6428]

zl13. Clarence BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1893 @ North Carolina [5859, 8818]

D. before 1991 @
M. /1/ 24 Dec 1913 @ Mooresville, Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Car
Maude Lee MOORE
(daughter of C. L. MOORE & Jennette -----) [5859]
b. 24 Oct 1891 @ North Carolina [5859, 6428, 8818]
d. 17 May 1991 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [6428]

zl14. Junius E. BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 2 Jun 1897 @ North Carolina [5993, 8818]
D. 17 Oct 1966 @ Salisbury, Rowan Co., North Carolina [5993, 8730]

zl15. Ollie Mae BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 5 Jun 1899 @ (Rowan Co.)?, North Carolina [5859, 6428, 8590]
D. 25 Mar 1991 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1/ 16 Jun 1918 @ Mooresville, Coddle Creek Twp., Iredell Co., North Car
James Edward ARCHIE
(son of J. E. ARCHIE & Lille -----) [5859]
b. 23 Apr 1892 @ [5859, 8590]
d. 19 Jul 1968 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8590]
M. /2/ to [6428]
----- FREEZE
d. before 1991 @

zl16. Jason Elijah BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 10 May 1901|1902 @ (Rowan Co.), North Carolina [6428, 8590, 8818]
D. 9 Feb 1988 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina [6428, 8590]
M. /1/ to [8590]
Mary Belle ATWELL
b. 20 Jun 1909 @ North Carolina [6428, 8590]
d. 3 Apr 1989 @ Mooresville, Iredell Co., North Carolina

zl17. ----- BLACKWELDER (?)
B. 11 Mar 1905 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8590]
D. 11 Mar 1905 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8590]

zm. Alfred|Edmond BLACKWELDER (male)
M. /1/ 16 Aug 1869 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina to [8784]
Emiline RICE
(daughter of Moses RICE & Margaret -----) [8784]

zm1. Levi Alfred|Albert BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Oct 1869 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina [8620, 8704, 8784, 8978]
M. /1/ 16 Apr 1889 @ Furr Twp., Stanly Co., North Carolina to [8704, 8784,
Lodemia Katherine HARVELL
(daughter of Adam HARVELL & Sarah -----) [8784]
b. Sep 1871 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina [8704, 8784, 8978]
(Issue: 1 more child, who died by 1900)

zm11. James Alfred BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Oct 1889 @ Stanly Co., North Carolina [8704, 8719, 8979]
M. /1/ 31 Jan 1914 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 8979]
Willie A. HELMS
(daughter of E. A. HELMS & M. J. -----) [8304]
b. ca. 1897 @ North Carolina [8979]

zm12. Minnie Louise BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 5 Jul 1891 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428, 8703, 8704]
D. 16 May 1980 @ Concord, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428]
M. /1 divorced/ to [6428, 8703]
----- CARTER

zm13. John Monroe BLACKWELDER (male)

B. 22 Jan|Feb 1893 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428, 8703, 8704,
D. 17 May 1977 @ Concord, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [5993, 6428, 8901]
cause: pneumonia due to cerebrovascular accident due to arteriosclerosis
M. /1/ ca. 1915 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? to [8979]
Addie Mae CRISCO
b. ca. 1899 @ North Carolina [8979]
d. before 1977 @

zm14. Thomas BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jan 1896 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8704]

zm15. Lewis Larson BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1 Jan 1898|1899 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8703, 8704]

zm16. George BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1902 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [8978]

zm17. Jacob Joshway BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 18 Oct 1904 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8703, 8978]

zm18. Jennie Bell BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 6 Nov 1906 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [6428, 8703, 8978]
D. 3 May 1985 @ Gastonia, Gaston Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1 divorced/ to [6428]
----- GUNTER

zm19. Sarah A. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 6 Feb 1908 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8703, 8978]

zm1A. Carrie Dee BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 17 May 1910 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [6428, 8703, 8978]
D. 8 Mar 1978 @ Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina [6428]
M. /1 divorced/ to [6428]
----- ROLLINS

Sources

5859 Vital Records: NC, Iredell Co., Marriage Records
5993 Miscellaneous: USA Social Security Death Benefit Records <http://www.ances
6172 Vital Records: NC, Rowan Co., Marriages
6428 Vital Records: NC, Death Records
8304 Vital Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Marriages
8362 Church Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Mount Pleasant, St. John's Lutheran Chur
8376 Cemetery Records: NC, Rowan Co., Mooresville, Prospect Presbyterian Church
8393 Cemetery Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Mount Pleasant, St. John's Lutheran Ch
8469 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Alexander Co., p. 94 (153)
8470 Cemetery Records: NC, Alexander Co., Taylorsville, Salem Cemetery
8471 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Alexander Co., Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 9 (217)
8476 Vital Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Deaths
8478 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Iredell Co., School District 75, p. 76 (174)
8479 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Iredell Co., Coddle Creek Twp., p. 35 (63)
8506 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Stanly Co., p. 155 (78)
8508 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Gaston Co., River Bend Twp., p. 40 (776)
8509 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 2, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 3
8527 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 39, Rocky River Twp., p. 2
8528 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 39, Rocky River Twp., p. 2
8529 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Cabarrus Co., Twp. 1, p. 7 (573)
8533 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Gaston Co., E. D. 87, South Point Twp., p. 6
8535 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 144, Coddle Creek Twp., p.
8536 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 150, Bethany Twp., p. 9
8537 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Iredell Co., Bethany Twp., p. 2 (15)
8573 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 36, Twp. 8, p. 13

8578 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 14, Twp. 2 [Poplar Tent],
8587 Cemetery Records: NC, Iredell Co., Fairmount United Methodist Church Cemet
8588 Cemetery Records: NC, Iredell Co., Rose Chapel United Methodist Church Cem
8590 Cemetery Records: NC, Rowan Co., Centenary Methodist Church Cemetery
8620 Miscellaneous: NC, Cabarrus Co., Voter Registration Lists (1902-1908)
8641 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 22, Twp. 11 [Baptist Churc
8656 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Iredell Co., p. 99
8659 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 3, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 5
8663 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 145, Barringers Twp., p. 15
8668 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 86, Bethany Twp., p. 10
8669 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 88, Coddle Creek Twp., p. 8
8703 Vital Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Births (Delayed)
8704 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 20, Twp. 9 [Smiths], p. 1
8715 Vital Records: NC, Iredell Co., Births (Delayed)
8719 Vital Records: NC, Stanly Co., Births (Delayed)
8721 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 3, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 6
8722 Vital Records: NC, Alexander Co., Marriages
8723 Vital Records: NC, Alexander Co., Deaths
8724 Vital Records: NC, Iredell Co., Deaths
8726 Court Records: NC, Iredell Co., Inheritance Tax Records (1923-1948), p. 37
8727 Court Records: NC, Iredell Co., Inheritance Tax Records (1923-1948), p. 40
8728 Court Records: NC, Iredell Co., Inheritance Tax Records (1948- 1958), p. 4
8730 Vital Records: NC, Rowan Co., Deaths
8740 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Cabarrus Co., The Subdivision East of NC RR, p
8741 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Stanly Co., E. D. 205, Furr Twp., p. 28
8742 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 13, Twp. 1 [Rocky River],
8745 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 69, Bethany Twp., p. 13
8747 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 71, Coddle Creek Twp., p. 6
8754 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 2, Gwaltneys Twp., p. 15
8755 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 6, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 2
8756 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 6, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 7
8757 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 6, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 8
8762 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Gaston Co., E. D. 83, South Point Twp., 30
8784 Vital Records: NC, Stanly Co., Marriages
8785 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Stanly Co., E. D. 205, Furr Twp., Locust Level
8786 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Stanly Co., E. D. 125, Furr Twp., p. 16
8799 US Federal Census: 1840 NC, Iredell Co., Cowan's List, p. 219
8813 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 80, Bethany Twp., p. 3
8815 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 80, Bethany Twp., p. 10
8818 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 83, Coddle Creek Twp., Moor
8820 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 83, Coddle Creek Twp., Moor
8821 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 103, Statesville Twp., Stat
8822 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Rowan Co., E. D. 109, Atwell Twp., Bradshaw Pr
8827 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Stanly Co., p. 37
8843 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 7, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 4
8844 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 7, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 5
8845 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Alexander Co., E. D. 7, Sugar Loaf Twp., p. 6
8857 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Transylvania Co., E. D. 183, Boyd Twp., p. 5
8858 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Davie Co., E. D. 41, Jerusalem Twp., p. 16
8883 Miscellaneous: NC, Alexander Co., Voter Registration Lists (1902-1908)
8885 Miscellaneous: NC, Iredell Co., Voter Registration Lists (1902-1908)
8886 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Iredell Co., E. D. 166, Coddle Creek Twp., Moo
8889 Miscellaneous: NC, Rowan Co., Voter Registration Lists (1902-1908)
8896 Written Correspondence: 28 Dec 2000 / Barbara (Blackwelder) West
8901 Vital Records: NC, Rowan Co., Deaths - Out of County
8902 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 35, Twp. 1, p. 13
8929 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 45, Twp. 11, p. 11
8949 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 39, Twp. 1, p. 13
8958 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 45, Twp. 5, p. 3
8978 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 53, Twp. 11, p. 2
8979 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 53, Twp. 11, p. 11

Name Index

Adams, Ruby Lee zb72/1
Alexander, John Lafayette ze91/1
Archie, James Edward zl15/1
Atwell, Mary Belle zl16/1
Bentley, Partee zb3/1
Blackwelder, Ada I. zb15
Ada M. zh39
Adam F. zj11
Agnes zi4
Agnes J. zb51
Alexander zf
Alfred|Edmond zm
Allen zh3
Augusta G. zh35
Barbara O. zb4
Beacham Alexander zh37
Callie Adaline zh36
Carlie C. zb7
Carrie Dee zm1A
Chester Arthur zb72
Clara A. zh7
Clarence zl13
Clyde Willard zb68
Delsie M. zb75
Dianah zf1
Edgar zb23
Edith zb52
Elizabeth zh6
Ephriam F. zh1
Ester|Lenora zi5
Eva C. zh4
Fannie May zb61
Florence zj12
George zm16
George Leroy ze23
George R.|B. zh2
George S.? zb69
Grace C. zb14
Hall E. zb67
Hester J. zb66
Howard A. zb64
Hugh F. ze3
Idela T. zb74
Ilma zb25
Jacob Joshway zm17
James zj1
James zk2
James Alfred zm11
James Clifford zb26
Jason Elijah zl16
Jefferson Winfield R. C. ze9
Jennie Bell zm18
Jesse Columbus zh34
John zb8
John Davis za1
John Monroe ze96
John Monroe zm13
Joseph Franklin ze93
Joseph L. D. ze4
Junius E. zl14
Laura L. zb54
Lawrence zk3
Lenard zk4

Lester Clyde zb71
Lettie|Lessie W.|V. zh33
Levi Alfred|Albert zm1
Lewis Larson zm15
Lillia B. ze22
Lillie M. ze92
Loyed zb11
Lucie O. zb13
Luther F. zh31
Maggie zb21
Margaret zi1
Margaret L. ze7
Martha Belle ze94
Martha Jane R. ze1
Mary zf3
Mary A. E. ze5
Mary M. zh5
Mary Susan zb3
Minnie Louise zm12
Monroe za
Moses zi
Moses zi3
Moses Alexander zl1
Moses A. zl
Moses Francis zl12
Nancy Catherine ze8
Nancy Ellen ze91
Nannie zl11
Neal Franklin ze21
Noah A. zh32
Odessa zk1
Ollie Mae zl15
Phillip Augustus zb
Ralph zb24
Ray S. zb62
Rebecca Ellen zbA
Reuba zk5
Robert A. ze6
Robert Lorenzo ze95
Robert L. zk
Robert Winfield ze24
Royd zb65
Samuel A. zb53
Sarah A. zm19
Sarah C. zb9
Selmer? W. zb76
Sherrill Wayne zb22
Silas S.|L.|Q. zb2
Stelma L.|O. zb73
Susan zf2
Thomas zi2
Thomas zm14
Thomas Fred zb63
Vinson Partee zb6
Wiley zh
William H. A. zb1
William M. ze2
Wilson zj
Wilson Leroy zb12
Wilson Zeno zb5
Zachariah ze
Zebbie C. zh38
----- zl17

Campbell, M. Emma zb7/1
Carter, ----- zm12/1

Casey, Ethel zk/1
Crisco, Addie Mae zm13/1
Daniels, ----- zb15/1
Deal, Minnie zb6/1
Fesperman, Amy Iola ze93/1
Fink, Charles zh35/1
      Emeline zf/1
      Sophia zh/1
Freeze, ----- zl15/2
Furr, Bessie zf31
      Estell zf32
      George F. zf3/1
      Martha A. zh3/1
      Mattie zf33
      Sarah Catherine zh2/1
Gunter, ----- zm18/1
Harmon, Sarah Carolyn ze21/1
Harvell, Lodemia Katherine zm1/1
Hatley, William E. zj12/1
Helms, Willie A. zm11/1
Holland, Callie I. ze24/1
Honeycutt, J. R. zh4/1
Hubbard, Jemima zb12/1
Kilpatrick, William P. ze22/1
Lilly, William H. zh5/1
Lipe, Margaret Frances zl1/1
Loudermilk, Charity Elizabeth zb/1
Lowrance, Samuel A. zl11/1
Madison, Ellen Elizabeth zb2/1
McGraw, Hettie za/1
Meadows, Anie Texie E. zb6/2
Moore, Maude Lee zl13/1
Owens, J. H. ze8/1
      Winfield R. ze92/1
Rash, Margaret L. ze23/1
Rice, Elisabeth zj1/1
      Emiline zm/1
Rollins, ----- zm1A/1
Rumple, Mary C. ze2/1
Russ, J. A. zh33/1
Smith, Grove L. zbA/1
Torrence, Grace zb22/1
Wiggins, Annie Oakley zl12/1
Wike, Hexie zb71/1
Williford, Nancy E. ze/1
[Loftan?], Ester zi/1

Mark B. Arslan
407 Highlands Lake Drive
Cary, NC 27511-9167
arslanm@mindspring.com
Blackwelder Web Site: <http://www.geocities.com/~arslanm/blackwelder/blackwelder.htm

28 January 2001

. John BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 29 Jan 1684 @ Monchweiler, Wurttemberg, Germany
D. 1756-1763 @ (Lunenberg [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)?
M. /1/ 27 Nov 1708 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany to [8303]
Elisabetha MAUSHARDT
(daughter of Andreas MAUSHARDT & Barbara -----) [8303]
b. 1687-1688 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]
d. 27 Mar 1734 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]
M. /2/ 7 May 1737 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany to [8303]
Christina [KELLER]
d. ca. 1738 @
M. /3/ @ Virginia? to
Margaret M. -----

1. Andreas SCHWARZWALDER (male)
B. ca. 1709 @ (Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany)?
D. 31 Aug 1711 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]

2. Anna Margaretha Barbara SCHWARZWALDER (female)
B. (ca. 6 Nov)|(7 Dec) 1712 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]
D. 9 Feb 1717 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]

3. Johann Michael SCHWARZWALDER (male)
B. 3 Oct 1715 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]
D. 2 Apr 1717 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]

4. John Adam BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 30 Sep 1719 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [1238, 8303]
D. 1794-1805 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
M. /1/ to [1759, 8365]
Catherine -----
d. ca. Apr 1805 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8694, 8695]

5. Caleb BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 8 Nov 1722 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303, 8310, 8393]
D. 26 Sep 1794 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8393, 8692]
M. /1/ ca. 1754 @ (Lunenburg [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)? to [8393]
Betsey PHIFER
b. 4 Apr 1724 @ [8393]
d. before 1794 @ [8393]

6. Margaret BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 29 Oct 1725 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]
D. 18 Jan 1803 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
M. /1/ 1 Oct 1745 @ (Brunswick [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)? to [2072]
Martin PHIFER
(son of Caspar PFEIFFER & ----- -----)
b. 18 Oct 1720 @ Switzerland [8308]
d. 18 Jan 1791 @ Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina

7. Elizabeth SCHWARZWALDER (female)

Sources

1238 US Federal Census: 1790 NC, Mecklenburg Co., p. 365
1759 Court Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Court Minute Book (1793-1797), p. 61
2072 Court Records: NC, Mecklenburg Co., Will Book F, pp. 37-39, Martin Pfifer,
8303 Church Records: Germany, Wurttemberg, Durrn, Evangelical Lutheran Church
8308 US Federal Census: 1790 NC, Mecklenburg Co., p. 366
8310 US Federal Census: 1790 NC, Mecklenburg Co., p. 369
8365 Deeds & Land Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Deed Book 1, pp. 122-123
8393 Cemetery Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Mount Pleasant, St. John's Lutheran Ch

8692 Court Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter S
8694 Court Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter S
8695 Court Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter S

Name Index

Blackwelder, Caleb 5
John
John Adam 4
Margaret 6
Maushardt, Elisabetha /1
Phifer, Betsey 5/1
Martin 6/1
Schwarzwalder, Andreas 1
Anna Margaretha Barbara 2
Elizabeth 7
Johann Michael 3
[Keller], Christina /2

Mark B. Arslan
407 Highlands Lake Drive
Cary, NC 27511-9167
marslan@nc.rr.com
Blackwelder Web Site: <http://www.geocities.com/~arslanm/blackwelder/blackwelder.htm

3 June 2001

4. John Adam BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 30 Sep 1719 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [1238, 8303]
D. 1794-1805 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
M. /1/ to [1759, 8365]
Catherine -----
d. ca. Apr 1805 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8694, 8695]

41. Mary BLACKWELDER (female)
D. 1794-1830 @
M. /1/ ca. 1769 @ Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina to [306, 1241,
John SHAVER
(son of Peter SCHAEFFER & Dorothy MILLER?)
b. ca. 1745 @ Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania [1233, 1238, 1241]
d. 7 Mar 1835 @ Randolph Co., Arkansas [1241, 1244]
(Issue: see Shaver genealogy at <http://www.geocities.com/~arslanm/shav

42. John BLACKWELDER (male)
B. ca. 1750 @ (Lunenburg [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)? [1238, 8314, 8589]
D. 24 Jun 1824 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8589]
M. /1/ to [8589]
Elizabeth -----
b. ca. 1770? @ [8589]
d. 3 Dec 1843 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8589]

421. Christian BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1772-1773 @ North Carolina [8311, 8319, 8328, 8337, 8507, 8793]
D. ca. Aug 1862 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8371, 8492, 8575]
M. /1/ to
----- -----
M. /2/ ca. 17 Apr 1810 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
Elizabeth HOUGH
d. (before 1844)? @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8507]
M. /3/ ca. 28 Oct 1844 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172, 8371, 8492, 8
Mary WILLIFORD
b. 1796-1797 @ North Carolina [8481, 8507, 8575]
d. after 1880 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)?

4211. Charles BLACKWELDER (male, of father's second marriage)
B. 1814-1815 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina [8338, 8432]
D. ca. Feb 1863 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8373]
M. /1/ ca. 3 Oct 1842 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172, 8338, 8432, 8
Catharine TEELE
b. 1816-1819 @ North Carolina [8338, 8432]

42111. Henry Calvin BLACKWELDER (male)
B. Jul 1843 @ (Rowan Co.)?, North Carolina [6172, 8338, 8432, 8482, 8548,
D. 15 Jan 1922 @ China Grove Twp., Rowan Co., North Carolina [8494, 8730]
cause: chronic nephritis & mitral insufficiency
M. /1/ ca. 19 Feb 1866 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172, 8482, 8548]
Mary Ann Elizabeth STIREWALT
b. 1 Oct 1840 @ North Carolina [8351, 8482, 8548]
d. 29 Jan 1891 @ (Rowan Co., North Carolina)? [8351]
M. /2/ 11 Feb 1892 @ Litaker Twp., Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172, 8
Susan CRESS
(daughter of Tobias CRESS & Leah STIREWALT) [6172, 8730]
b. 10 Feb 1848 @ China Grove Twp., Rowan Co., North Carolina [6172,
d. 24 Oct 1922 @ China Grove Twp., Rowan Co., North Carolina [8730]
cause: cardiorenal disease
(Issue: no children)

421111. William Leroy BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 1866-1867 @ (Rowan Co.)?, North Carolina [8482, 8548]

421112. Sarah J. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Feb 1870 @ (Rowan Co.)?, North Carolina [6172, 8482, 8548]

M. /1/ 10 Apr 1890 @ China Grove Twp., Rowan Co., North Carolina to [61
John L. HOLSHOUSER
(son of Paul HOLSHOUSER & Margaret -----) [6172]
b. ca. 1867 @ [6172]

421113. John Albert BLACKWELDER (male)
B. 5 Jan 1874 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina [6172, 8548, 8680, 8889, 8899,
D. 6 Sep 1958 @ Mocksville, Davie Co., North Carolina [8901]
cause: coronary thrombosis due to arteriosclerotic heart disease
M. /1/ 24 Jul 1904 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172, 8899, 8900, 89
Margaret L. WILHELM
(daughter of John C. WILHELM & Sarah KETCHIE) [8901]
b. 25 Oct 1881 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina [6172, 6428, 8899, 8900
d. 11 Aug 1978 @ Concord, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [6428, 8901
cause: respiratory insufficiency due to cerebral accident due to

421114. Mary Etta BLACKWELDER (female)
B. Nov 1877 @ (Rowan Co.)?, North Carolina [6172, 8548, 8680]
M. /1/ 2 Aug 1903 @ China Grove, Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
Alfred T. BOST
b. ca. 1878 @ [6172]

421115. Mattie BLACKWELDER (female, adopted)
B. 1901-1902 @ [8751, 8826]

42112. Susannah Catharine BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 1847-1849 @ (Rowan Co.)?, North Carolina [8338, 8373, 8432, 8483]
M. /1/ 23 Feb 1871 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
G. A. BERNHARDT
(son of John L. BERNHARDT & Delilah -----) [6172]

42113. Mary L. BLACKWELDER (female)
B. ca. 1850 @ (Rowan Co.)?, North Carolina [8373, 8432, 8482]
M. /1/ 1 Apr 1875 @ Locke Twp., Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
John Thomas STIREWALT
(son of Jacob STIREWALT & Margaret -----) [6172]
b. ca. 1853 @ [6172]

422. Peggy BLACKWELDER (female)
M. /1/ ca. 31 Jan 1809 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
Michael OVERCASH
b. 1760-1770 @ [8796]

423. Rachel BLACKWELDER (female)
M. /1/ ca. 23 Jul 1812 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
John MORRIS

424. Barbary BLACKWELDER (female)
M. /1/ ca. 26 Apr 1815 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
Joseph WALLACE

43. Christian BLACKWELDER (male)
B. @ Virginia|North Carolina [8311, 8319]

44. Charles BLACKWELDER (male)
B. May 1761 @ (Anson [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)? [1238, 8318, 8326, 833
D. 22 Jan 1844 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [8306]
M. /1/ to
----- -----

Sources

306 Other Written Correspondence: 4-12-1923 Martha E. (Shaver) Burnham, to Ma
1233 US Federal Census: 1830 AR, Lawrence Co., p. 4
1238 US Federal Census: 1790 NC, Mecklenburg Co., p. 365
1241 Books & Periodicals: DAR PATRIOT INDEX (1966), p. 606
1244 Court Records: AR, Randolph Co., Will Book 9, John Shaver
1755 Deeds & Land Records: NC, Cumberland Co., Deed Book 16, pp. 256-257
6172 Vital Records: NC, Rowan Co., Marriages
6428 Vital Records: NC, Death Records
1759 Court Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Court Minute Book (1793-1797), p. 61
8303 Church Records: Germany, Wurttemberg, Durrn, Evangelical Lutheran Church
8306 Newspapers: NC, Wake Co., Raleigh Register, 2 Feb 1844
8311 US Federal Census: 1800 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 697
8314 US Federal Census: 1800 NC, Rowan Co., p. 335
8318 US Federal Census: 1810 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 374
8319 US Federal Census: 1810 NC, Rowan Co., p. 306
8326 US Federal Census: 1820 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 24
8328 US Federal Census: 1820 NC, Rowan Co., p. 264
8331 US Federal Census: 1830 NC, Cabarrus Co., Capt. Cline's Company, p. 190
8337 US Federal Census: 1830 NC, Rowan Co., Capt. Parks' Company, p. 391
8338 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Rowan Co., School District 13, p. 190
8351 Cemetery Records: NC, Rowan Co., China Grove, Green Lawn Cemetery
8355 US Military / Pensions: NC, Military Pension Roll, 1835
8365 Deeds & Land Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Deed Book 1, pp. 122-123
8371 Court Records: NC, Rowan Co., Will Book K, p. 302
8373 Court Records: NC, Rowan Co., Estate Records (NC State Archives C.R.085.50
8694 Court Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter S
8695 Court Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter S
8432 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Rowan Co., North of NC RR, p. 121 (197)
8481 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Rowan Co., Atwell Twp., p. 27 (432)
8482 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Rowan Co., Atwell Twp., p. 51 (444)
8483 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Rowan Co., Atwell Twp., p. 50 (443)
8492 Court Records: NC, Rowan Co., Estate Records (NC State Archives C.R.085.50
8494 Court Records: NC, Rowan Co., Estate Records (NC State Archives C.R.085.50
8507 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Rowan Co., School District 13, p. 191
8548 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Rowan Co., E. D. 241, Atwell Twp., p. 20
8568 Deeds & Land Records: NC, Rowan Co., Deed Book 36, pp. 167-168
8589 Cemetery Records: NC, Rowan Co., Lowery Graveyard
8680 US Federal Census: 1900 NC, Rowan Co., E. D. 102, China Grove Twp., p. 5
8730 Vital Records: NC, Rowan Co., Deaths
8751 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Rowan Co., E. D. 93, China Grove Twp., China G
8793 US Federal Census: 1840 NC, Rowan Co., Kerr's List, p. 20
8796 US Federal Census: 1840 NC, Iredell Co., Cowan's List, p. 171
8826 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Rowan Co., E. D. 111, China Grove Twp., p. 5
8889 Miscellaneous: NC, Rowan Co., Voter Registration Lists (1902-1908)
8899 US Federal Census: 1910 NC, Rowan Co., E. D. 93, China Grove Twp, China Gr
8900 US Federal Census: 1920 NC, Rowan Co., E. D. 111, China Grove Twp, China G
8901 Vital Records: NC, Rowan Co., Deaths - Out of County

Name Index

Bernhardt, G. A. 42112/1
Blackwelder, Barbary 424
Charles 4211
Charles 44
Christian 421
Christian 43
Henry Calvin 42111
John 42
John Adam 4
John Albert 421113
Mary 41
Mary Etta 421114

Mary L. 42113
Mattie 421115
Peggy 422
Rachel 423
Sarah J. 421112
Susannah Catharine 42112
William Leroy 421111
Bost, Alfred T. 421114/1
Cress, Susan 42111/2
Holshouser, John L. 421112/1
Hough, Elizabeth 421/2
Morris, John 423/1
Overcash, Michael 422/1
Shaver, John 41/1
Stirewalt, John Thomas 42113/1
Mary Ann Elizabeth 42111/1
Teele, Catharine 4211/1
Wallace, Joseph 424/1
Wilhelm, Margaret L. 421113/1
Williford, Mary 421/3

Mark B. Arslan
407 Highlands Lake Drive
Cary, NC 27511-9167
marslan@nc.rr.com
Blackwelder Web Site: <http://www.geocities.com/~arslanm/blackwelder/blackwelder.htm

3 June 2001

6. Margaret BLACKWELDER (female)
B. 29 Oct 1725 @ Durrn, Wurttemberg, Germany [8303]
D. 18 Jan 1803 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
M. /1/ 1 Oct 1745 @ (Brunswick [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)? to [2072]
Martin PHIFER
(son of Caspar PFEIFFER & ----- -----)
b. 18 Oct 1720 @ Switzerland [8308]
d. 18 Jan 1791 @ Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina

61. John PHIFER (male)
B. 22|25 Mar 1747 @ (Lunenburg [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)?
D. 1777|1778 @ Red Hill, Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina [2072]
M. /1/ 1768 @ to [2071]
Catherine BARRINGER
(daughter of John Paul BARRINGER & Ann Elizabeth ISEMAN) [2071]
b. 1750 @
d. 1829 @

611. Paul PHIFER (male)
B. 14 Nov 1770 @ Red Hill, Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina
D. 20 May 1801 @
M. /1/ ca. 9 Jan 1792 @ Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina to [8305]
Jane ALEXANDER
b. 1750? @

6111. Martin PHIFER (male)
B. 1792 @
D. young @

6112. George Alexander PHIFER (male)
B. 1794 @
D. 1868 @ Union Co., Arkansas
M. /1/ 1820 @ to
Elizabeth BEARD

61121. George PHIFER (male)

61122. Margaret PHIFER (female)
M. /1/ to
----- POOL

61123. Andrew Beard PHIFER (male)

61124. William PHIFER (male)

61125. Locke PHIFER (?)

61126. John PHIFER (male)

61127. Paul PHIFER (male)

61128. Mary Locke PHIFER (female)

6113. John N. PHIFER (male)
B. 19 Mar 1795 @
D. 7 Sep 1856 @ Coffeeville, Yalobusha Co., Mississippi
M. /1/ ca. 10 Jun 1822 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 9065]
Ann PHIFER (#627)
(daughter of Caleb PHIFER & Margaret|Barbara FULENWIDER)

61131. Paul PHIFER (male)
D. young @

61132. Caleb PHIFER (male)
D. young @

61133. Barbara Ann PHIFER (female)
M. /1/ to
----- PHILLIPS

61134. Sarah Jane PHIFER (female)

61135. Charles W. PHIFER (male)

61136. Josephine PHIFER (female)

6114. Nelson PHIFER (male)
B. Dec 1797 @

6115. Caleb PHIFER (male)

612. Margaret PHIFER (female)
B. 1772 @
D. 1806 @
M. /1/ to
John SIMIANER

6121. Mary SIMIANER (female)
M. /1/ to
Adolphus ERWIN

61211. Simianer ERWIN (?)

61212. Bulow ERWIN (?)

61213. Matilda ERWIN (female)

61214. Alfred ERWIN (male)

61215. Mary Ann ERWIN (female)

61216. Harriet ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
J. B. RANKIN

61217. Louisa ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
James W. WILSON

613. Ann Elizabeth PHIFER (female)

62. Caleb PHIFER (male)
B. 8 Apr 1749 @ (Lunenburg [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)? [1238]
D. 3 Jul 1811 @ (Bedford Co., Tennessee)? [8360, 9065]
M. /1/ ca. 3 May 1773 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina to [6172]
Margaret|Barbara FULENWIDER
b. 1754 @
d. 1815 @

621. Esther PHIFER (female)
D. 1811-1829 @ [9065]
M. /1/ ca. 10 Apr 1793 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 8360]
Nathaniel ALEXANDER

6211. Margaret ALEXANDER (female)
M. /1/ to [8360, 9065]
Robert W. SMITH

62111. Sarah SMITH (female)
M. /1/ to

William F. PHIFER

621111. Sarah PHIFER (female)
M. /1/ to
John MOREHEAD

6212. Caleb P. ALEXANDER (male)
D. @ Tennessee
M. /1/ to
Lunda CHISHOLM

62121. Charles ALEXANDER (male)

62122. John ALEXANDER (male)

6213. Jane ALEXANDER (female)
M. /1/ to
George F. GRAHAM
M. /2/ to [9065]
Samuel Stanhope HARRIS

62131. Ann Eliza GRAHAM (female)
M. /1/ to
William JOHNSON

62132. Sarah HARRIS (female, of mother's second marriage)
M. /1/ to
John MOSS

62133. Jane HARRIS (female, of mother's second marriage)
M. /1/ to
----- BINGHAM

62134. Henrietta HARRIS (female, of mother's second marriage)
M. /1/ to
----- CALDWELL

6214. Eliza ALEXANDER (female)
M. /1/ ca. 19 Feb 1821 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
James A. MEARS
d. before 1829 @ [9065]
M. /2/ to
Elam HARRIS

6215. Sarah ALEXANDER (female)
M. /1/ 1825 @ to [9065]
Francis LOCKE

62151. Caroline LOCKE (female)
M. /1/ to
----- INGRAM

62152. James LOCKE (male)
D. 1861-1865 @

62153. Elizabeth LOCKE (female)
M. /1/ to
----- UNDERWOOD

6216. Mary ALEXANDER (female)
D. @ Missouri
M. /1/ to [9065]
Elam W. HARRIS
d. @ Missouri

6217. Nancy H. ALEXANDER (female)
B. 1810 @
M. /1/ 1833 @ to [8360]
John B. MOSS

62171. Esther MOSS (female)
M. /1/ to
Adolphus GIBSON

62172. Mary MOSS (female)
M. /1/ to
D. F. CANNON

62173. Margaret MOSS (female)
M. /1/ to
James ERWIN

62174. Edward MOSS (male)

62175. John MOSS (male)

6218. Esther ALEXANDER (female)
M. /1/ to
James GILMER

6219. Charles ALEXANDER (male)
D. @ (Memphis, Shelby Co., Tennessee)?
(Never married)

621A. John ALEXANDER (male)
D. @ Cuba

622. Margaret PHIFER (female)
B. 14 Nov 1777 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
D. 14 Aug 1799 @
M. /1/ ca. 10 Dec 1794 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
Matthew LOCKE

6221. John LOCKE (male)
M. /1/ to
----- BOUCHELLE
(Issue: no children)

623. Elizabeth PHIFER (female)
B. 1781 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
D. 1845 @ Marshall Co., Mississippi
M. /1/ 1802 @ to [9065]
William M. MOORE

6231. Abigail MOORE (female)
D. young @

6232. Moses W. MOORE (male)
B. 7 Jan 1807 @
D. 1851 @ (Washington Co., Texas)?
M. /1/ 1840 @ to
Rebecca MCKENZIE (#6261)
(daughter of Robert MCKENZIE & Mary PHIFER)

62321. William MOORE (male)

62322. Sarah MOORE (female)
M. /1/ to
----- FERRILL

623221. Bertie FERRILL (?)

623222. Elizabeth FERRILL (female)

623223. Robert FERRILL (male)

6233. Margaret E. MOORE (female)
B. 14 Feb 1809 @ Salisbury, Rowan Co., North Carolina
M. /1/ 1824 @ to
Edward CROSS
b. 1804 @ Chestnut Hill,, Pennsylvania

62331. Caroline V. CROSS (female)
B. 1826 @
M. /1/ 1849 @ to
William SLEDGE

623311. William M. SLEDGE (male)
B. 1850 @

623312. Margaet E. SLEDGE (female)
B. 1853 @

623313. Edward C. SLEDGE (male)
B. 1854 @

62332. Elizabeth M. CROSS (female)
B. 1827 @ Salisbury, Rowan Co., North Carolina
M. /1/ 1843 @ to
Samuel P. BADHGET
d. 1866 @ Texas

623321. Ophelia BADHGET (female)
D. in infancy @

62333. Daniel F. CROSS (male)
D. in infancy @

62334. Susannah CROSS (female)
D. in infancy @

62335. Edward CROSS (male)
B. 1 Apr 1833 @

62336. Mary Ann CROSS (female)
B. 1835 @ Lafayette Co., Tennessee
M. /1/ 1856 @ to
Leonidas B. LEMAY
M. /2/ 1862 @ to
Allen LEWIS
d. 1870 @ at sea

623361. Leonidas B. LEMAY (male)
B. 21 Jan 1857 @

623362. Allen LEWIS (male, of mother's second marriage)

623363. Ida ----- (female)

623364. Elizabeth ----- (female)

623365. Mary Ann ----- (female)

624. Sarah PHIFER (female)

D. after 1844 @ (Bedford Co., Tennessee)? [8361]
M. /1/ to [8361, 9065]
William HOUSTON

6241. Lydia HOUSTON (female)
M. /1/ 1823 @ to
William RHOAN

6242. Caleb P. HOUSTON (male)

6243. William HOUSTON (male)
M. /1/ to
----- STEELE

6244. Louisa HOUSTON (female)

6245. Mary Ann HOUSTON (female)

625. Barbara PHIFER (female)
D. 1819 @ [9065]
M. /1/ ca. 22 Sep 1809 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 9065]
Abraham C. MCREE

6251. Cornelius MCREE (male)
D. @ Alabama?
M. /1/ to
Margaret MEANS

6252. Caleb Phifer MCREE (male)
M. /1/ to
----- BURT

6253. Mary Ann MCREE (female)
D. @ Alabama?
M. /1/ to
Robert MEANS

62531. Poindexter MEANS (?)

6254. Margaret MCREE (female)

626. Mary PHIFER (female)
D. @ Grimes Co., Texas
M. /1/ to [9065]
Robert MCKENZIE
d. @ Grimes Co., Texas

6261. Rebecca MCKENZIE (female)
M. /1/ 1840 @ to
Moses W. MOORE (#6232)
(son of William M. MOORE & Elizabeth PHIFER)
b. 7 Jan 1807 @
d. 1851 @ (Washington Co., Texas)?

6262. Joseph MCKENZIE (male)
(Never married)

6263. John MCKENZIE (male)

6264. Mary MCKENZIE (female)
D. in infancy @

6265. Lucy MCKENZIE (female)
D. @ (Grimes Co., Texas)?
M. /1/ to

----- PINKSTON
(Issue: 4 children)

627. Ann PHIFER (female)
M. /1/ ca. 10 Jun 1822 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 9065]
John N. PHIFER (#6113)
(son of Paul PHIFER & Jane ALEXANDER)
b. 19 Mar 1795 @
d. 7 Sep 1856 @ Coffeeville, Yalobusha Co., Mississippi

628. John Fulenwider PHIFER (male)
B. 1786 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
D. 1826 @
M. /1/ to
Louisa MORRISON

6281. ----- PHIFER (male)
D. in infancy @

6282. ----- PHIFER (female)
D. in infancy @

6283. Caleb PHIFER (male)
B. 1825 @
D. 1844 @

63. Martin PHIFER (male)
B. 25 Mar 1756 @ (Anson [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)? [1238, 8355]
D. 12 Nov 1837 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
M. /1/ 1778 @ to
Elizabeth LOCKE
b. 1758 @
d. 1791 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?

631. John PHIFER (male)
B. 1 Sep 1779 @ Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina
D. 18 Oct 1845 @
M. /1/ ca. 27 Aug 1805 @ Lincoln Co., North Carolina to [7240]
Esther FULENWIDER
(daughter of John FULENWIDER & ----- -----)
b. 1784 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
d. 1846 @

6311. Martin PHIFER (male)
B. 30 Dec 1806 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9087]
D. 11 Sep 1852 @
M. /1/ ca. 19 May 1835 @ Lincoln Co., North Carolina to [7240, 9087]
Eliza RAMSEUR
(daughter of Jacob RAMSEUR & ----- -----)
b. 1812-1813 @ Lincoln Co., North Carolina [9087]
(Issue: no children)

6312. John Fulenwider PHIFER (male)
B. 13 Aug 1808 @
D. 10 Jan 1850 @
M. /1/ ca. 5 Jun 1839 @ Lincoln Co., North Carolina to [7240]
Elizabeth C. RAMSEUR

6313. Caleb PHIFER (male)
B. 16 Jun 1810 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9103, 9125]
D. 11 Mar 1878 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9137]
M. /1/ ca. 10 Jan 1838 @ Lincoln Co., North Carolina to [7204, 9093, 9103
Mary Adeline RAMSEUR
(daughter of David RAMSEUR & ----- -----)
b. 5 Aug 1817 @ Lincoln Co., North Carolina [9093, 9103, 9125, 9137]

d. 20 Sep 1881 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?

63131. David Ramseur PHIFER (male)
B. 14 Apr 1839 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9103]
M. /1/ to
Sarah WHITMIRE

631311. Mary PHIFER (female)

631312. Henry PHIFER (male)

631313. Martin PHIFER (male)

631314. Elizabeth PHIFER (female)

63132. Esther F. PHIFER (female)
B. 23 Dec 1840 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093]
D. 5 Sep 1857 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9103]

63133. John Locke PHIFER (male)
B. 28 Oct 1842 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9103, 9125]
D. 26 Jan 1880 @

63134. Charles Henry PHIFER (male)
B. 28 Sep 1847 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9103, 9137]

63135. Robert Fulenwider PHIFER (male)
B. 17 Nov 1849 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9103, 9125, 9137]

63136. Martin PHIFER (male)
B. 26 Jun 1855 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9103, 9125, 9137]
D. 10 Mar 1881 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?

63137. Sarah Wilfong PHIFER (female)
B. 26 Feb 1859 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9103, 9125, 9137]
M. /1/ 1883 @ Winston, Forsyth Co., North Carolina to
Marshall N. WILLIAMSON

6314. Elizabeth PHIFER (female)
B. 20 Apr 1812 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9096, 9103, 9136]
M. /1/ ca. 25 Feb 1835 @ "Black Jacks", Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [
Edmund Ruffin GIBSON
b. 6 Jul 1809 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina [9096, 9103]
d. 28 May 1872 @ Rowan Co., North Carolina [9136]

63141. Esther Margaret GIBSON (female)
B. 1836 @
D. in infancy @ [9096]

63142. William Henry GIBSON (male)
B. 2 Jun 1837 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9096, 9103]
D. 1863 @ Gettsyburg, Adams Co., Pennsylvania

63143. John Phifer GIBSON (male)
B. 5 Jan 1839 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9096, 9103, 9126, 9137]
M. /1/ 1864 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? to [9126, 9137]
Martha M. KIRKPATRICK
b. 1841-1843 @ Alabama [9126, 9137]

631431. Mary Grace GIBSON (female)
B. 1874-1875 @ Virginia [9137]

63144. James Cunningham GIBSON (male)
B. 10 Nov 1840 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9096, 9103, 9146, 9161]
M. /1/ 1876 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? to [9146, 9161]

Elizabeth PURYEAR
b. 1844-1845 @ North Carolina [9146, 9161]
(Issue: 1 more child, who died by 1900)

631441. Elizabeth C. GIBSON (female)
B. 1877-1878 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9146, 9161]

631442. William Henry GIBSON (male)
B. Sep 1879 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9146, 9161]

631443. Richard Puryear GIBSON (male)
B. 1881-1882 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9161]

631444. Jennie Marshall GIBSON (female)
B. 1882-1883 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9161]

631445. Ellen P. GIBSON (female)
B. 1886-1887 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9161]

63145. George Locke GIBSON (male)
B. 15 Mar 1844 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9096, 9103, 9126]
D. 1877 @

63146. Robert Erwin GIBSON (male)
B. Mar 1846 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9096, 9103, 9126, 9136, 9162]
M. /1/ 1875-1876 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? to [9136, 9162]
Emily MAGRUDER
b. Mar 1852 @ Virginia [9136, 9162]

631461. Emily Magruder GIBSON (female)
B. Mar 1879 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9136, 9162]

631462. Robert Magruder GIBSON (male)

631463. Allen M. GIBSON (male)
B. Sep 1888 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9162]

6315. Mary Simianer PHIFER (female)
B. 7 Dec 1814 @
D. in infancy @

6316. George Locke PHIFER (male)
B. 7 Jun 1817 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9092, 9100, 9130]
D. 6 Jun 1879 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9145]
M. /1/ 23 Feb 1847 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 9092, 9049, 9
Rosa Allen PENNICK
(daughter of Daniel PENNICK & ----- -----)
b. 1829-1831 @ (Milton, Caswell Co.)?, North Carolina [9092, 9100, 9

63161. Agnes Tinsley PHIFER (female)
B. 24 Aug 1850 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9100, 9130]
M. /1/ 1876 @ to
Albert HEILIG

631611. George HEILIG (male)

63162. Louisa Esther PHIFER (female)
B. 24 May 1852 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9100, 9130, 9145]

63163. Sarah Maria PHIFER (female)
B. 25 Jul 1854 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9100, 9130, 9145]

63164. Annie Rosa PHIFER (female)
B. 29 Mar 1857 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9100, 9130, 9145, 9159]

63165. Mary Elizabeth PHIFER (female)
B. 11 Jul 1859 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9100, 9130, 9145]
D. 25 Aug 1882 @
M. /1/ 1881 @ to
Will RAMSEUR

63166. Daniel Pennick PHIFER (male)
B. 14 Dec 1861 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9130, 9145]

63167. John Young PHIFER (male)
B. 5 Jun 1864 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9130, 9145]

63168. George Willis PHIFER (male)
B. 1 Feb 1868 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
D. (1868-1870)? @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9130]

63169. Emma Garland PHIFER (female)
B. 4 Sep 1869 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9130, 9145, 9159]

6317. Sarah Ann PHIFER (female)
B. 23 Oct 1819 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9101, 9125, 9144]
M. /1/ 31 May 1842 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 9093, 9049, 9
Robert W. ALLISON
b. (24 Apr 1806)|(1808-1809) @ Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina [9093
d. after 1880 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?

63171. Esther Phifer ALLISON (female)
B. 27 Nov 1843 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9101]
M. /1/ 1866 @ to
Samuel WHITE
(Issue: 3 more children)

631711. Grace Allison WHITE (female)

63172. Joseph Young ALLISON (male)
B. 16 Jul 1846 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9101, 9125]
M. /1/ 1876 @ to
Sarah Cave DURANT

63173. John Phifer ALLISON (male)
B. 22 Aug 1848 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9101, 9125, 9144]
M. /1/ 1880 @ to
Annie Erwin CRAIG (#63455)
(daughter of Burton CRAIGE & Elizabeth ERWIN)

63174. Mary Louisa ALLISON (female)
B. 27 Mar 1850 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina [9093, 9101, 9125]
D. 1878 @

63175. Elizabeth Adeline ALLISON (female)
B. 26 Mar 1852 @ (Cabarrus Co.)?, North Carolina [9101, 9125]
M. /1/ 1875 @ to
John M. WHITE
d. 1877 @

63176. William Henry ALLISON (male)
B. 26 Feb 1854 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
D. 1854-1860 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9101]

63177. Caroline Jane ALLISON (female)
B. 23 Oct 1855 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
D. 1855-1860 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9101]

63178. Annie Susan ALLISON (female)
B. 16 Dec 1857 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?

D. 1857-1860 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9101]

63179. Robert Washington ALLISON (male)
B. 15 Mar 1862 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)?
D. 1862-1870 @ (Cabarrus Co., North Carolina)? [9125]

6318. Margaret Locke PHIFER (female)
B. 7 Dec 1821 @
D. in infancy @

6319. Esther Louisa PHIFER (female)
B. 31 May 1824 @
D. 9 Jul 1865 @
M. /1/ 28 Nov 1843 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 9049]
Robert S. YOUNG
d. Jul 1864 @

63191. John YOUNG (male)
D. 3 May 1863 @ Chancellorsville, Spotsylvania Co., Virginia

631A. Mary Burton PHIFER (female)
B. 10 Nov 1826 @
M. /1/ 18 Jun 1850 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304, 9049]
John Anderson BRADSHAW

631A1. Harriet Ellis BRADSHAW (female)

631A2. Mary Grace BRADSHAW (female)

631A3. Elizabeth BRADSHAW (female)

631A4. John BRADSHAW (male)
D. 1866 @

632. George PHIFER (male)
B. 24 Feb 1782 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
D. 23 Jan 1819 @
M. /1/ ca. 25 Apr 1808 @ Lincoln Co., North Carolina to [7240]
Sarah FULENWIDER
(daughter of John FULENWIDER & ----- -----)
b. 1786 @
d. 24 Jan 1868 @ (Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina)?

6321. William Fulenwider PHIFER (male)
B. 13 Feb 1809 @
M. /1/ ca. 31 Dec 1832 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
Sarah SMITH
M. /2/ 1849 @ to
Martha WHITE

63211. Sarah Smith PHIFER (female)
M. /1/ 19 Apr 1855 @ Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina to [8305]
John L. MOREHEAD

632111. Annie MOREHEAD (female)

632112. Margaret MOREHEAD (female)

632113. William MOREHEAD (male)

632114. Louisa MOREHEAD (female)

632115. John MOREHEAD (male)

63212. William PHIFER (male, of father's second marriage)

63213. Robert Smith PHIFER (male, of father's second marriage)
M. /1/ to
Bella MCGHEE

632131. Wilhelmine PHIFER (female)

632132. Thomas McGhee PHIFER (male)

632133. Robert PHIFER (male)

63214. George PHIFER (male, of father's second marriage)

63215. Mary PHIFER (female, of father's second marriage)
M. /1/ 1882 @ to
M. C. QUINN

63216. Cordelia PHIFER (female, of father's second marriage)

63217. Josephine PHIFER (female, of father's second marriage)
M. /1/ 1880 @ to
William G. DURANT

632171. Mary DURANT (female)

632172. William Gilmore DURANT (male)

63218. Edward PHIFER (male, of father's second marriage)

6322. John Fulenwider PHIFER (male)
B. 1 May 1810 @
M. /1/ 1839 @ to
Elizabeth Caroline RAMSEUR
(daughter of David RAMSEUR & ----- -----)
b. 1819 @

63221. George PHIFER (male)
B. 10 Feb 1841 @
M. /1/ 1879 @ to
Martha AVERY

632211. John PHIFER (male)

632212. Moulton PHIFER (?)

632213. George PHIFER (male)

632214. Edward PHIFER (male)

632215. Isaac PHIFER (male)

632216. Walton PHIFER (male)

632217. Maud PHIFER (female)

632218. Waighstill PHIFER (?)

63222. William Locke PHIFER (male)
B. 17 Feb 1843 @
D. 20 Sep 1863 @ Chickamauga, Hamilton Co., Tennessee

63223. Edward PHIFER (male)
B. May 1844 @
D. 18 Jun 1864 @
cause: battle wounds

63224. Mary Wilfong PHIFER (female)
B. 25 Dec 1856 @
M. /1/ 1881 @ to
Stephen SMITH

632241. Stephen SMITH (male)

6323. Mary Louisa PHIFER (female, twin)
B. 3 Dec 1814 @
D. after 1884 @
M. /1/ ca. 29 Nov 1846 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [2070, 8304]
Joseph Harvey WILSON
(son of John McKamey WILSON & ----- -----) [2070]
b. @ Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina [2070]
d. 13 Sep 1884 @ Mecklenburg Co., North Carolina [2070]

63231. George E. WILSON (male)
M. /1/ to
Bessie WITHERSPOON

632311. Mary Louise WILSON (female)

632312. Hamilton WILSON (male)

632313. Annie Witherspoon WILSON (female)

63232. Mary WILSON (female)
M. /1/ to [2070]
Charles E. JOHNSTON

632321. Mary Wilson JOHNSTON (female)

632322. Charles JOHNSTON (male)

6324. Elizabeth Ann PHIFER (female, twin)
B. 3 Dec 1814 @
M. /1/ ca. 6 Dec 1837 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
E. Jones ERWIN
d. 1871 @

63241. Phifer ERWIN (male)
M. /1/ 1875 @ to
Corrinna Morehead AVERY

632411. Annie Phifer ERWIN (female)

632412. Corrinna Morehead ERWIN (female)

632413. Addie Avery ERWIN (female)

63242. Mary Jones ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ 1874 @ to
Mitchell ROGERS

632421. Francis ROGER (?)

63243. Sallie ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ 1882 @ to
----- MORAN

632431. Annie Rankin MORAN (female)

6325. Martin Locke PHIFER (male)
B. 25 Jan 1818 @

D. 9 Mar 1853 @
M. /1/ 1848 @ to
Sarah C. HOYLE
(Issue: no children)

633. Mary PHIFER (female)
B. 1 Dec 1784? @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
D. 1860 @ (Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., Alabama)?
M. /1/ ca. 19 Oct 1803 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
William D. CRAWFORD
M. /2/ to
James CHILDERS

6331. Elizabeth CRAWFORD (female)
M. /1/ to
John DOBY

63311. Joseph DOBY (male)
M. /1/ to
Margaret HARRIS

63312. Martin DOBY (male)
M. /1/ to
Sallie GRIER
M. /2/ to
Sallie SADLER

633121. ----- DOBY (?)

63313. James DOBY (male)
M. /1/ to
Mary WALKER

63314. William DOBY (male)
M. /1/ to
Altonia GRIER

6332. William CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
Lucretia MULL

63321. Thomas CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
Mary PRICE
M. /2/ to
----- [KLUTZ]

63322. William CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
----- SMITH

63323. James CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
Sallie HEILIG

63324. Robert CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
----- CRAWFORD

63325. Lee CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
----- PEEDEN

6333. Ann CHILDERS (female, of mother's second marriage)
M. /1/ to

----- WALKER

63331. Mary WALKER (female)

63332. ----- WALKER (?)

63333. Martin WALKER (male)

63334. ----- WALKER (?)

6334. Susan CHILDERS (female, of mother's second marriage)
M. /1/ to
----- REED

6335. James CHILDERS (male, of mother's second marriage)

634. Margaret PHIFER (female)
B. 7 Dec 1786 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
M. /1/ ca. 7 Jan 1808 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina to [8304]
James ERWIN

6341. William ERWIN (male)
M. /1/ to
Matilda WALTON
M. /2/ to
----- [GASTON]
(Issue: no children)
M. /3/ to
Kate HAPPOLDT

63411. Clara ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
----- MCINTYRE

634111. Matilda MCINTYRE (female)

63412. Anna ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
Robert MCCONNEHEY

63413. Laura ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
M. JONES
(Issue: no children)

63414. Henrietta ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
Gray BYNUM

63415. Ella ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
George GREENE

63416. Margaret ERWIN (female, of father's third marriage)

63417. Evelyn ERWIN (female, of father's third marriage)

6342. Joseph ERWIN (male)
M. /1/ to
Elvira HOLT

63421. Mary L. ERWIN (female)

63422. Matilda ERWIN (female)

63423. Margaret ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
Lawrence HOLT
(Issue: 5 children)

63424. Cora ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
John GRANT

6343. Martin ERWIN (male)
D. @ Maury Co., Tennessee
M. /1/ to
Jane HUIE
M. /2/ to
----- BLACKMANN

6344. George ERWIN (male)
M. /1/ to
Margaret HINSON
(Issue: 9 children)

6345. Elizabeth ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
Burton CRAIGE

63451. James CRAIGE (male)

63452. Kerr CRAIGE (male)
M. /1/ to
Josephine BRANCHE
(daughter of L. O'B. BRANCHE & ----- -----)

634521. Nannie CRAIGE (female)

634522. Burton CRAIGE (male)

634523. Branch CRAIGE (?)

634524. Josephine CRAIGE (female)

634525. Bessie CRAIGE (female)

634526. Kerr CRAIGE (?)

63453. Frank CRAIGE (male)
M. /1/ 1877 @ to
Fannie WILLIAMS
(Issue: 3 children)

63454. Mary Elizabeth CRAIGE (female)
M. /1/ to
Alfred YOUNG

634541. Lizzie YOUNG (female)

634542. Fannie YOUNG (female)

634543. Annie YOUNG (female)

634544. Mary YOUNG (female)

63455. Annie Erwin CRAIG (female)
M. /1/ 1880 @ to
John Phifer ALLISON (#63173)
(son of Robert W. ALLISON & Sarah Ann PHIFER)

b. 22 Aug 1848 @ Cabarrus Co., North Carolina

6346. Sarah ERWIN (female)
M. /1/ to
John MCDOWELL

63461. James E. MCDOWELL (male)

63462. Margaret MCDOWELL (female)

63463. John MCDOWELL (male)

63464. William MCDOWELL (male)

63465. Frank MCDOWELL (male)

63466. Elizabeth MCDOWELL (female)

63467. Kate MCDOWELL (female)

6347. Alexander ERWIN (male)

635. Ann PHIFER (female)
B. 8 Mar 1788 @ (Mecklenburg [Cabarrus] Co., North Carolina)?
D. 1 Jul 1855 @
M. /1/ to
John CRAWFORD

6351. Martin CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
Alice HARRIS

63511. Charles Harris CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
Sadie BASKINS

63512. Ann CRAWFORD (female)

63513. James CRAWFORD (male)

63514. John CRAWFORD (male)

6352. Elizabeth CRAWFORD (female)
M. /1/ to
George WITHERSPOON

63521. John WITHERSPOON (male)
M. /1/ to
Addie WHITE

63522. James WITHERSPOON (male)

63523. Annie WITHERSPOON (female)

63524. George WITHERSPOON (male)

6353. Robert CRAWFORD (male)
M. /1/ to
Malivia MASSEY

63531. Martin CRAWFORD (male)

63532. Robert CRAWFORD (male)

63533. Ella CRAWFORD (female)

64. Mary PHIFER (female)
D. ca. 1795 @
M. /1/ ca. 1778 @ to
Isaac BLACKWELDER (#52)
(son of Caleb BLACKWELDER & Betsey PHIFER)
b. 17 Nov 1757 @ (Lunenburg [Mecklenburg] Co., Virginia)?
d. ca. 24 Nov 1843 @ near Concord, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina

Sources

1238 US Federal Census: 1790 NC, Mecklenburg Co., p. 365
2070 Newspapers: NC, Wake Co., RALEIGH NEWS-OBSERVER, 9-15-1884, Obituary of Jo
2071 Court Records: NC, Mecklenburg Co., Will Book F, pp. 2-5, John Pfifer
2072 Court Records: NC, Mecklenburg Co., Will Book F, pp. 37-39, Martin Pfifer,
6172 Vital Records: NC, Rowan Co., Marriages
7204 Written Correspondence: 30 Dec 1998 / Jerry M. Arslanian
7240 Vital Records: NC, Lincoln Co., Marriages
8303 Church Records: Germany, Wurttemberg, Durrn, Evangelical Lutheran Church
8304 Vital Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Marriages
8305 Vital Records: NC, Mecklenburg Co., Marriages
8308 US Federal Census: 1790 NC, Mecklenburg Co., p. 366
8355 US Military / Pensions: NC, Military Pension Roll, 1835
8360 Deeds & Land Records: TN, Bedford Co., Deed Book FF, p. 523
8361 Deeds & Land Records: TN, Bedford Co., Deed Book NN, pp. 297-299
9049 Church Records: NC, Cabarrus Co., Rocky River Presbyterian Church
9065 Deeds & Land Records: TN, Bedford Co., Deed Book AA, p. 22
9087 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 413
9092 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 444
9093 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 446
9096 US Federal Census: 1850 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 449
9100 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 39 (20)
9101 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Cabarrus Co., p. 49 (25)
9103 US Federal Census: 1860 NC, Cabarrus Co., Town of Concord, West Section, p
9125 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Cabarrus Co., Town of Concord, p. 17 (467)
9126 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Cabarrus Co., Town of Concord, p. 18 (467)
9130 US Federal Census: 1870 NC, Cabarrus Co., Twp. 1, p. 1 (570)
9136 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 31, Twp. 12, Concord, p. 1
9137 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 31, Twp. 12, Concord, p. 2
9144 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 31, Twp. 12, p. 25
9145 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 31, Twp. 12, p. 30
9146 US Federal Census: 1880 NC, Cabarrus Co., E. D. 31, Twp. 12, p. 34

Name Index

Alexander, Caleb P. 6212
Charles 62121
Charles 6219
Eliza 6214
Esther 6218
Jane 611/1
Jane 6213
John 62122
John 621A
Margaret 6211
Mary 6216
Nancy H. 6217
Nathaniel 621/1
Sarah 6215

Allison, Annie Susan 63178
Caroline Jane 63177
Elizabeth Adeline 63175
Esther Phifer 63171
John Phifer 63173
Joseph Young 63172
Mary Louisa 63174
Robert Washington 63179
Robert W. 6317/1
William Henry 63176
Avery, Corrinna Morehead 63241/1
Martha 63221/1
Badhget, Ophelia 623321
Samuel P. 62332/1
Barringer, Catherine 61/1
Baskins, Sadie 63511/1
Beard, Elizabeth 6112/1
Bingham, ----- 62133/1
Blackmann, ----- 6343/2
Blackwelder, Margaret 6
Bouchelle, ----- 6221/1
Bradshaw, Elizabeth 631A3
Harriet Ellis 631A1
John 631A4
John Anderson 631A/1
Mary Grace 631A2
Branche, Josephine 63452/1
Burt, ----- 6252/1
Bynum, Gray 63414/1
Caldwell, ----- 62134/1
Cannon, D. F. 62172/1
Childers, Ann 6333
James 633/2
James 6335
Susan 6334
Chisholm, Lunda 6212/1
Craig, Annie Erwin 63455
Craige, Bessie 634525
Branch 634523
Burton 6345/1
Burton 634522
Frank 63453
James 63451
Josephine 634524
Kerr 63452
Kerr 634526
Mary Elizabeth 63454
Nannie 634521
Crawford, Ann 63512
Charles Harris 63511
Elizabeth 6331
Elizabeth 6352
Ella 63533
James 63323
James 63513
John 635/1
John 63514
Lee 63325
Martin 6351
Martin 63531
Robert 63324
Robert 6353
Robert 63532
Thomas 63321
William 6332

William 63322
William D. 633/1
----- 63324/1
Cross, Caroline V. 62331
Daniel F. 62333
Edward 6233/1
Edward 62335
Elizabeth M. 62332
Mary Ann 62336
Susannah 62334
Doby, James 63313
John 6331/1
Joseph 63311
Martin 63312
William 63314
----- 633121
Durant, Mary 632171
Sarah Cave 63172/1
William Gilmore 632172
William G. 63217/1
Erwin, Addie Avery 632413
Adolphus 6121/1
Alexander 6347
Alfred 61214
Anna 63412
Annie Phifer 632411
Bulow 61212
Clara 63411
Cora 63424
Corrinna Morehead 632412
Elizabeth 6345
Ella 63415
Evelyn 63417
E. Jones 6324/1
George 6344
Harriet 61216
Henrietta 63414
James 62173/1
James 634/1
Joseph 6342
Laura 63413
Louisa 61217
Margaret 63416
Margaret 63423
Martin 6343
Mary Ann 61215
Mary Jones 63242
Mary L. 63421
Matilda 61213
Matilda 63422
Phifer 63241
Sallie 63243
Sarah 6346
Simianer 61211
William 6341
Ferrill, Bertie 623221
Elizabeth 623222
Robert 623223
----- 62322/1
Fulenwider, Esther 631/1
Margaret|Barbara 62/1
Sarah 632/1
Gibson, Adolphus 62171/1
Allen M. 631463
Edmund Ruffin 6314/1

Elizabeth C. 631441
Ellen P. 631445
Emily Magruder 631461
Esther Margaret 63141
George Locke 63145
James Cunningham 63144
Jennie Marshall 631444
John Phifer 63143
Mary Grace 631431
Richard Puryear 631443
Robert Erwin 63146
Robert Magruder 631462
William Henry 63142
William Henry 631442
Gilmer, James 6218/1
Graham, Ann Eliza 62131
George F. 6213/1
Grant, John 63424/1
Greene, George 63415/1
Grier, Altonia 63314/1
Sallie 63312/1
Happoldt, Kate 6341/3
Harris, Alice 6351/1
Elam 6214/2
Elam W. 6216/1
Henrietta 62134
Jane 62133
Margaret 63311/1
Samuel Stanhope 6213/2
Sarah 62132
Heilig, Albert 63161/1
George 631611
Sallie 63323/1
Hinson, Margaret 6344/1
Holt, Elvira 6342/1
Lawrence 63423/1
Houston, Caleb P. 6242
Louisa 6244
Lydia 6241
Mary Ann 6245
William 624/1
William 6243
Hoyle, Sarah C. 6325/1
Huie, Jane 6343/1
Ingram, ----- 62151/1
Johnson, William 62131/1
Johnston, Charles 632322
Charles E. 63232/1
Mary Wilson 632321
Jones, M. 63413/1
Kirkpatrick, Martha M. 63143/1
LeMay, Leonidas B. 62336/1
Leonidas B. 623361
Lewis, Allen 62336/2
Allen 623362
Locke, Caroline 62151
Elizabeth 62153
Elizabeth 63/1
Francis 6215/1
James 62152
John 6221
Matthew 622/1
Magruder, Emily 63146/1
Massey, Malivia 6353/1
McConnehey, Robert 63412/1

McDowell, Elizabeth 63466
Frank 63465
James E. 63461
John 6346/1
John 63463
Kate 63467
Margaret 63462
William 63464
McGhee, Bella 63213/1
McIntyre, Matilda 634111
----- 63411/1
McKenzie, John 6263
Joseph 6262
Lucy 6265
Mary 6264
Rebecca 6261
Robert 626/1
McRee, Abraham C. 625/1
Caleb Phifer 6252
Cornelius 6251
Margaret 6254
Mary Ann 6253
Means, Margaret 6251/1
Poindexter 62531
Robert 6253/1
Mears, James A. 6214/1
Moore, Abigail 6231
Margaret E. 6233
Moses W. 6232
Sarah 62322
William 62321
William M. 623/1
Moran, Annie Rankin 632431
----- 63243/1
Morehead, Annie 632111
John 621111/1
John 632115
John L. 63211/1
Louisa 632114
Margaret 632112
William 632113
Morrison, Louisa 628/1
Moss, Edward 62174
Esther 62171
John 62132/1
John 62175
John B. 6217/1
Margaret 62173
Mary 62172
Mull, Lucretia 6332/1
Peeden, ----- 63325/1
Pennick, Rosa Allen 6316/1
Phifer, Agnes Tinsley 63161
Andrew Beard 61123
Ann 627
Ann 635
Ann Elizabeth 613
Annie Rosa 63164
Barbara 625
Barbara Ann 61133
Caleb 61132
Caleb 6115
Caleb 62
Caleb 6283
Caleb 6313

Charles Henry 63134
Charles W. 61135
Cordelia 63216
Daniel Pennick 63166
David Ramseur 63131
Edward 63218
Edward 632214
Edward 63223
Elizabeth 623
Elizabeth 631314
Elizabeth 6314
Elizabeth Ann 6324
Emma Garland 63169
Esther 621
Esther F. 63132
Esther Louisa 6319
George 61121
George 632
George 63214
George 63221
George 632213
George Alexander 6112
George Locke 6316
George Willis 63168
Henry 631312
Isaac 632215
John 61
John 61126
John 631
John 632211
John Fulenwider 628
John Fulenwider 6312
John Fulenwider 6322
John Locke 63133
John N. 6113
John Young 63167
Josephine 61136
Josephine 63217
Locke 61125
Louisa Esther 63162
Margaret 61122
Margaret 612
Margaret 622
Margaret 634
Margaret Locke 6318
Martin 6/1
Martin 6111
Martin 63
Martin 6311
Martin 631313
Martin 63136
Martin Locke 6325
Mary 626
Mary 631311
Mary 63215
Mary 633
Mary 64
Mary Burton 631A
Mary Elizabeth 63165
Mary Locke 61128
Mary Louisa 6323
Mary Simianer 6315
Mary Wilfong 63224
Maud 632217
Moulton 632212

Nelson 6114
Paul 611
Paul 61127
Paul 61131
Robert 632133
Robert Fulenwider 63135
Robert Smith 63213
Sarah 621111
Sarah 624
Sarah Ann 6317
Sarah Jane 61134
Sarah Maria 63163
Sarah Smith 63211
Sarah Wilfong 63137
Thomas McGhee 632132
Waighstill 632218
Walton 632216
Wilhelmine 632131
William 61124
William 63212
William Fulenwider 6321
William F. 62111/1
William Locke 63222
----- 6281
----- 6282
Phillips, ----- 61133/1
Pinkston, ----- 6265/1
Pool, ----- 61122/1
Price, Mary 63321/1
Puryear, Elizabeth 63144/1
Quinn, M. C. 63215/1
Ramseur, Eliza 6311/1
Elizabeth Caroline 6322/1
Elizabeth C. 6312/1
Mary Adeline 6313/1
Will 63165/1
Rankin, J. B. 61216/1
Reed, ----- 6334/1
Rhoan, William 6241/1
Roger, Francis 632421
Rogers, Mitchell 63242/1
Sadler, Sallie 63312/2
Simianer, John 612/1
Mary 6121
Sledge, Edward C. 623313
Margaet E. 623312
William 62331/1
William M. 623311
Smith, Robert W. 6211/1
Sarah 62111
Sarah 6321/1
Stephen 63224/1
Stephen 632241
----- 63322/1
Steele, ----- 6243/1
Underwood, ----- 62153/1
Walker, Martin 63333
Mary 63313/1
Mary 63331
----- 6333/1
----- 63332
----- 63334
Walton, Matilda 6341/1
White, Addie 63521/1
Grace Allison 631711

John M. 63175/1
Martha 6321/2
Samuel 63171/1
Whitmire, Sarah 63131/1
Williams, Fannie 63453/1
Williamson, Marshall N. 63137/1
Wilson, Annie Witherspoon 632313
George E. 63231
Hamilton 632312
James W. 61217/1
Joseph Harvey 6323/1
Mary 63232
Mary Louise 632311
Witherspoon, Annie 63523
Bessie 63231/1
George 6352/1
George 63524
James 63522
John 63521
Young, Alfred 63454/1
Annie 634543
Fannie 634542
John 63191
Lizzie 634541
Mary 634544
Robert S. 6319/1
[Gaston], ----- 6341/2
[Klutz], ----- 63321/2

Mark B. Arslan
407 Highlands Lake Drive
Cary, NC 27511-9167
marslan@nc.rr.com
Blackwelder Web Site: <http://www.geocities.com/~arslanm/blackwelder/blackwelder.htm

3 June 2001

Your last name: Click Here

Ancestry.com

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Genealogy of Eric Williams

10380 total entries, last updated Wed Jun 20 21:33:25 2001. All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Eric Williams <eric@ericbwilliams.com>

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

ID: I2527
Reference Number: 2527
Name: Rachel Blackwelder [1]
Sex: F
Change Date: 04 FEB 2001
Birth: 03 MAR 1772 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. [1]
Death: 25 NOV 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. [1]

Father: Caleb Blackwelder b: 08 NOV 1722 in Durrn, Wurttenburg, Germany
Mother: Betsy Phifer b: 04 APR 1724 in Hoeffelfinger, Basel, Switzerland

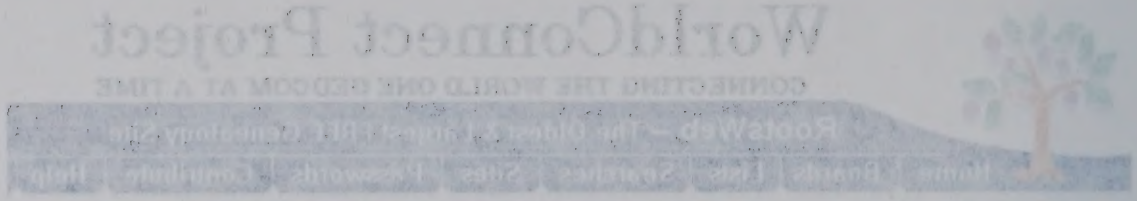
Marriage 1 John Henry Cress b: 01 NOV 1770 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina

- *Married:* 13 JUL 1795 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina [1]

Sources:

1. Title: Jim Beshires GEDCOM file C:\PROGRA~1\TMGW\DATASE~1\BESHIRES\HANSPF~1\BESHIRES.GED and imported on 02/10/2001 at 15:21:48.
   Abbrev: GED Jim Beshires
   Author: Jim BESHIRES

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em



RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.01

Your last name: Click Here

Ancestry.com

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

PUTNAM AND OTHERS

5880 total entries, last updated Sun Feb 18 14:46:29 2001. All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Rev. Marion Putnam <chick_putnam@nettally.com>

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

REV. MARION PUTNAM'S HERITAGE

ID: I5407
Name: John Godfrey LIPE
Sex: M
Birth: 1 SEP 1789 in Macklingurg County, North Carolina
Death: 16 NOV 1857 in Montgomery County, Illinois

Father: John Godfrey LIPE b: 1759
Mother: Barbara HOUSE , (Haus) b: 11 FEB 1768 in Pennsylvania

Marriage 1 Rachel BLACKWELDER

- *Married:* 27 NOV 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Children

1. Barbara LIPE b: 1811
2. Nelson LIPE b: 1 NOV 1812 in North Carolina
3. Allen Hiram LIPE b: 1814
4. Ella LIPE b: 10 FEB 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina
5. Noah LIPE b: 1818
6. Delilah Elisa LIPE b: 1819
7. Wiley LIPE b: 1821
8. Elizabeth C. LIPE b: 1823
9. Helena LIPE b: 1825

10. John Godfrey LIPE b: 1827
11. Martin LIPE b: 1829
12. Sarah Catherine LIPE b: 1832
13. Christiana (Christy) LIPE b: 1833

?

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

---

FOR THOSE WHO HAVE GONE BEFORE

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.01

Ancestry.com. Who are your ancestors?
Find them!
Enter your last name

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Genealogy of Eric Williams

10380 total entries, last updated Wed Jun 20 21:33:25 2001. All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Eric Williams <eric@ericbwilliams.com>

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

ID: I2132
Reference Number: 2132
Name: Caleb Blackwelder [1]
Name: Gottlieb Schwarzwalder [1]
Name: Caleb Blackwelder [2]
Name: Gottlieb Blackwelder [2]
Sex: M
Change Date: 13 FEB 2001
Birth: 08 NOV 1722 in Durrn, Wurttenburg, Germany [2] [1]
Death: 26 SEP 1794 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina [2] [1]

Father: Johannes Schwarzwalder b: 29 JAN 1683/84 in Monchweile, Baden, Germany
Mother: Elizabeth Maushardt b: 1688 in Germany

Marriage 1 Betsy Phifer b: 04 APR 1724 in Hoeffelfinger, Basel, Switzerland

- *Married:* ABT 1754 in Brunswick County, Virginia [2] [1]

Children

1. Catherine Blackwelder b: 18 DEC 1755 in Virginia
2. Isaac Blackwelder b: 17 NOV 1757 in Mecklinburg County, Virginia
3. John Blackwelder b: ABT 1760
4. Jacob Blackwelder b: ABT 1763 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
5. Martin Blackwelder b: 1767 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
6. Rachel Blackwelder b: 03 MAR 1772 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
7. Daniel Blackwelder b: ABT 1774 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

Sources:

1. Title: Blackwelder Family Genealogy Forum - Lucy McGhee on 16 Oct 1998or Jamee Cloud on 4 Dec 1998, Url: http://genforum.genealogy.com
   Abbrev: WEB GenForum Blackwelder
2. Title: Jim Beshires GEDCOM file C:\PROGRA~1\TMGW\DATASE~1\BESHIRES\HANSPF~1\BESHIRES.GED and imported on 02/10/2001 at 15:21:48.
   Abbrev: GED Jim Beshires
   Author: Jim BESHIRES

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.02

Ancestry.com Search for your ancestors. Enter your last name Search all databases now!

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Families of Sequoyah County,OK

69124 total entries, last updated Sat Jun 23 14:00:30 2001. All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Sharen Neal <MJR6387@aol.com>

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

ID: I26511
Name: Caleb SCHWARTZWALDER-BLACKWELDER
Given Name: Caleb
Surname: SCHWARTZWALDER-BLACKWELDER
Sex: M

Father: Johann SCHWARTZWALDER
Mother: Elizabeth MAUSHARDT

Marriage 1 Betsey PFEIFFER

Children

1. Jacob BLACKWELDER
2. Rachel BLACKWELDER
3. Daniel BLACKWELDER
4. Kathryn BLACKWELDER b: 18 DEC 1755
5. Isaac BLACKWELDER b: 17 NOV 1757
6. Martin BLACKWELDER b: 27 DEC 1776

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

Some info research, some donated, always verify

Ancestry.com. Search 1 Billion Names!
First Name Last Name Search

WorldConnect Project

CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Thomas and Mary Harkey Russell

2283 total entries, last updated Fri Mar 3 17:36:12 2000. All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Mary Russell <bird@scrtc.com>

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

ID: I0137
Name: John Godfrey Lipe
Sex: M
Birth: 1789
Death: 1857

Father: John Godfrey Lipe II b: ABT 1764
Mother: Barbara House b: 11 Feb 1768 in Pennsylvania

Marriage 1 Rachel Blackwelder

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0

WorldConnect Project

COMBINING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME

Thomas and Mary Harley Russell

2283 total records, last updated 6/4
Mar-2 17:36:12 2009. All questions,
comments or suggestions regarding
information on this page should be
addressed to: Mary Russell
<@rootsweb.com>

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

ID: I0137
Name: John Godfrey Lipe
Sex: M
Birth: 1789
Death: 1857

Father: John Godfrey Lipe II b: ABT 1764
Mother: Barbara Lipe b: 11 Feb 1765 in Pennsylvania

Marriage 1 Rachel Blackwelder

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Records

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Copyright © 1999-2007, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0

Smead
UPC 10356
No. 2-155L
HASTINGS, MN

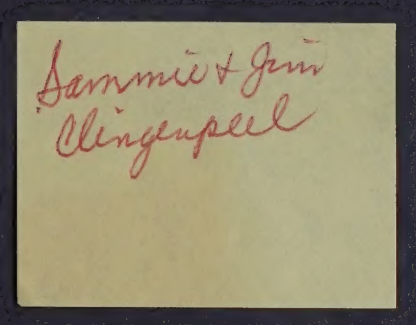
BROADWAY
Samuel, Va., S8086
(or BROADAWAY), William, S. C., Mary, W8398; BLWt. 30600-160-55
BROADWELL, Jacob, N. J., S2099
BROBST, John, Penn., Catharine, R1229
BROCAS, John, Mass., S21671
BROCAW (see BROKAW), Isaac, N. J., S602
BROCK
Bezzant, N. C., S6722
Francis, Mass., Sarah, W17355; BLWt. 24160-160-55
George, Va., R1231
Henry, Va., S36431
Isaac, N. C., S. C., R1230
(see Le BROKE), James, Mass., Sarah, W24524
Jesse, N. C., S30887
(see BROCKE), John, Conn., Cont., Hannah, W20767
Reuben, N. C., S9285
Sarah, former widow of Francis Courtney, N. Y., W15987, which see
Uriah, Va., S34670; BLWt. 1722-100
BROCKE (or BROCK), John, Conn., Cont., Hannah, W20767
BROCKET (or BROCKETT), William, S. C., Patsey, W24665
BROCKETT
Giles, Conn., S16661
(or BROCKET, BROCKITT, or BRACKITT), Hezekiah, Conn., Asenath, W8167; BLWt. 29-60-55
Joel, Conn., Elizabeth, W10452
John, Conn., Mass. Navy, S21082
BROCKINTON (or BROCKINGTON), John, S. C., S9286
BROCKIT (or BROCKETT), Isaac, Conn., S36441
BROCKLEBANK
James, Mass., Sarah, W16513
(or BROCKELBANK), Job, Cont. (Mass. res. in 1818), S34092
Joseph, Mass., S18332
BROCKMAN, Joseph, Va., S40031
Sarah, former widow of James Daniel, Va., W10298, which see; BLWt. 61184-160-55
Thomas, Va., R1233
BROCKUS, John, Va. S39224
BROCKWAY
Asa, Conn., S15350
Benjamin, Cont. (Conn.), S36428
Enoch, Conn., S12337
Ephraim, Conn., S12278
BROCKWAY (continued)
Gideon, Conn., Tryphena, W20786
John, Conn., Irene, W25280; BLWt. 19716-160-55
Martin, N. H., S15348
Pardon, Conn., Jane, W12340; BLWt. 40907-160-55
Russel, N. Y., Mary, W16514
Russell, Pvt., N. Y., BLWt. 6811 iss. 3/22/1796 to Theodorus Bailey, assignee
Samuel, Mass., R1235
Sarah, former widow of Isaac Still, Conn., W17358, which see
Semilius, ———, Bridget Ely, former widow. This soldier was the first husband of Bridget Ely and died in service. See claim of Abner Ely, Conn., W21056
Zebulon, Conn., S31565
BRODERICK, Absalom, N. J., R1236
William, Pvt., N. J., BLWt. 8123 iss. 4/21/1790 to Jonathan Nichols, assignee
BRODHEAD
(or BROADHEAD), Daniel, N. Y., Blandina, W23690
Daniel, Penn., BLWt. 187-500-Col. Issued 2/15/1790. No papers
Daniel, Penn., S40030; BLWt. 1095-200
(see BROADHEAD), Garret, N. J., Affy, W2748
(or BROADHEAD), Luke, Penn., BLWt. 222-300-Capt. Issued 3/26/1793. No papers
(or BROADHEAD), Samuel, N. J., N. Y., Dinah, W21715
BRODRICK, William, Cont., N. J., S2396
BROGA, Andrew, Cont. (Mass.), S34086
BROGNARD, John Baptiste, French (N. J. res. in 1823), Mary, R1238
BROILE, Philip, Penn., S44687
BROKAW
Abraham, N. J., Phebe, W18647
George, N. J., Jane, R1232
(or BROCAW), Isaac, N. J., S602
Isaac, N. J., S803
Jasper, N. J., Catharine, W23663
Peter, N. J., Elizabeth, W3761
Richard, N. J., Rebecca, W401
BROKE (see LeBROKE), James, Mass., Sarah, W24524
BROKS (see BROOKS), Shadrach, Mass., S12317
BROMAGEN (or BROMIGIN), Jarvis, Va., S30895

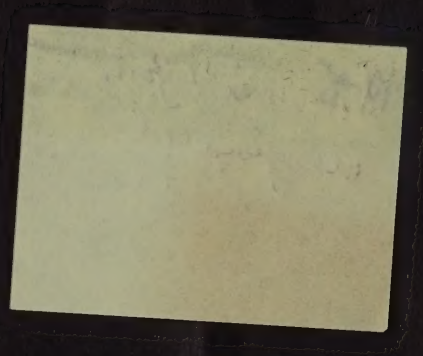
BROADWAY
Samuel, Va., S8086
(or BROADAWAY), William, S. C., Mary, W8398; BLWt. 30600-160-55
BROADWELL, Jacob, N. J., S2099
BROBST, John, Penn., Catharine, R1229
BROCAS, John, Mass., S21671
BROCAW (see BROKAW), Isaac, N. J., S602
BROCK
Bezzant, N. C., S6722
Francis, Mass., Sarah, W17355; BLWt. 24160-160-55
George, Va., R1231
Henry, Va., S36431
Isaac, N. C., S. C., R1230
(see Le BROKE), James, Mass., Sarah, W24524
Jesse, N. C., S30887
(see BROCKE), John, Conn., Cont., Hannah, W20767
Reuben, N. C., S9285
Sarah, former widow of Francis Courtney, N. Y., W15987, which see
Uriah, Va., S34670; BLWt. 1722-100
BROCKE (or BROCK), John, Conn., Cont., Hannah, W20767
BROCKET (or BROCKETT), William, S. C., Patsey, W24665
BROCKETT
Giles, Conn., S16661
(or BROCKET, BROCKITT, or BRACKITT), Hezekiah, Conn., Asenath, W8167; BLWt. 29-60-55
Joel, Conn., Elizabeth, W10452
John, Conn., Mass. Navy, S21082
BROCKINTON (or BROCKINGTON), John, S. C., S9286
BROCKIT (or BROCKETT), Isaac, Conn., S36441
BROCKLEBANK
James, Mass., Sarah, W16513
(or BROCKELBANK), Job, Cont. (Mass. res. in 1818), S34092
Joseph, Mass., S18332
BROCKMAN, Joseph, Va., S40031
Sarah, former widow of James Daniel, Va., W10298, which see; BLWt. 61184-160-55
Thomas, Va., R1233
BROCKUS, John, Va. S39224
BROCKWAY
Asa, Conn., S15350
Benjamin, Cont. (Conn.), S36428
Enoch, Conn., S12337

BROCKWAY (continued)
Gideon, Conn., Tryphena, W20786
John, Conn., Irene, W25280; BLWt. 19716-160-55
Martin, N. H., S15348
Pardon, Conn., Jane, W12340; BLWt. 40907-160-55
Russel, N. Y., Mary, W16514
Russell, Pvt., N. Y., BLWt. 6811 iss. 3/22/1796 to Theodorus Bailey, assignee
Samuel, Mass., R1235
Sarah, former widow of Isaac Still, Conn., W17358, which see
Semilius, ———, Bridget Ely, former widow. This soldier was the first husband of Bridget Ely and died in service. See claim of Abner Ely, Conn., W21056
Zebulon, Conn., S31565
BRODERICK, Absalom, N. J., R1236
William, Pvt., N. J., BLWt. 8123 iss. 4/21/1790 to Jonathan Nichols, assignee
BRODHEAD
(or BROADHEAD), Daniel, N. Y., Blandina, W23690
Daniel, Penn., BLWt. 187-500-Col. Issued 2/15/1790. No papers
Daniel, Penn., S40030; BLWt. 1095-200
(see BROADHEAD), Garret, N. J., Affy, W2748
(or BROADHEAD), Luke, Penn., BLWt. 222-300-Capt. Issued 3/26/1793. No papers
(or BROADHEAD), Samuel, N. J., N. Y., Dinah, W21715
BRODRICK, William, Cont., N. J., S2396
BROGA, Andrew, Cont. (Mass.), S34086
BROGNARD, John Baptiste, French (N. J. res. in 1823), Mary, R1238
BROILE, Philip, Penn., S44687
BROKAW
Abraham, N. J., Phebe, W18647
George, N. J., Jane, R1232
(or BROCAW), Isaac, N. J., S602
Isaac, N. J., S803
Jasper, N. J., Catharine, W23663
Peter, N. J., Elizabeth, W3761
Richard, N. J., Rebecca, W401
BROKE (see LeBROKE), James, Mass., Sarah, W24524
BROKS (see BROOKS), Shadrach, Mass., S12317
BROMAGEN (or BROMIGIN), Jarvis

BROMLEY
Joshua, Vt., Anna, W15608
Margaret, former widow of Ralph Falkner, Va., BLWt. 514-400
Samuel, Mass., R1239
(or BRUMLEY), William, Vt., Faithful, R1366
BROMLY (or BROMLEY), William, Vt., S22135; b. 3/4/1766 at Preston, Conn.; res. at enlistment, Danby, Rutland Co., Vt.; res. 1813-36, Clarendon, Vt.
BRONNAN (see BRANNON), Adam, N. Y., S44686
BRONNER (or BRUNER), Frederick, N. Y., Anna Eve, W477. The children of this woman by her former husband, Elias Garlach, Pvt. 13 Inf., killed 10/13/1812, received half pay pension (issued in lieu of bounty land), Ctf. No. 899
BRONNON
Lawrence, Pvt., Md., BLWt. 10981 iss. 4/28/1791 to ——
BRONSON
Asahel, Conn., S12289
(see BRUNSON), Elijah, Conn., Delia or Deliverance, W17363
Isaac, Conn., Thankful, W10470
Isaac, Cont. (Conn.), Anne, W5932; BLWt. 152-300 to Isaac Brunson, Surg'n Mate, Col. Sheldon's Regt. Cavalry. Issued 7/28/1789 to Richard Smith, assignee. No papers
Jabez, Conn., Marilla, W25303
(see BROWNSON), Joel, Conn., S15006
Joseph, Conn., S12295
(or BROWNSON), Joseph, Conn., Cont., S44685
Michael, Conn., Eunice, W20773
(see BRUNSON), Pheneas or Phinehas, Conn., S32137
(or BROWNSON), Samuel, Conn., S16056
Selah, Conn., Anna, W9367; BLWt. 61329-160-55
(or BROWNSON), Silas, Conn., Sally, W17365
Titus, Conn., Hannah, W17356
BROOCKE (see BROOKS), William, Va., Nancy or Ann, W5908
BROOCKS (see BROOKS), William, Va., Nancy or Ann, W5908
BROOK
(or BROOKE), Benjamin, Penn., R1240
(or BROOKS), David, Mass., Waity,

(see BROOKS), E
W1812; BLWt. 244
George, Va., S39247
John, Va., BLWt.
sued 6/21/1796 to
No papers
BROOKBANK
John, Pvt., Md., B
8/14/1795 to Fran
signee
BROOKE
Dudley, Va., S3055
Edmund, Va., S46423
Francis, Va., BLWt.
date of issue. No
cis T. Brooke, Con
Francis T., Cont. (Va
George, Penn., S2096
Humphrey, Cont., Va
Walter, Va., sea serv
pay
BROOKER
Benjamin D., or CA
Y., S34080
Isaac, Conn., S29653
Samuel, Conn., Poll
8151-160-55
Walter, Pvt., N. Y.
9/15/1790 to John
BROOKES, Jonathan,
BROOKFIELD, Brow
Jacob, N. J., Huldah
Job, N. J., S3080
BROOKHOUSE
Rudolph, Pvt., Penn
4/13/1791 to ——
BROOKHOUSER, Ad
R1241
BROOKINS
Artemas, Mass., Lo
698-100
James, Green Mt.
W27386
Reuben, Mass., S44
William, Mass., N.
BROOKMAN, John, N
BROOKOVER, John,
BROOKS
Ahira, Conn., S29
160-55
Almarin, N. J., S
150-Ensign. Issu
papers. Also 17
Alpheus, Mass., S1
Amos, Mass., S4561


Sammie + Jim
Clingenpeel



directed by Stumpff Fu... Home.

1-10-95

Herschel Detrick

Herschel Edwin Detrick, 88, resident of Bartlesville, died Wednesday at the Jane Phillips Medical Center.

Funeral services will be 10 a.m. Saturday at the Oak Park United Methodist Church with the Rev. Duane Roever officiating. Interment will be in Fairlawn Cemetery in Stillwater, under the direction of Stumpff Funeral Home.

In lieu of flowers, memorials have been established and those who wish to make a contribution in memory of Mr. Detrick may do so to: Oak Park United Methodist Church, 601 NW Brentwood, Bartlesville, 74003 or to Meals on Wheels, C/O First Presbyterian Church, 505 S. Dewey, Bartlesville, 74003, checks should be made payable to Meals on Wheels.

Mr. Detrick was born May 30, 1907, at Clay City, Ind., to Leslee Clarence and Valaria Viola (Sutton) Detrick. He was raised and received his education in Indiana moving to Tulsa in 1951. He served in the 13th Armored Division in Europe during World War II, earning the Purple Heart. Mr. Detrick was employed by Douglas Aircraft in Tulsa and California and later originated and operated "Mr. D's" Drive-In in Riverside, Calif. Upon retiring he fulfilled a lifelong dream of living on a farm in Clarksville, Ark. Mr. Detrick's final years were spent in Bartlesville. He was a member of the Oak Park United Methodist Church and was a 32nd degree Mason.

Mr. Detrick is survived by two sons, Sheldon Detrick of Tulsa and Larry Detrick of Claremore; one stepson, James M. Clingenpeel and his wife Sammie of Bartlesville; one stepdaughter, Patricia Legh-Jones of Peterborough, Canada; one sister, Wenonah Edith Gray of Tulsa; two granddaughters, Diana Detrick Medders of Tulsa, and Kathryn White of Peterborough, Canada; two grandsons, Alan Clingenpeel of Hot Springs, Ark., and George Legh-Jones of Toronto, Canada. Mr. Detrick was preceded in death by his first wife, Gretchen Gibbens Detrick; his second wife, Leona (Brock) Clingenpeel Detrick; one son in infancy and two brothers, Wade and Ed Detrick.

...len Morga...

V FOR THE
EMESTER

ANUARY 29, 1996

ning courses each semester covering
ining to general interest classes.

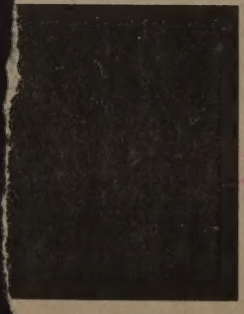
ARE AVAILABLE AT
TY TECH
T YOUR LOCAL BANK, CREDIT
ACK GRIFFITHS, HOMELAND,
CA & YMCA.

3250

Tri
County
Tech

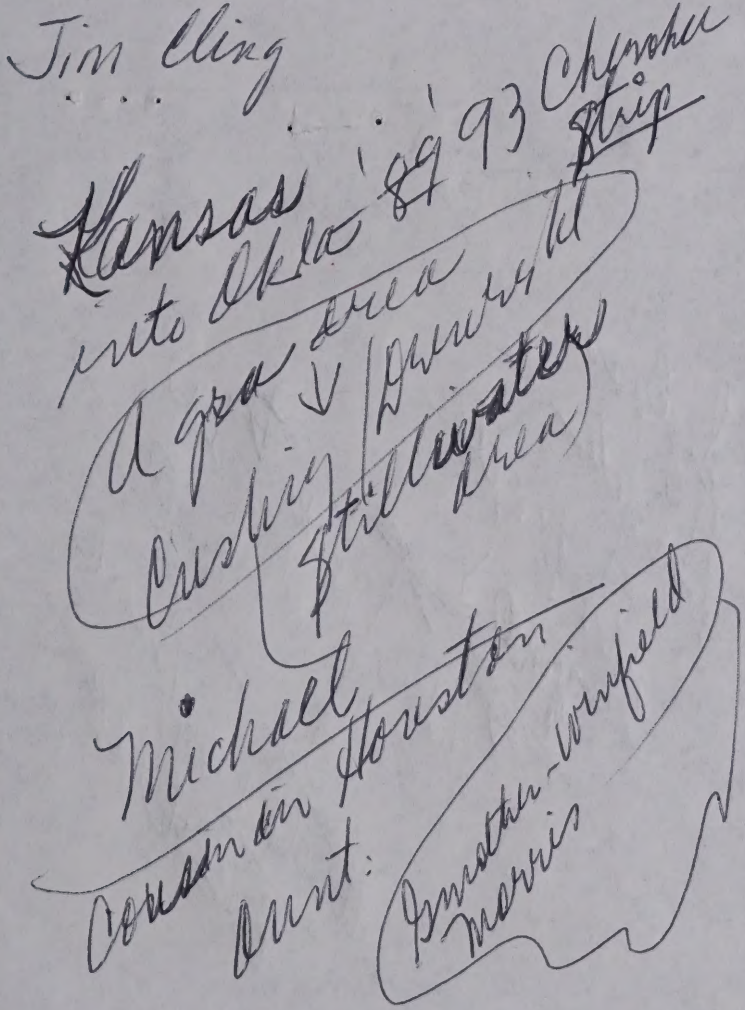
PPORTUNITY INSTITUTION

ANCE



Little

g



Jim Cling

Kansas into Okla '89 93 Chevrolet Strip

A gra area

Cushing / Drumright

Stillwater area

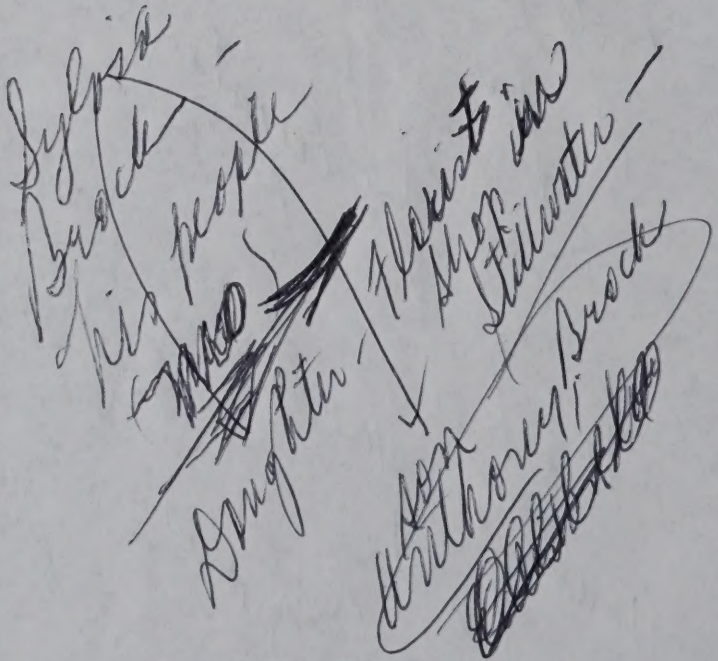
Michael

Cousin in Houston

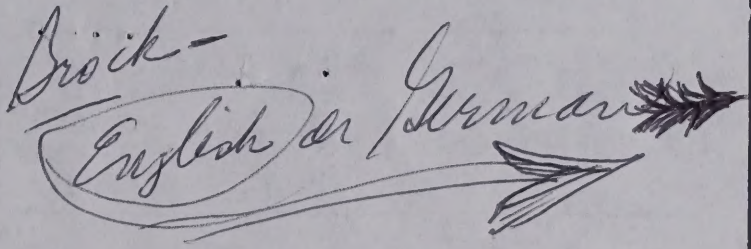
Aunt: Gmother-Winfield Morris

kinko's ®
the copy center

NOW 4 TULSA LOCATIONS
2603 E. 11th 584-2774
71st & Lewis 492-6701
6135 S Memorial 252-3757
4104 S. Yale 622-6301



Copying Tulsa 7 Days a Week


Brück –
English in Germany

kinko's®
the copy center

NOW 4 TULSA LOCATIONS
2603 E. 11th 584-2774
71st & Lewis 492-6701
6135 S Memorial 252-3757
4104 S. Yale 622-6301

Copying Tulsa 7 Days a Week

Aunt married
Uncle (Mother's Bro)
~~Howard~~ to Chicken Creek
OK

1st Cousins Houston —

Brock Melby
Corpin in Winfield =
Lib a Cook =

kinko's ®
the copy center

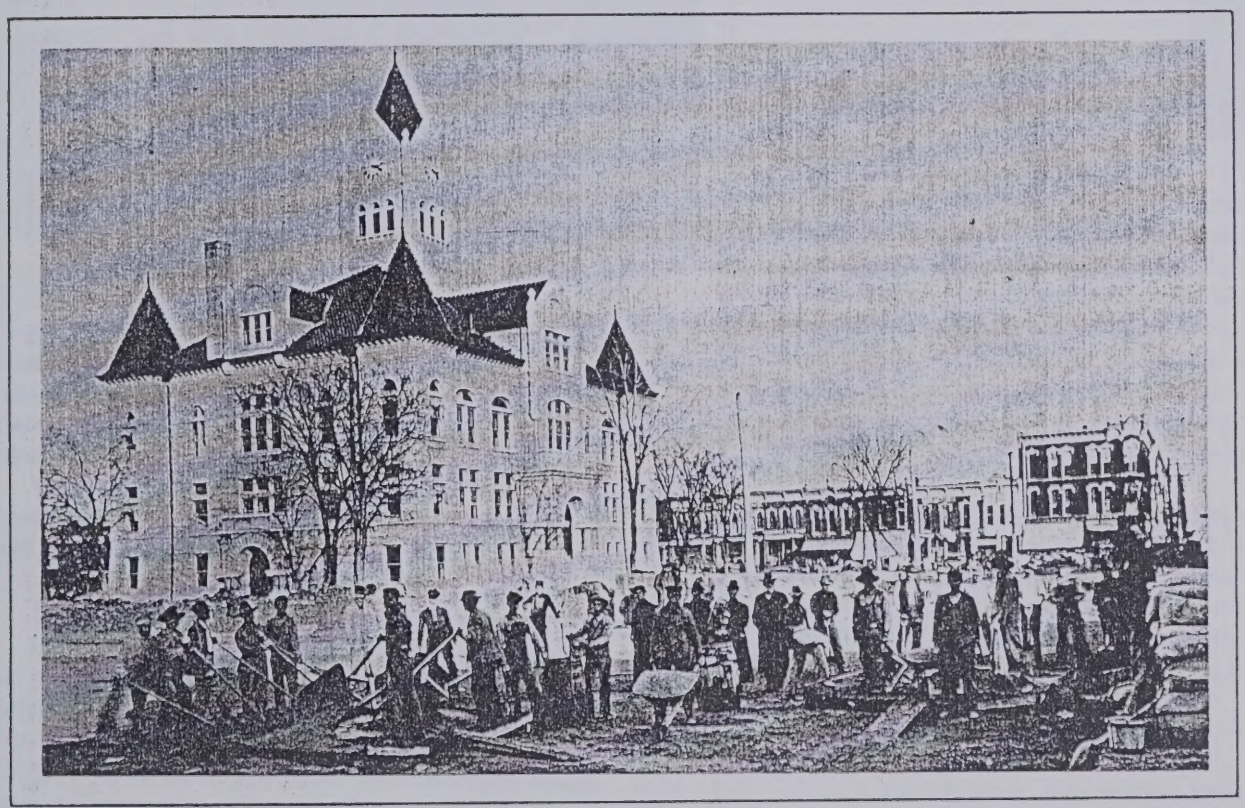
NOW 4 TULSA LOCATIONS
2603 E. 11th 584-2774
71st & Lewis 492-6701
6135 S Memorial 252-3757
4104 S. Yale 622-6301

Copying Tulsa 7 Days a Week

NEVADA and VERNON COUNTY

FAMILY HISTORY BOOK

1855 - 1983



Paving the square, 1914. Concrete was mixed by hand to make a base for bricks. *Bushwhacker Museum.*

Nevada, Missouri

INCLUDING A SPECIAL CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION SECTION ON

COTTEY COLLEGE

1884-1984

A Public Service Project by *The Nevada Daily Mail*

several times, has served on Vernon County Extension Council, was treasurer for Rural Water District No. 4 for 10 years. Jean is a Red Cross volunteer, a member of Wayside Club and Nevada BPW and was Executive Secretary for United Community Funds for 17 years. They are members of Bushwhacker Squares. The Brenners are members of All Saints Episcopal Church.

BRIGHT FAMILY

John Lewis Bright was born at Sweet Springs, Missouri June 14, 1838, died January 20, 1943 at the age of 94. Lavina A. Kinikin was born August 31, 1846 in Newark County, Cincinnati, Ohio. Died April 4, 1932. She was 86 years old.

They were married March 26, 1871 in Sweet Springs, Missouri. They lived in Bates County, then in the late '80's, moved to a farm ½ mile north of Montevallo, Missouri, where they lived for 45 years, in Vernon County. Lavina was blind for a number of years before her death.

Luther (oldest), Elmer, Ott, twins: Ora and Nora Bright.

John and Lavina were parents of five children, four boys and a girl. They were: Luther, Elmer, Otto and Ora and Nora, twins. Luther and Otto were farmers; Elmer, a railroader; Ora, a merchant; Nora married Frank Moffatt who owned a mill in Montevallo. All the brothers and the sister had large families and raised their children in or near Montevallo, Missouri.

Many of their descendants still live in Vernon County and meet each year for a family reunion; a tradition started years ago by Grandpa Bright.

LAFAYETTE AND SARAH FRANCES POWELL BROCK

Lafayette Brock, born in Floyd County, New Albany, Indiana, on November 21, 1840, was the son of John and Mary 'Polly' Sellins Brock. He married on October 22, 1866, Sarah Frances Powell, born July 9, 1849, in New Albany, also. She was the daughter of Louis W. and Sarah Jane Christison Powell. They were members of the Christian Church. The Brocks moved to Vernon County with seven children in 1881 and settled as a farmer on part of the Elkanah Scroghem farm. Three more children were born here. They were parents of 10 children: Annie (Emery), Polly (Emery), Rebecca (Burkett), Harvey, Milford, Lula (Williams), David, Ida (Dawson), Leonard, and Emma (Raschke). Many of their descendants live in the Nevada area.

Lafe enlisted August 22, 1861 in Co. B, 3rd Regiment, Indiana Cavalry, furnishing his own horse. He was detailed as a Regimental Teamster from May, 1863 to June, 1864. He was mustered out August 31, 1864 after being deafened by a shot from a nearby cannon in the Battle of Gettysburg. His younger brother, Samuel, enlisted in the Indiana infantry in 1865 to take his place.

When their family was grown, Lafe and Sarah moved to the 600 block on West Walnut. He died October 29, 1916, one week after celebrating their 50th wedding anniversary. Sarah died March 15, 1923 at the home of their son, David, wh fered a heart attack while helping care for a newbor She and Lafe are buried at Newton Cemetery.

Submitted by Mrs. Lawrence Emery

BROPHY FAMILY

J.P. (Pat) Brophy was born in Pike County, Mo son of James H. and Mary L. (Howdeshell) Brophy the family came to Nevada, where James worked for Patrick F. Brophy, of Kling and Brophy, the local company established in 1888. Patrick F. never marr and Mary L. were also the parents of Flossie R. Brophy ried Jay W. Jones. In 1923 the monument firm was re as Jones and Brophy. J.P. Brophy purchased Mr. Jon in 1944.

J.P. and Dixie V. Brophy in 1962

In 1927 he married Dixie Virginia Thomas, da Richard J. and Nettie I. (Gardner) Thomas, of pione County families. They have one son, Patrick Thoma They operated the Brophy Monument Co. together u

J.P. Brophy is a life member of the Nevada Elks which he was president and treasurer when it was first ated. He was the first president of the Vernon county Society, in 1965, and personally directed the restorat old Vernon County jail as the Bushwhacker Muse Brophy was corresponding secretary of the historical so 1979.

Patrick T. Brophy was also an organizing officer of t cal society. He was its president 1977-78-79, and is n ponding secretary and curator of the Bushwhacker Mu is a member of Mensa International, Kansas City local g is interested in writing and local history. His book, *Bush of the Border,* concerning the Civil War in western Mis published in 1980.

Submitted by Patrick T. Brophy

CATHERINE AND GLENN BROUGHTON

Catherine and Glenn Broughton have lived in Verno all of their lives.

Glenn, son of Albert M. and Lena Majors Broughton, in Schell City in 1911 and graduated from Harwood Hig He also graduated from Southwest Missouri State Univ taught in Vernon County schools for sixteen years. of World War II, he served thirty years as rural mail Milo.

Catherine, daughter of Lyman D. and Mary Latt was born in Walker in 1916 and graduated from Wa School. She and Glenn were married in 1934 in Wal had one brother, Paul Higley, now deceased.

Catherine is a member of the P.E.O. Sisterhood Daughters of the American Revolution. Both she and currently active in the First Baptist Church of Nevada, is a deacon.

belos, Randy being a leader and Mickie secretary of Pack 42. She is also quite a bowling enthusiast. Their children, all boys, are: Shannon, born September 30, 1971, active in Webelos and in Summer League baseball; Aaron, February 22, 1973, in Cub Scouts and baseball; Michael, April 7, 1974, baseball; Brennon, April 5, 1975, and Jeremy, October 2, 1979.

Submitted by Mickie Boyd

LARRY BRADLEY

Larry Bradley came to Nevada in March, 1974 to assume the directorship of the Nevada Public Library. On February 8, 1975 he married Karen Lynn Taylor of Nevada.

Larry was born July 3, 1950 in Neosho, the son of Curtice and Mary Ann Clark Bradley of Pineville, Mo. In 1972 he received a B.S. from Missouri Southern State College in Joplin and in 1973 a Master's degree from Emporia Kansas State College. He has one brother, Clark.

Karen is the daughter of John Taylor and Joan Pohl Stringer. She was born November 29, 1952 in Hiawatha, Kansas and moved to Nevada in 1956. She received a B.A. degree in 1974 from Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. She has 3 siblings, Paul Taylor, Nancy Alt and Cheryl Taylor.

Larry and Karen are partners in Larren Publishers. Larry has been or is a member of Lions, Optimists and Rotary Club, where he served as president 1980-81. He was chairman of the Vernon County Bicentennial Committee, and has served on several civic committees, including the Vernon County History Book Committee. Karen is currently a member of Beta Sigma Phi, Dianas MFWC, the AFS Board and the DAR where she served as regent 1978-82 and was a State Officer 1980-82. In 1978 she was named DAR Outstanding Junior for Missouri. She has been listed in Outstanding Young Women of America.

Larry and Karen have one son, Joseph Pohl, born December 22, 1980 in Fort Scott, Kansas. Another child is expected, January, 1983.

HARVEY AND JEAN BRENNER

Harvey Brenner was born on a farm in Platte County, Parkville, Mo. to Adolph and Tillie Brenner. He attended Park College and served four years in the Air Force during World War II. His wife, the former Jean Tamblyn, the daughter of livestockman and wife, Lawrence and May Tamblyn of Parkville. Jean attended William Woods College and Sarachon Hooley Business College. They were married in 1942. In 1946 their daughter, Harva Jean, was born. She graduated from Nevada High School and the University of Missouri. She was married to Mark Miller of Bates County in 1967. They are the parents of Martyn, Melanie and Myles Miller.

Harvey and Jean Brenner

The Brenners lived on a farm in Platte County, now Platte Ridge, before moving to a 420 acre farm on Highway 54 west of Nevada, in Vernon County, Missouri. They developed it into a cattle and pecan farm.

The Brenners have been active in their community, working with Ellis 4-H. Harvey has served as Farm Bureau President several times, has served on Vernon County Extension Council, was treasurer for Rural Water District No. 4 for 10 years. Jean is a Red Cross volunteer, a member of Wayside Club and Nevada BPW and was Executive Secretary for United Community Funds for 17 years. They are members of Bushwhacker Squares. The Brenners are members of All Saints Episcopal Church.

BRIGHT FAMILY

John Lewis Bright was born at Sweet Springs, Missouri June 14, 1838, died January 20, 1943 at the age of 94. Lavina A Kinikin was born August 31, 1846 in Newark County, Cincinnati Ohio. Died April 4, 1932. She was 86 years old.

They were married March 26, 1871 in Sweet Springs, Missouri They lived in Bates County, then in the late '80's, moved to a farm ½ mile north of Montevallo, Missouri, where they lived fo 45 years, in Vernon County. Lavina was blind for a number o years before her death.

Luther (oldest), Elmer, Ott, twins: Ora and Nora Bright.

John and Lavina were parents of five children, four boys an a girl. They were: Luther, Elmer, Otto and Ora and Nora, twins Luther and Otto were farmers; Elmer, a railroader; Ora, a mer chant; Nora married Frank Moffatt who owned a mill in Monte vallo. All the brothers and the sister had large families and raise their children in or near Montevallo, Missouri.

Many of their descendants still live in Vernon County an meet each year for a family reunion; a tradition started year ago by Grandpa Bright.

LAFAYETTE AND SARAH FRANCES POWELL BROCK

Lafayette Brock, born in Floyd County, New Albany, Indiana on November 21, 1840, was the son of John and Mary 'Polly Sellins Brock. He married on October 22, 1866, Sarah France Powell, born July 9, 1849, in New Albany, also. She was th daughter of Louis W. and Sarah Jane Christison Powell. The were members of the Christian Church. The Brocks moved t Vernon County with seven children in 1881 and settled as farmer on part of the Elkanah Scroghem farm. Three more chi dren were born here. They were parents of 10 children: Anni (Emery), Polly (Emery), Rebecca (Burkett), Harvey, Milfor Lula (Williams), David, Ida (Dawson), Leonard, and Emm (Raschke). Many of their descendants live in the Nevada are

Lafe enlisted August 22, 1861 in Co. B, 3rd Regiment, Indiar Cavalry, furnishing his own horse. He was detailed as a Reg mental Teamster from May, 1863 to June, 1864. He was mu tered out August 31, 1864 after being deafened by a shot from nearby cannon in the Battle of Gettysburg. His younger brothe Samuel, enlisted in the Indiana infantry in 1865 to take his plac

When their family was grown, Lafe and Sarah moved to th 600 block on West Walnut. He died October 29, 1916, one wee after celebrating their 50th wedding anniversary. Sarah die

March 15, 1923 at the home of their son, David, where she suffered a heart attack while helping care for a newborn grandson. She and Lafe are buried at Newton Cemetery.

Submitted by Mrs. Lawrence Emery -

BROPHY FAMILY

J.P. (Pat) Brophy was born in Pike County, Mo., in 1899, son of James H. and Mary L. (Howdeshell) Brophy. In 1901 the family came to Nevada, where James worked for his brother, Patrick F. Brophy, of Kling and Brophy, the local momument company established in 1888. Patrick F. never married. James and Mary L. were also the parents of Flossie R. Brophy, who married Jay W. Jones. In 1923 the monument firm was reestablished as Jones and Brophy. J.P. Brophy purchased Mr. Jones' interests in 1944.

J.P. and Dixie V. Brophy in 1962

In 1927 he married Dixie Virginia Thomas, daughter of Richard J. and Nettie I. (Gardner) Thomas, of pioneer Vernon County families. They have one son, Patrick Thomas Brophy. They operated the Brophy Monument Co. together until 1970.

J.P. Brophy is a life member of the Nevada Elks Lodge, of which he was president and treasurer when it was first incorporated. He was the first president of the Vernon county Historical Society, in 1965, and personally directed the restoration of the old Vernon County jail as the Bushwhacker Museum. Mrs. Brophy was corresponding secretary of the historical society until 1979.

Patrick T. Brophy was also an organizing officer of the historical society. He was its president 1977-78-79, and is now corresponding secretary and curator of the Bushwhacker Museum. He is a member of Mensa International, Kansas City local group, and is interested in writing and local history. His book, *Bushwhackers of the Border,* concerning the Civil War in western Missouri, was published in 1980.

Submitted by Patrick T. Brophy

CATHERINE AND GLENN BROUGHTON

Catherine and Glenn Broughton have lived in Vernon County all of their lives.

Glenn, son of Albert M. and Lena Majors Broughton, was born in Schell City in 1911 and graduated from Harwood High School. He also graduated from Southwest Missouri State University and taught in Vernon County schools for sixteen years. A veteran of World War II, he served thirty years as rural mail carrier at Milo.

Catherine, daughter of Lyman D. and Mary Latta Higley, was born in Walker in 1916 and graduated from Walker High School. She and Glenn were married in 1934 in Walker. She had one brother, Paul Higley, now deceased.

Catherine is a member of the P.E.O. Sisterhood and the Daughters of the American Revolution. Both she and Glenn are currently active in the First Baptist Church of Nevada, where he is a deacon.

Glenn and Catherine Broughton, daughter Jeanie, and grandchildren, Chris, Cathy and Mike.

Their only child, Jeanie, graduated from Nevada High School and the University of Arkansas. She teaches in the Nevada R-5 school system. Her children have grown up in Nevada and attended its schools. Christy Lyn Middleton graduated from Nevada High School and is now a senior at the University of Arkansas. Michael Cope Middleton is a graduate of Nevada High School and a freshman at Texas A & M University. Mary Catherine Middleton is presently a senior at Nevada High School.

Submitted by Catherine Broughton

ARTHUR AND RHODA BROWN FAMILY

Arthur John was born near Davenport, Iowa, September 23 1880, son of Newton Perry and Antionette Catalina Garlock Brown. His parents moved to Nebraska when he was a baby He graduated from high school and then from Lincoln Busines College, Lincoln, Nebraska. He was a fireman on a train in Ogden, Utah, for several years, returning to Nebraska in 1904

Rhoda Ellen was born August 25, 1887, the daughter of Samuel Vorce and Jane Elizabeth Nebergall Wheeler, after graduating from high school she worked in Hastings, Nebraska 2 years

Arthur and Rhoda Brown family on 60th wedding anniversary. Back: Nancy Ellen Brown Curry, Newton Brown, Iona Wabaunsee, Crawford Brown, Mary Brown Laflen, Max Brown. Seated: Arthur and Rhoda Brown.

Arthur and Rhoda were married October 18, 1905 in Hebron Nebraska. They operated butcher shops in Nebraska until moving to Missouri in 1914 to a farm near Rockville.

Farming was their occupation until retirement. They moved to the farm south and east of Milo in 1930 and lived there until retirement in 1959 when they moved to Milo.

While living in St. Clair County, Arthur was a school board member. He was a member of the Ferry School Board in Vernon County.

They were the parents of 3 sons and 3 daughters: Crawford Arthur, Spokane, Washington; Max Harlow, Falls Church, Virginia; Iona Isabella Wabaunsee, McMinneville, Oregon; Mary Anne Elizabeth Laflen, Moundville; Newton Wheeler, Joplin; Nancy Ellen Curry (deceased), Milo.

1975 at Columbia, Missouri. Mary is a realtor associate for Boone County Realty Corporation and she and Don also operate a rental property management company.

The Emerys are members of a Columbia Baptist church where D s a deacon and both teach Bible classes.

Submitted by Mrs. Lawrence Emery

FRANK E. EMERY FAMILY

Frank Edgar Emery was born in Vernon County, August 20, 1922. He attended school in Milo, Mo., graduated from Nevada High School in 1940, attended Pittsburg State University for two years before entering the U.S. Army. After serving in the European Theater over half of his three year service during World War II, he and his brother Vincel returned home and extended the family business of H.L. Emery and Son's Feed, Grain and Farm Supplies in Milo, Mo. to include H.L. Emery and Son's Grain Elevator in Nevada, Mo. After his father passed away in 1969, Frank continued the business until 1975. Altogether the family was in the grain business nearly forty years in the area.

On June 1, 1947, Frank and Helen Faith were united in marriage at the home of her parents, Glenn and Stella Faith of Sheldon. Helen was born and raised in Sheldon, Mo., graduated from Sheldon High School in 1943, attended Kansas City Junior College, graduated in 1945 and began teaching in Milo, Mo.

Frank and Helen lived in Milo, Mo.until 1954 when they moved to Nevada where they now reside.

Helen and Frank Emery, September, 1982.

Their six children are Terry Lynn, died in infancy; Frank Randall and wife Patricia Ann, living in Los Angeles, California; Edgar Glenn Harvey and wife Rebecca Ann, living in New Iberia, Louisiana; James Lee, living in Riverside, California; Mikel Leroy, killed March 21, 1979 at age 21; Leesa Ann, living in Derry, N.H.

The family was active in the First Baptist Church of Nevada.

Submitted by Helen Emery

FRANK AND ANNIE EMERY

Frank Emery was born May 25, 1867 near Ottumwa, Iowa, the third child of Aaron and Mary Jane Hickman Emery. He was 4 years old when the family moved to Vernon County, 9 when his mother died, and almost 15 when his father was killed. He made his home with married brothers and sisters, and also his uncle, John Hickman, until on December 23, 1886 he married Annie Drusilla Brock, eldest child of Lafayette and Sarah Frances Powell Brock. She was born September 26, 1867 near Lanesville, Indiana. The Brock family had moved southwest of Nevada in the early 1880's from New Albany, Indiana. Frank and Annie began their married life on the 90 acres on the Deerfield/Center Township line which he inherited from his father. They lived in a small log cabin until 1904 when a large frame house was built. Gradually Frank added over 100 acres to his farm. He and Annie were parents of 8 children: Myrtle Florence (Baskett), Millie May (Wolfe), Ethel Ellen (Wolf), Harvey Lester, Elven Fillmore, Kinnie Allen, David Franklin and Lawrence Vernon.

Frank and Annie were active members of Sylvan Dale Baptist

The Frank Emery Family: First row: Kinnie Emery, Ethel Wolf, Lawrence Emery, Annie Emery, Myrtle Baskett. Second row: David Emery, Elven Emery, Frank Emery, Harvey Emery, Millie Wolfe. Taken about 1919.

Church where he was a Deacon, and both taught Sunday School. He was a loyal Republican. He died April 25, 1941 at Nevada. Annie continued living in her home, first with the family of her son, Lawrence, and then with her daughter, Millie Wolfe and family. Annie died April 5, 1960. She and Frank are buried at Newton Cemetery.

Submitted by Mrs. Lawrence Emery

LARRY AND CYNTHIA EMERY

"Hello! This is Larry Emery, coming to you from Radio Station KSIS, the State Fair City, Sedalia, Missouri." Larry has been on the air from Sedalia since 1968. He got his start in radio at KNEM under Mr. White's training about 1965 and worked at the Ft. Scott station and also at a station in Florida before settling down at Sedalia. Although Larry claims Moundville as his birthplace, he actually was born on Rt. 3, Nevada, near Bristow, on September 27, 1939, the elder son of Lawrence and Geneva Kemp Emery. When he was two years old, the family moved to his Grandma Emery's farm where they lived until 1951. After graduating from NHS in 1957, Larry attended college at Fayetteville, Arkansas one and one-half years before enlisting in the Army. He was in the Armored Division in Gelnhausen, Germany for 3 years, and received an honorable discharge in 1963.

Cynthia and Larry Emery holding Zachary and Megan. Picture taken in December, 1977.

Lawrence Alan Emery was married February 14, 1975 in Sedalia to Cynthia Ann Bauer, born November 19, 1947, the daughter of Milo C. "Mike" and Deva Bauer of Bethany, Missouri. Cynthia is an art teacher in the Sedalia school system. They live on an acreage about ten miles south of Sedalia where they have rabbits, chickens, hogs, and a cow. They are very proud of their children, Megan Elizabeth, born March 7, 1976 and Zachary Alan, August 13, 1977.

Submitted by Mrs. Lawrence Emery

LAWRENCE AND GENEVA EMERY

Lawrence Vernon Emery was a true Vernon Countian: born in Sylvan Dale community October 16, 1912, living here all his life. He was the youngest child of Frank and Annie Emery, early set[illegible].

Lawrence and Mary Geneva Kemp were married July 15, 1934 at his parent's home. His brother, David, performed the ceremony. Geneva was born in Kansas City, Missouri, March 8, 1913, and came with her parents to Vernon County in 1932. It was Depression time and the young couple lived with his parents until 1936 when they rented a farm near Bristow. Two children were born here, Marilyn Kay (McFadden) in 1937, and Larry Alan, 1939. After his father's death in 1941, the couple returned to live with his mother on her farm, and there two more children were born, Don Kent, 1941, and Kathleen Sue (Steele), 1949. Geneva's youngest sister, Carol Ann Kemp (Walker) lived with them from 1945 to 1953. All graduated from NHS, and three went on to college. When his sister, Millie Wolfe, came to live with their mother in 1951, Lawrence's family moved to their own farm nearby. Lawrence loved farming and continued until in 1964, ill health forced retirement. In 1969, after partially recovering his health, he began working in the laundry at Nevada State Hospital, retiring in 1978.

The Lawrence Emerys. Row 1: Kathleen Emery, Carol Kemp. Row 2: Geneva, Lawrence, and Marilyn. Back row: Don and Larry Emery. Taken in 1955.

The family were members of Sylvan Dale Baptist Church and Lawrence was a Deacon for 45 years. He was storekeeper for the Baptist Youth Camp many years. In November, 1980, his health worsened and he died August, 1981. He is buried at Moore Cemetery.

Submitted by Mrs. Lawrence Emery

DAISY PARK ERVIN

My aunt, Daisy Park Ervin, and her husband, Frank Ervin, were among the old time settlers in the area two miles north of Moundville. They moved from Bates County to a farm there in 1903 and lived there the rest of their lives.

Daisy Park, daughter of Isaac and Evelyn Fleisher Park, was born January 9, 1876 at Virginia in Bates County, Missouri. She attended school there.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Ervin, wedding picture, 1901.

She married Frank Ervin January 24, 1901 in Bates County, Missouri.

Frank Ervin was born October 1, 1874 near Jeffersonville, Ohio, and came to Bates County with his parents in 1885.

The couple had one son, Leonard, born October 24, 1901.

Daisy Ervin died July 19, 1946; Frank Ervin May 21, 1961. Leonard Ervin died October 24, 1976, after living on the family farm for 73 years.

Her interests were her home, family and friends. I always enjoyed being in her home.

Submitted by Evelyn Emery

BILLY JOEL EVANS, SR. FAMILY

The Evans family in my line are descendants of Alexander Evans, born 1801, in Kentucky and Wilmeth Jackson, born 1806 in North Carolina. They were married in Jackson County, Indiana in 1824. They had ten daughters, two sons, and finally one more daughter. Alexander and Wilma and most of the family moved to Vermillion County, Illinois in 1859.

My grandfather was the first son born. James Polk Evans was born in Jackson County, Indiana in 1847. He moved with the family to Illinois, where he lived until the parents passed away. He, his younger brother, and an older sister came to Missouri and settled in Cedar County near Jerico Springs, before it was a town. He married Emmagene Isabell Olive Bruster December 4, 1879. They had twelve children.

My father, William Thomas, was born near Jerico, September 16, 1895. He married Dora Mae Shields November 13, 1919. They operated the Tingly Store, near Jerico, until it burned in 1943. They moved into Jerico and lived there until 1948, when they moved to Bronaugh. They operated a cafe there until 1955, when they moved back to the store-place and built a small house. Dora passed away September 23, 1972, and Bill passed away February 25, 1980.

The Evans family, Deborah, Joy, Bill, Billy, Darrick, Barbara, and Danita.

I, Billy Joel Evans, Sr., am the youngest of their children. I was born August 20, 1936. I graduated from high school in Bronaugh in 1954. I joined the Air Force in 1954 and was discharged in 1962. In 1956, Janette Joylee (Joy) Long and I were married in Altus, Oklahoma. We have four children. Deborah Jean is Mrs. John Shorten. Danita Kay is Mrs. Kenny Messick. Barbara Ann is Mrs. Perry Thron. Deborah has a son named Jevan and Danita has a son named Darrick.

MARION DAVID EWELL FAMILY

My father, Marion David Ewell, born June 5, 1861, in Sandstone, Vernon County, Missouri, and my mother, Bettie Browning Clinkenbeard, born January 14, 1872, in Flemingsburg, Kentucky, were married Christmas Eve, December 24, 1892, in the

Smead

No. SS3-W

HASTINGS, MN
LOS ANGELES-CHICAGO-LOGAN, OH
McGREGOR, TX-LOCUST GROVE, GA
U.S.A.

$7.50

INDIANA ANCESTORS

QUERIES II, INDEX II

Copyright 1977

by

Rebecca McCay Roth

INDIANA ANCESTORS

QUERIES II, INDEX II

Copyright 1977

by

Rebecca McCay Roth

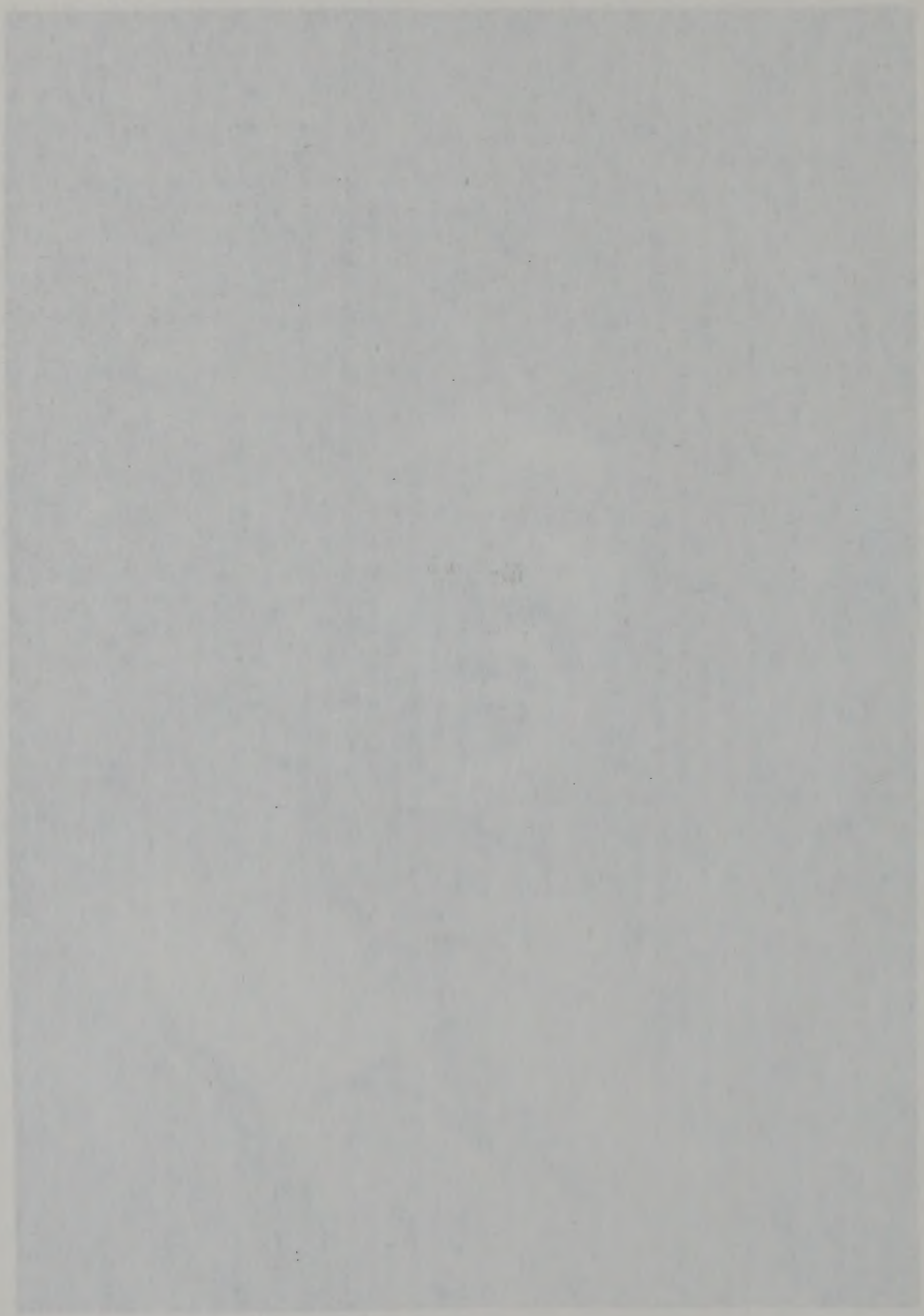
"Indiana Ancestors" by Betty L. McCay is a weekly Genealogy Column appearing in The Indianapolis Sunday Star. Complete queries and the surname index covers the columns from July 7, 1974 through June 29, 1975.

Q-Query AQ-After Query R-Response B-Book Notice

P-P.N - Pre-publication Notice R.N - Reunion Notice

IN MEMORY OF BETTY L. McCAY

IN MEMORY OF BETTY L. McCAY



IN MEMORY OF BETTY L. McCAY

Q 1,013 —

Q 1,032

QUERIES:

Q-1,013 — Doing research on TONEY family. My father was John D. TONEY; my grandfather was John A. TONEY, and great-grandfather was Talton W. TONEY. Would like to correspond with descendants of Talton W. TONEY or anyone knowing of him. — James W. Toney, 1319 East North Street, Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

Q-1,014 — Need information on wife and descendants of William ARNOLD, living in Floyd Township, Putnam County in 1837. Also same data for Stephen ARNOLD, living Hendricks County in 1837. Willing to exchange information on brothers of these two men. — Mrs. Nelson J. Smith, R.R. 1, Metamora, Ill. 61548.

Q-1,015 — In 1880 Soundex of Tippecanoe Township, Marshall County, Indiana: Ora, age 2 years, was adopted in the family of H. Wash HARTMAN and wife, C. Cornelia (ROBBINS) HARTMAN. Was Ora male or female? Will exchange information on Ora, need more data. — Mrs. Gerald Hartman, Box 494, Pierceton, 46562.

Q-1,016 — United States President John Calvin COOLIDGE b. July 4, 1872. Plymouth, Vt., was the son of John Calvin and Victoria Josephine (MOORE) COOLIDGE, both b. Vermont. Searching for relatives and descendants in Pennsylvania, Ohio and Indiana. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,017 — Who were parents of David McCOMB who m. Sarah MARTINDALE Nov. 12, 1829, Carroll County? Their daughter Lydia, b. Feb. 16, 1834, m. Isaac VERNON Jan. 25, 1852, Cass County. — Mrs. Roger D. Yeider Jr., 106 North Hanchett Street, Coldwater, Mich. 49036.

Q-1,018 — Jedidah —?— b. 1782, North Carolina, d. 1861, Randolph County, m. first William FIELDS. Children: William (Junior), Elizabeth, Henderson, Dempsey, Jackson, Russell and Ellison FIELDS. Jedidah second m. William SIZEMORE 1850, Grant County. Need her maiden name. — Elmer H. Anderson, 1028 St. John, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362.

Q-1,019 — Sarah F. BUTLER b. about 1838, m. Isaac G. KEENER b. about 1835. Children: Elizabeth E., James R., Mary L., Albert L. and Norretta KEENER. Sarah was the daughter of James and Elizabeth Eveline (CLAY) BUTLER who came from Campbell County, Virginia, in 1836 to Randolph County. — Robert Y. Clay, 7 North Boulevard, Apt. 7, Richmond, Va. 23220.

Q-1,020 — Need ancestors for James Harvey or Hiram BOLER b. 1831, m. Rachel Amanda LINTON, d. 1920, New Market, Montgomery County. — Stanley C. Boler, 116 South Washington, Knightstown, 46148.

Q-1,021 — Would like to hear from anyone who knows the location of the cemetery where James GLEZEN, Susannah GLEZEN and their son, Elijah GLEZEN, are buried. James d. in 1840, Susannah and Elijah in the early 1850s. — Mrs. Ruth Houck, Box 71, Bruceville, 47516.

Q-1,022 — Am searching for the names of the parents of James W. PIATT (PYATT) b. April 23, 1843, Marion County, and John PIATT (PYATT) b. March 29, 1846, Marion County. Where did parents go and how many children were in the family? Need names. — Mrs. Shirley P. Singley, R.R. 1, Box 55, Moulton, Ia. 52572.

Q-1,023 — Need parents' names and other data for Frank EVERTS b. in 1860s, m. (where?) Sarah S. CRABTREE b. 1865. Children: Lowell David, Frederick Franklin and Minor EVERTS. Also data on John Erastus GAMBLE b. May 7, 1873, Hendricks County, son of John and Mary (—?—) GAMBLE. Appreciate any information on William and Elizabeth (JACKSON) HAMMEL. Their children: Alice Jeanette and Amelia HAMMEL b. Brown or Union County, 1870 to 1875. — Charles E. Everts Jr., 2540 St. Paul Street, 46203.

Q-1,024 — Need names of parents and birth date for David PRESSLER (PRESSLE, PRESSEL), b. about 1778, of Centre County, Pennsylvania. Also of his son, John PRESSLER, and wife Nancy PICKERING who lived Montgomery County, Ohio, from about 1811 to 1825. Their sons, William, Horace, Albert, George and Cornelius PRESSLER, came to Parke and Wabash counties about 1840. — Mrs. Mary L. Pressler Swope, 06 Howard Avenue, Rockville, 47872.

Q-1,025 — Need help with ancestors of Henry GAMBREL and Polly ROBERTS m. Jan. 22, 1819, Gibson County. Their daughter Eliza m. James WELBORN (my great-grandparents). Will share Bible record of their children. — Mrs. Virginia Welborn Pugh, 127 N. E. Washington Boulevard, Bartlesville, Okla. 74003.

Q-1,026 — Need place of residence, death date and name of wife of William STARKEY b. 1790, Virginia. Came to Indiana from Ohio about 1845. Perhaps connected or related to Theophilus PHILLIPS who d. 1858 at age 74, Indiana. — Mrs. Forrest S. Knox, 1429 Antero Drive, Loveland, Colo. 80537.

Q-1,027 — Searching for Harrison NANCE, in Vincennes, Knox County, by 1834. His son William Riley NANCE m. Nancy Jane USREY 1862, Sullivan County. She was daughter of Benson USREY. —Mrs. Paul Digerness, P.O. Box 66, Randolph, Utah 84064.

Q-1,028 — Wish to correspond with descendants of my mother's PARKS family, who came from Tuscarawas and Harrison counties, Ohio, to LaGrange County, Indiana, in 1839. Laban PARKS (1830-1870) m. Rachel DICKS; William PARKS b. 1800, m. Eliza GROSS, and Hiram PARKS b. 1812, m. Mary MAY. — Mrs. George C. Nielsen, 209 West Second Street, Maryville, Mo. 64468.

Q-1,029 — George Webster MILLER b. Nov. 25, 1822, Floyd County, m. Augusta EASTERBROOKS Dec. 27, 1849, DeKalb County, Illinois. His mother was from England and father was b. Pennsylvania or Virginia. George and Augusta had daughter, Emily Birdette MILLER, b. July 14, 1851, Squaw Grove, Ill. The three left Illinois in 1853 and went west in covered wagon. Would like to locate relatives or descendants of either EASTERBROOKS or MILLER families. — Mrs. Betty Balicki, 2135 S.E. Bybee Boulevard, Portland, Ore. 97202.

Q-1,030 — Seeking information about parents, brothers, sisters and descendants of Isaac SIMPSON b. 1786, d. 1846, m. Elizabeth BYERLY b. 1786, d. 1869. Who were the parents of William SIMPSON b. 1834, d. 1913, who m. Julia MILLER b. 1835, d. 1911, Washington County? — Miss Kathryn Simpson, Box 292 Palmyra, 47164.

Q-1,031 — Seeking birthplace and parents of William Henry HENDRICKSON b. Sept. 23, 1837, Indiana, d. July 6, 1914, Iowa. He m. Mary Emma GUFFY about 1865, Indiana (?). She was b. Jan. 6, 1839, and d. Dec. 3, 1892. Appreciate any information regarding these people. — Mrs. Ruth Butcher, 3752 Everest Street, Riverside, Calif. 92503.

Q-1,032 — Hunting John ANDERSON b. 1757, Virginia, m. Sarah Bess —?—. Their children: James (lived Henry, Hancock, and Madison counties), Nancy, Isabelle, Fanny, Polly and Joseph ANDERSON b. 1787. James m. —?— REYNOLDS; three children: Joseph had a Greenfield business; Elizabeth m. —?— SIMMONS, lived at Elwood, and Archibald ANDERSON. Some went to Nebraska. Wish to correspond with descendants. — Mrs. William O. Smith, R.R. 5, Martinsville, 46151.

Q 1,033- 1,055

Q-1,033 — Amanda BAUM (daughter of David or John BAUM) b. 1842, m. Abram Bowen MARTIN April 21, 1864, of Delphi, Carroll County. Children: Lewis B. and Mary Eliza MARTIN. Need more data on Amanda. Abram belonged to the Odd Fellows. — Mrs. Rick Osborne, P.O. Box 1781, Sequim, Wash. 98382.

Q-1,034 — Need information on ancestors of William HULSE b. 1742, Holland, settled in New Jersey, then Butler County, Ohio, d. April, 1826. — Robert C. Hulse, R.R. 6, Lebanon, 46052.

Q-1,035 — Need information on ancestors of Richard WILDEY b. 1733, Dutchess County, New York, d. March 20, 1812, buried Milan, N.Y. — Robert C. Hulse, R.R. 6, Lebanon, 46052

Q-1,036 — Seeking records from Presbyterian Pleasant Ridge Church, 1842-1852, Randolph County near Huntsville. Original family members: John and James SHEARERS; Parker JEWETTS; John and Cyrus STARBUCKS; Jacob and Joseph KEPLERS; John JENKINS; Isaac HOGELANDS, and Patience SMITH. — Robert Shearer, Box 324, Remington, 47977.

Q-1,037 — Desire birthplace and parents of Nancy Ellen CROSS b. Oct. 8, 1835, Indiana, m. July 16, 1849, William Spencer SUTTON b. March 4, 1830. Children: Mary Ann SUTTON b. July 11, 1851, and America Caroline SUTTON b. Oct. 24, 1854. Died? — Mrs. William Green, R.R. 2, Box 231, Scottsburg, 47170.

Q-1,038 — Who were the parents of Nancy LITTERALL who m. Jeruel LEONARD Dec. 21, 1828, Orange County (?)? She d. before 1840 leaving a son named Silas (my ancestor). Did Jeruel and Nancy have other children? — Mrs. Wayne Baldwin, 2421 William Lane, New Albany, 47150.

Q-1,039 — Researching families of YEITER, Kent County, Michigan; YEIDER families of Van Buren County, Michigan, and YEIDER families of Cass County, Indiana, for possible link in the United States or Europe. Would appreciate hearing from others researching this name and other variant spellings: JEIDER, JEITER, YIDER, YEUTTER and YAIDER. — Mrs. Roger D. Yeider Jr., 106 North Hanchett Street, Coldwater, Mich. 49036.

Q-1,040 — John Henry BUTLER b. about 1841, m. Elizabeth WILCOX b. about 1855. Children: Mary V. and Caroline V. BUTLER. John was the son of James and Elizabeth Eveline (CLAY) BUTLER who came from Campbell County, Virginia, in 1836 to Randolph County, Indiana. Desire information or descendants. — Robert Y. Clay, 7 North Boulevard, Apt. 7, Richmond, Va. 23220.

Q-1,041 — Need ancestors of Barbara RUSH who m. Harvey GALEY March 20, 1828, Montomgery County. Have GALEY information to share. — Mrs. Virginia Pugh, 127 Northeast Washington Boulevard, Bartlesville, Okla. 74003.

Q-1,042 — Want to locate any descendant of James Finley DENNISON b. Senecaville, Ohio, m. Emiline BORDEN 1862, Petersburg, Pike County, and made their home there. A son, John, also lived there, believed to have died in 1938. — Mrs. James W. Toney, 1319 East North Street, Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

Q-1,043 — Need information on ancestry of Armilda THORP b. 1843, m. Enoch Junior CARTER 1861. Settled in Hendricks County. — Stanley G. Boler, 116 South Washington Street, Knightstown, 46148.

Q-1,044 — Need brothers, sisters and parents of Mark SMITH who m. Christina ("Tena") H. — ? —. She was b. May 15, 1796, d. Nov. 15, 1875, Mexico, Miami County, Indiana. This family came from Franklin County, Virginia, about 1870-1875. — Thomas C. Bell, 25 Alberta, Ludlow, Ky. 41016.

Q-1,405 — Would like to correspond with anyone working on ANDERSON family, in area of Sardinia and Westport, now Decatur County, early 1800s from Virginia. Susannah ANDERSON b. 1785, Virginia, m. about 1810 Samuel SHIELDS b. about 1790 East Tennessee, lived Jennings County until 1820-27, then moved to Edgar County, Illinois. — Mrs. J. L. Morrow, 5231 85th Terrace, Pinellas Park, Fla. 33565.

Q-1,046 — Seek correspondence with those interested in FREESTONE family history. Family settled in 1840s Madison County, coming from Henry County. — C. M. Mallette, P.O. Box 626, Sturgis, Mich. 49091.

Q-1,047 — Want parents of Maria FOLLOWELL and Jesse CLAPTON m. Aug. 25, 1840, Brown County. When and where did Jesse die? Maria second m. Solomon HICKS (1817-1893) Dec. 11, 1859, Brown County. When and where did she die? — Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,048 — Need information on Bernard BAHR who m. Elizabeth GARTNER, Ripley County. Also John MURPHY from Ireland and — ? — BELL from Pennsylvania; they had 10 children. Their son Jessee m. Ida RHODES from Little Washington, Pa., and had seven children. — Mrs. Robert Murphy, R.R. 1, Box 542, Bicknell, 47512.

Q-1,049 — Would like to locate the family of Jonathan KASTNER and Fannie E. WRIGHT m. Aug. 30, 1905, Johnson County. — Mrs. William O. Smith, R.R. 5, Martinsville, 46151.

Q-1,050 — Would like to hear from anyone having BERVARD, BRAVARD, BREVARD, etc., ancestry. Trying to link Benjamin, Adam and Joshua BREVARD all b. Cecil County, Maryland, after 1724 with the Beniamin, Adam and Joshua BREVARD who appear on the Fleming County, Kentucky, 1790 and 1800 tax list. Descendants of Benjamin BREVARD of Fleming County lived in Posey Township, Rush County. Will answer all letters and refund postage. — Mrs. Norman A. Voiles, Box 115, Mays, 46155.

Q-1,051 — Seeking information on Dempsey CASEY b. 1802, Virginia, d. 1865, Raglesville, Daviess County, m. Mary—?—. Daughter Sarah Elizabeth b. Dec. 5, 1821. A Dempsey CASEY m. Dici MARTIN at Knoxville, Tenn., in 1809. Was Dempsey the son of Peter CASEY and wife Mary — ? — ? — Mrs. Paul Steele, R.R. 1, Box 82, McCordsville, 46055.

Q-1,052 — Desire information on the families of James and Edward BURGESS of Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1820. Also all BURGESS families in the area of Franklin and Fayette counties, Indiana. Have much information to exchange with descendants. — Mrs. Eldon Huff, 310 Lynn Avenue, Plymouth, 46563.

Q-1,053 — Who were the parents of Quincy (b. and d. when?) and Ella (CROOKS) JACKS? Ella d. April 27, 1901, at Paris, Ill., buried in New Discovery Cemetery, Rockville, Parke County. She was wife of Marion A. CROOKS of Waveland, and mother of Ethel b. 1899 and Helen Carrie (CROOKS) TODD b. 1900. Will answer all letters. — Mrs. Marilyn Snyder, 720 Hiawatha Drive, Elkhart, 46514.

Q-1,054 — Was Elizabeth McCLELLAND (13 years of age in 1850) who m. James M. RALSTON the daughter of James and Elizabeth (McMULLEN) McCLELLAND (both of Pennsylvania)? — Mrs. Orella Chadwick, 7765 Fairfield Road, Tillamook, Ore. 97141.

Q-1,055 — Who were the parents of William Anderson TODD b. 1834, Ohio; d. 1914, Paris, Ill., m. Eliza STOKES of Kentucky. Children: Mary I. b. 1858, m. John GUTHRIE; John B. b. 1861, d. 1934, m. Amanda GENTRY of Paris; Charles Perry b. 1863, d. 1915, Paris, m. Allie May FARRIS, then second m. Eliza GRIFFIN; Alice b. 1875, d. 1928, m. D. Wesley BOUSLOG, and Kate TODD b. 1867, m. Booth TURNER. Will answer all mail. — Mrs. Marilyn Todd Snyder, 720 Hiawatha Drive, Elkhart, 46514.

Q 1,056 - 1,075

Q-1,056 — Would appreciate any help in locating the "John THOMAS Bible" last known to be in the possession of a Miss CULBERTSON who lived in Indiana. According to reports, the Bible contains a family history that goes back to Wales in the 1600s. — Mrs. Frances D. Winslow, R.R. 8, 1210 Elliston Drive, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,057 — Would like information on parents and siblings of Phenes (Phineas) FRAZIER b. Feb. 5, 1827, Coshocton County, Ohio d. Sept. 2, 1892, Sparta, Ohio, m. Mary Jane BUXTON Oct. 24, 1852, Coshocton County, Ohio. PHENES and wife left Ohio for several years, believe he brought his family to the Columbus (Ind.) area with seven covered wagons, and that BUXTON family members came with them. — Mrs. Ray Looker, 605 Turtle Creek North Drive, No. 10, 46227.

Q-1,058 — Need factual evidence that William and Margaret (COX) JOHNSON at one time owned the land where Indianapolis now stands. Children: Elizabeth; Malinda; Martha; Melissa d. about 1860 at age 35; Mary; John; Maria; William H. m. Aug. 15, 1878, to Elizabeth F. STEVENS of Zenia, Ohio, and Elijah JOHNSON. Family lived in Ross County, Ohio, except for five years spent in Indiana. Reference: Dill's "History of Greene County, Ohio," page 842. — C. Keith Johnson, 4557 Croftshire Drive, Kettering, Ohio, 45440.

Q-1,059 — Desire information on John William HICKS who m. Elizabeth GREEN April 23, 1847, and Winkfield GREEN who m. Polly RITTER Aug. 2, 1830, both from Lawrence County. Searching for a book on GREEN family history or a GREEN family Bible. The history could have been with Mrs. William or Anna GREEN's estate of Putnam or Parke County. — Mrs. Fred Kidder, R.R. 2, Otterbein, 47970.

Q-1,060 — Wish information on the family of Chester T. SHEETZ b. Aug. 24, 1884, d. Sept. 21, 1929, m. Nora E. McCONNELL. Both buried Justus Cemetery, Oxford, Ind. One son Jack M. SHEETZ b. about 1919 was known to have m. a girl from Oxford, had family and maybe moved to California. — Mrs. Charles M. Sheetz, 5814 Speedway Drive, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,061 — Elizabeth Ann CLAPTON, daughter of Jesse and Maria (FOLLOWELL) CLAPTON, of Brown County, d. 1871, m. Benjamin I. HUBBARD June 4, 1859, Brown County. When and where did he die? Elizabeth second m. William Willard HAYWARD (1844-1918) Feb. 12, 1865, Tippecanoe County. — Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,062 — Need parents of James RALSTON who was listed in 1850 Vigo County, Indiana, Census, at age 55 with children: Alvira, Sarah Ann, William, James M. b. March 5, 1837, and Eliza Jane RALSTON, all b. Indiana. No wife, but Anna HAMILTON listed as housekeeper. — Mrs. Orella Chadwick, 7765 Fairview Road, Tillamock, Ore., 97141.

Q-1,063 — Henry DRAVING b. about 1815-20, Hesse-Darmstach, d. possibly Miami or Pulaski County area. He second m. Barbara (Marie) UEBELHOER. He is known to have had a minimum of five wives, need names of other four and where he died. — Thomas C. Bell, 25 Alberta Street, Ludlow, Ky., 41016.

Q-1,064 — Like to correspond with relatives of my grandfather William M. PARVIS who was son of James PARVIS b. Indiana. Anyone having any information, please write. — James W. Toney, 1319 East North Street, Bellingham, Wash., 98225.

Q-1,065 — Seeking descendants of Thomas and Sarah (SPURRIER) GOSLIN m. May 19, 1850, Washington County, d. Jackson County, Oklahoma. Also for William and Laura (SPURRIER) GOSLIN m. Dec. 22, 1850, Washington County, lived Tunnelton, Lawrence County. — Mrs. Wayne Baldwin, 2421 William Lane, New Albany, 47150.

Q-1,066 — Seeking information on Christian RUMMEL and Elizabeth SELL, whose daughters Elizabeth and Catherine m. brothers Jacob and George SEIDNER respectively and settled in Miami County during the mid 1850s and are buried in BAKER Cemetery near Roann. — Mrs. Roger D. Yeider Jr., 106 North Hanchett Street, Coldwater, Mich., 49036.

Q-1,067 — Like to correspond with descendants of Martha M. BUTLER b. about 1845, m. 1869 Squire JEFFERIS of Darke County, Ohio. Children: Elmira, William and Viola JEFFERIS. Martha was the daughter of James and Elizabeth Eveline (CLAY) BUTLER who came from Campbell County, Virginia, in 1836 to Randolph County, Indiana. — Robert Y. Clay, 7 North Boulevard, Apt. 7, Richmond, Va., 23220.

Q-1,068 — Desire information on John B. EVANS b. 1813, Ohio, d. 1901, Decatur County, wife Ann Elizabeth MITCHELL b. 1833, Ohio, d. 1900, Decatur County. Children: Robert W., Harriett E. HOLMES, Sarah ARGADINE, Eliza Jane CREATH and George E. EVANS. Especially like to exchange data on Eliza Jane CREATH. — Mrs. Bill Earley, 1704 State Street, Big Spring, Tex., 79720.

Q-1,069 — Like to correspond with descendants of STOVER, PAUL, SMITH families from Tennessee. Will exchange. — Mrs. W. H. Stover, 415 Sayre Drive, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,070 — Need more data on Phillip MONROE b. about 1814, Kentucky, son of William MONROE. He m. Mary —?— b. about 1820, Kentucky, and lived Jefferson County, Indiana. Children: Thomas b. about 1846, Kentucky; Martha b. about 1853, Indiana, and William MONROE b. about 1859, Indiana. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q 1,071 — Seeking information on ancestors of Austin RUTTER b. 1841, Posey County, d. 1933, Wabash County, Illinois, m. Eliza ROSBOROUGH 1864 of Gibson County. Father probably died when Austin was young, and he may have lived with relatives. — Mrs. James Svoboda, 3491 Tracy Drive, Santa Clara, Calif., 95051.

Q-1,072 — Am interested in ancestors who came to Indiana in the late 1830s or early 1840s: HUDKINS, ANGLIN, BRUCE and MARTINEY and settled Fulton County. — Mrs. Edward T. Stahl, 324 Park Lane, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,073 — Need death date of Frederick EVARD b. 1856, Switzerland, d. about 1940, Terre Haute, Vigo County. He never married, willed all his property to the city of Terre Haute.—Mrs. Steven D. Newhard, P.O. Box 86, Harlan, 46743.

Q-1,074 — Would like any information on Henry NICHOLSON and wife, Nancy, who moved to Montgomery County in 1822 from Ross County, Ohio. One known son was Jesse D., when married moved to Iowa. — Mrs. Robert D. Nicholson, Route 1, Box 102, Alpena, Ark., 72611.

Q-1,075 — James LACKEY b. 1809, Ohio or Pennsylvania m. about 1837 Mary Matilda CURRY b. about 1811, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth CURRY. James and Matilda LACKEY listed in 1850 Franklin County Census. James d 1861, Hendricks County, and Mary Matilda d. there in 1885. Children: Susan m. Isaac G. CLARK; Alexander; Hannah Elizabeth m. William Elliot HARDEN; Hinkley m. Savannah BRIGGS, and Hayes (Moses) LACKEY. Need help, will exchange. — Mrs. F. Nadeen Atkinson, 605 East Pearl Street, Greenwood, 46142.

Q 1,076 - 1,093

Q-1,076 — Wish to exchange information on the following families in early history of Madison, Henry, Delaware, and Grant counties: FRANKLIN, PUGSLEY, HODSON, FAUSNAUGH, BRONNENBERG, VAN MATRE, BRANDON, GEORGE, TUCKER, ADAMS, LONSDALE, POOR, HOPPES, BREWER and BONNER.—Gerald L. Hodson, Taylor University, Upland, 46989.

Q-1,077 — Need documented proof that Addison WILLIAMS b. 1791 was the son of Constant WILLIAMS b. 1763, Plainfield, Conn. Constant served in Revolutionary War from Williamstown, Mass. Both Constant and Addison listed in 1820 Crawford County, Indiana, Census. Addison 1st m. Azuba BEALS, had 10 children: William Fuller, Charles Lewis, Bathsheba SHAW, Sarah SHIELDS, Irena FORD, Lucinda LANDERS, Sophia BROWN DONNELL, Marilda, Laura HAGGINS, Elvira SHAW. He 2d m. Mary Jane SMITH; their children were Lyman and Constant WILLIAMS. Any help appreciated. — Mrs. Lena Mae Parkhill, R.R. 1, Box 93, Leavenworth, 47137.

Q-1,078 — Would like information on Augustus VENABLE, who was a twin and believed d. 1905, and his wife Ruth PHELEPS. Their children: Frank, James, Lemuel, David, Charlotte and Octiva VENABLE. Believe to have lived in Marion and Hamilton counties. — Mrs. E. R. Cordell, 3443 North Elizabeth Street, 46226.

Q-1,079 — Need more information on William T. MONROE b. about 1851, Indiana, probably Scott or Jefferson County, m. Cordelia —?— b. about 1859, Illinois, moved to Davis County, Iowa, where son Asa E. MONROE was b. about 1879. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,080 — Wish to correspond with descendants of Margaret SHEETZ, daughter of Frederick and Eliza C. (TAYLOR) SHEETZ, who was b. about 1840, Tippecanoe County. Margaret 1st m. George SHIGLEY and had one son, Frederick SHIGLEY. George died, then she 2d m. David KELSO and had son, Frank KELSO. A resident of Indianapolis in 1901. — Mrs. Charles M. Sheetz, 5814 Speedway Drive, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,081 — Seeking information on Christopher SEIDNER (1754-1782) and Catherine MILLER (?) whose sons Jacob and George m. sisters Elizabeth and Catherine RUMMEL, daughters of Christian and Catherine (SELL) RUMMEL, who settled in Miami County, near Roann. — Mrs. Roger D. Yeider Jr., 106 North Hanchett Street, Coldwater, Mich., 49036.

Q-1,082 — Would like to correspond with relatives of my grandmother Elsie WHITEKER or WHITTAKER, daughter of Thomas WHITEKAR. Her sisters were Lydia, Rill RIDIAN, and brothers, Elbert and Henry WHITEKAR. — James W. Toney, 1319 East North Street, Bellinham, Wash., 98225.

Q-1,083 — Need information on Jesse BAKEHORN who m. Mary KEITH, both probably b. New Jersey, and believe both d. in or near Wayne County. The 1850 Census lists Jesse at age 70 years, Mary not listed; neither listed in 1860 Census. — Mrs. Nancy Bell, 25 Alberta Street, Ludlow, Ky., 41016.

Q-1,084 — Seeking information on ancestry of George GROVES b. 1839, and Elizabeth R. NICE b. 1846, daughter of William NICE b. 1821, Ohio, and Sarah BEARD b. 1825, Ohio. George and Elizabeth m. 1869, Carroll County, moved to Macon County, Illinois, in 1870. — Mrs. James Svoboda, 3491 Tracy Drive, Santa Clara, Calif., 95051.

Q-1,085 — Does any descendant have a Bible record or documented proof of the complete list of children of Joseph HANNA (senior; and wife Elizabeth HAMMERS? They came from Greene County, Pennsylvania, to Jackson County, Indiana, and are found in the 1820 Census of this county. Postage refunded for proof. — Mrs. R. N. Shreve, 715 Northridge Drive, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,086 — Daniel HARCOURT b. 1797, Maryland, wife Jane b. 1802, Kentucky. Children: Betsey, Daniel, Polly Ann (Mary), Sarah, David, Charles and Susanna HARCOURT. Listed in the 1820 Franklin County Census. May have moved to Marion County. Lived in Wisconsin and Iowa. Need descendants and ancestry. Also listed: John and Richard HARCOURT in Switzerland County. What relationship? — Mrs. Esther Hays, Box 123, Dike, Ia., 50624.

Q-1,087 — Seeking information on family of Joseph Nation ENDICOTT and Elizabeth VARNER. Lived Posey County about 1821 to 1850. Am descendant of Emily ENDICOTT (daughter) b. 1827, and William H. ISBELL b. April 15, 1815, Kentucky. Have a fair card index on the ISBELL family which I am willing to share with all seekers of that name. — Mrs. Ronald Hyde, 955 Piermond Road. Richmond, B.C., Canada, V7E 1N1.

Q-1,088 — Need family of William EDYBURN (EDENBURN) listed in 1850 Warren County Census with wife Mary age 27, and children Annie age 10, Caroline age 6, John age 3 and Sarah EDYBURN age 1. Where are descendants today? Need all EDENBURNs and various spellings for future EDENBURN genealogy book. — Mrs. Susie Edenburg Calvin, 505 East Third Street, Danville, Ill., 61832.

Q-1,089 — Would like to correspond with descendants of Abraham Lincoln HILL b. May 4, 1804, Lexington, Ky., moved to Madison, Jefferson County, Indiana, about 1813 or 1814. He m. Nancy LANE June 5, 1828, and had six children, all b. Madison. — Mrs. John H. Laycock, Box 143, Burns, Wyo. 82053.

Q-1,090 — Need parents and birthplace of Ellen DUFFY b. March 24, 1854, m. Jacob TAYLOR Nov. 7, 1869, Jefferson County, d. June 2, 1877, buried Pisgah Cemetery, Jefferson County. — Mrs. Joseph Welsh, R.R. 1, Box 227, Scipio, 47273.

Q-1,091 — Who are the fathers and grandfathers of Harry W. EVARD, Richard F. EVARD and Timothy EVARD who lived in Indianapolis in 1860? Working on an EVARD family history and need to know if they are descendants of the EVARDS of Allen County who came from Switzerland. — Mrs. Steven D. Newhard, P.O. Box 86, Harlan, 46743.

Q-1,092 — Need information on William YANCY (YANCEY) and family. He m. Maria WONSETTLER, daughter of Mary Ann (EDENBURN) WONSETTLER. William's biography in "Benton County, Indiana History." — Mrs. Susie Edenburn Calvin, 505 East Third Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,093 — Need information on ancestry of William H. ENDICOTT b. Oct. 24, 1792, North Carolina, d. Dec. 27, 1859, Franklin Township, Montgomery County. He m. Mary Ann ROSS March 22, 1818, Harrison County, Kentucky. She d. in the 1880s in Franklin Township. The family had lived in Montgomery County since the 1840s. Need names of all their children, plus dates and places of birth. — Mrs. R. W. Kaul 259 22 Avenue, Northeast, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, T 2 E 1T6.

Q 1,094 - 1,115

Q-1,094 — Desire to exchange information on DE MENT, DE MINT, DEMENT, DIMENT, DEMMITT, DIMMETT, etc. Found names in the first and second census of Kentucky. — Mrs. Glenna Gandy Carlson, Apt. 208, 800 West County Road D, New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

Q-1,095 — Would like to correspond with descendants of Amos TEAGEL, Branson or Ira TEAGEL, also Orvill and Granville HIGGENBOTTOM. Orvill and Granville's mother was Mrs. Etta HIGGENBOTTOM; they lived the first house north of the old McKinley School, east of Winchester, Randolph County. Etta and my grandfather, Jeremiah WILLIS, were brother and sister. Amos TEAGLE owned property in the west section of White River Township in 1882. — Mrs. Dorothy Chowning, 46 West South Street, Mooresville, 46158.

Q-1.096 — Would like to hear from someone interested in old family Bible of David A MILLS b. 1775, d. 1854, and Polly MILLS b. 1782 and their descendants through 1885 John L. BENNER, Stewartsville. Posey County, in 1906 is a possible descendant. — Mrs Lloyd Hale, 5313 Norma Drive, 46236.

Q-1,097 — Need information on marriage, children and death date of Viola BROWN b. 1859, Preble County, Ohio. Her parents were George C. and Elizabeth (HART) BROWN. Where and whom did she marry? Listed in the 1860 Arapahoe County, Kansas, Census; the county now is disorganized. Family lived in Wayne County, Indiana, in 1900. — Ronald Bremer, P.O. Box 447, Enid, Okla. 73701.

Q-1,098 — George B. COLLINGS (COLLINS) m. 1840, Jackson County to Charity BELDING (BELDON). Their children Nancy m. —?— ARNOLD Sally m. —?— BLAKE; William; Hubbard; Lizzie, and Ross COLLINS. Several of these children lived in the Taylorsville (Bartholomew County) area. Need any information. Will be glad to share COLLINGS AND BELDING data. — Mrs Glenn R. Hackman, 11001 Willowmere Drive, 46280.

Q-1,099 — Who were the parents, siblings of Thomas L. MONROE b. 1829, Indiana, d. 1913, Washington County, m. 1854, Scott County to Mary Isabell SAPP b. 1834, d. 1917? Children: Mary Ann b. 1859; Salitha b. 1860; Eliza b. 1863; William G. b. 1866; Alice M. b. 1871; Lena L. b. 1873; Nancy J. b. 1857, and Rose MONROE b. about 1868, Indiana. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,100 — Reprint copy of Reifel's "History of Franklin County, Indiana (Bowen 1915)" wanted for county historical library. Our pre-publication order was lost, therefore not filled. — Mrs. R.N. Shreve, 715 Northridge Drive, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,101 — Need parents for both Andrew WOLFE and his wife Mary Ann BEAVER. Andrew b. March 3, 1815, Fairfield County, Ohio, d. May 8, 1906. Mary b. Aug. 9, 1821, Virginia, d. Oct. 10, 1893. Both died Miami County, Indiana. — Thomas C. Bell, 25 Alberta, Ludlow, Ky. 41016.

Q-1,102 — Frances Scott KEY, author of "The Star-Spangled Banner" b. 1780, d. 1843. Wish to hear from any related persons in Indiana. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,103 — Desire parents of Benjamin WHEELER, living 1800s in Shelby County, and wife Sarah's maiden name. Also, does anyone know where Jared (Garred) PORTER of Decatur County went, and where Jane (ELDER) PORTER is buried? She also lived Decatur County. — Mrs. Jack Kraemer, 4875 North 90th Street, Milwaukee, Wis. 53225.

Q-1,104 — Need parents of Amos LITTLE, b. New Jersey, and wife Sarah MORGAN b. Virginia. Children: Rebecca m. Amberson McGRIFF, Jay County; Archibald; Clarissa m. Solomon McGRIFF, Jay County; Abigail m. Parker McGRIFF, Darke County, Ohio; Corelda m. Southgate THORN, Darke County, Ohio, and Alpha LITTLE m. William JACKSON, Ohio. —Mrs. G.H. Savage, R.R. 6, Monticello, 47960.

Q-1,105 — Seeking information about family fo Obadiah Jefferson WADE b. March 25, 1814, Virginia, and wife Caroline HOLT b. Sept. 26, 1814, Virginia. Lived in Whitley County, Indiana, from 1840s. Need data on deaths and children. — Mrs. Virginia E. Burdsal, 621 East Indiana Street, Rapid City, S.D. 57701.

Q-1,106 — Seeking data on Levi and Rebecca Dean STILL who lived and taught school at or near Albany about 1865. Also their parents, Benjamin F. STILL and wife. Will answer all letters. — Mrs. Clyde Still, 904 South Austin, Plainview, Tex. 79072.

Q-1,107 — Will exchange information on LAMON family, from Tennessee to Indiana in 1829. Manuel LAMON d. Harrison County in 1860s. LAMONs from Indiana to Kansas, Nebraska, Wyoming and Colorado. — Mrs. Frankie Jean Velotta, 3415 West 34th Avenue, Denver, Colo. 80211.

Q-1,108 — Nathaniel HALLEY (HOLLEY) b. 1821, Brooke County, West Virginia, m. 1849 Eliza Jane SHARP, moved in 1856 to Owen County, Indiana, d. 1885. Would like any information on his siblings or parents. William and Isabel (GROVES) HALLEY. — Miss Vera Ann Holley, 747 East Indiana Avenue, Spencer, 47460.

Q-1,109 — Seeking data on great-grandfather Thomas HARROLD, son of Jacob and Mary (BALLARD) HARROLD, came to Mooresville, Morgan County, about 1823. Thomas m. Sarah P. ROOKER. Other ancestors from Indiana are: MOORE and DYER, lived Mooresville, Bloomington and Terre Haute. — Mrs. Elmer E. Grether, 14022 Margate Street, Van Nuys, Calif. 91401.

Q-1,110 — Who was first wife of William McCABE b. 1796, Virginia, Campbell Township, Jennings County in 1850. Had daughter Nancy b. Kentucky, who m. Phanuel DAVIS in 1846? Who were Phanuel's parents? Who was Benjamin M. HYATT who received 28 votes August, 1845, Hancock County? Related to DENNISON? — Mrs. Louene Hyatt Falleaf, 411 Hill Street,

Q-1,111 — Wish any information about John J. LINGEL (LINGLE) and wife Rose A. BEEBER, both German descent. Their son George Washington b. Feb. 13, 1831, Hancock County, m. 1851 Susan WINEBARGEE b. 1836, North Carolina, and their son William R. LINGEL was b. Feb. 7, 1854, Illinois — H. J. Dobrowolski, 503 Gardenia, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

Q-1,112 — Need information on George Washington GOOD (GOODE) b. Jan. 8, 1847-1850, pssibly Terre Haute, Vigo County area. He m. Ester MARTIN b. 1854 (?) Indiana. Possible brothers are John Adam(s) GOOD, William Tell GOOD, and Henry Harrison GOOD. Arkansas 1880 census shows two children b. 1874 and 1876, Illinois. — Mrs. R. Les Fletcher, 2720 North Swan, No. 16 F, Tucson, Ariz. 85712.

Q-1,113 — Would like to hear from someone having STAATS family records or information on Elijah STAATS (my great-great-grandfather) b. around 1828, Indiana, later moved to Linn County. — Arvon R. Staats, 1404 Northwest 19th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106.

Q-1,114 — Andrew E. BLACK b. April 17, 1858. The 1930 census shows he was born Indiana. Where? Who were his parents? — Mrs. Frances E. Richardson, 4311 Mercier, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

Q-1,115 — Need information on ancestry and birthdate for Daniel LOCKWOOD and wife Mary BAIN (need her death date). Daniel and children moved to state of Washington about 1889. Children's names: Chalmers, Francis, Jack, Ellen, Emma and Julia. Also seeking data on family of John MORRIS, husband of Julia LOCKWOOD. — Mrs. Ernest Washburn, R.R. 1, Brewster, Wash. 98812.

Q 1,116 – 1,134

Q-1,116 — Would like parents, brothers and sisters of Elias DEAN b. about 1760-70, d. 1838, Washington County, m. Rebecca LOGAN who was first m. to a BOYD. Known children of Elias DEAN: Elizabeth HUFF, Robert and Nancy HUFF. Need names of other children. Also searching DEAN families in Clark and Scott Counties. — Mrs. Dale LaMaster, R.R. 1, Box 147, Scottsburg, 47170.

Q-1,117 — Wish to correspond with descendants of James SHEETZ (son of Judge John S. SHEETZ and Isabelle PARKER) b. March 21, 1834, Benton County, d. May 11, 1913, Tippecanoe County, m. Mary JONES (daughter of Lewis and Sarah (BAUGH) JONES) b. Nov. 25, 1836, Ohio, d. Feb. 16, 1905. Both buried Grandview Cemetery, West Lafayette. Children: Elmer L. b. about 1862; Hallet b. Oct. 3, 1863; d. June 12 1955, m. Minnie SPENCER, White County, both buried Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis; Arthur; Pinckney C. b. Feb. 20, 1870, d. Oct. 12, 1903; and Frances (Fanny) SHEETZ m. B.F. BECKMAN Nov. 29, 1900, Tippecanoe County, later moved to Fort Smith, Ark. — Mrs. Charles M. Sheetz, 5814 Speedway Drive, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,118 — Need parents and siblings of William F. MONROE b. about 1821, Kentucky, m. Nancy — ? — b. about 1821, Indiana, lived Jefferson County. Children: David Benton b. 1842, d. 1866; Lydia b. 1843; May E. b. 1845; William E. b. 1848; Minerva b. about 1846-48; Mary E. b. about 1848; Gelusha b. 1851; John Evan b. 1853; Vernon b. 1858; and Senet MONROE b. 1862, d. 1864, Jefferson County. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,119 — Need parents, brothers and sisters of David William DUKES b. Nov. 12, 1822, Nashville, Tenn., and wife Sarah MARTIN b. Nov. 29, 1830, Indiana (?). They were married at Terre Haute, Vigo County, Feb. 19, 1851. — Mrs. John H. Laycock, Box 143, Burns, Wyo. 82053.

Q-1,120 — Need information on Jacob EDENBURN, listed as Jacob ETEBURN in 1850 Clinton County, Indiana, Census. Wife, Elizabeth, and sons: William, 16; James, 11; and Jacob, 5. Like to correspond with descendants. — Mrs. Susie E. Calvin, 505 East Third Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,121 — United States President Herbert HOOVER b. Aug. 10, 1874, West Branch, Ia., son of Jesse Clark HOOVER b. Ohio, and Holda Randall MEINTHORN b. Canada. Appreciate information on relatives that settled Ohio, Iowa, Indiana and California. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,122 — Is the Edgar D. EVARD who m. Tressa ZIRKLE (who's daughter Helen b. 1904, Fowler, Benton County,) a descendant of Paul EVARD or one of his brothers who were born Allen County and may have lived in Vigo County? — Mrs. Steven D. Newhard, P.O. Box 86, Harlan, 46743.

Q-1,123 — Seeking information on Samuel Wilson MILLIGAN b. 1855 at Harrison, Vigo County, m. Julia Dolly SMITH Feb. 22, 1872, d. 1897 or 1898, Springfield, Ill. Children: Emma Mollinda m. Jesse Austin JONES; Richard; Samuel H.; daughter (name unknown); Charles Warren m. Verna BREWER, and Helen E. MILLIGAN m. Fred W. STUCKI. — Mrs. Allan F. Hartman, R.R. 2, Box 319 AA, Greencastle, 46135.

Q-1,124 — Desire to exchange data on following families: The Cornelius ROBERTS family of Bartholomew County; John and Lucy (ROBERTS) LEE; James W. and Isabelle CRAWFORD; Johnathan (Jonathan) and Drucilla WRIGHT of Orange and Washington counties between 1818 and 1850. — Mrs. Robert Uetz, 17065 Shady Lane, Mojave, Calif. 93501.

Q-1,125 — Want ancestors and descendants of George Richmond GROSE (1869-?), American clergyman and educator b. Nicholas County, West Virginia; president of DePauw University 1913 to 1924. Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church, Peking, China, 1924-1932. Please correspond. — Mrs. Oda Bowling, 7930 Partridge Road, 46227.

Q-1,126 — Seeking names and statistics of parents of Charles Granderson NOBLE b. Oct. 26, 1825, Rising Sun, Ohio County, Indiana, m. Hannah Louis (Lewis) McCAY (b. June 8, 1824, Ohio) Sept. 29, 1852, Posey County, d. May 5, 1915, Savannah, Andrew County, Missouri. — Mrs. Betty Richmond, 304 East Vashon, Port Angeles, Wash. 98362.

Q-1,127 — Is the Robert Allen EVARD (b. about 1920) of Paris, Ill., related to the EVARDs of Allen and Vigo counties, Indiana? Working on an EVARD family history. — Mrs. Steven D. Newhard, P.O. Box 86, Harlan, 46743.

Q-1,128 — Need information on Jacob EDEBURN (EDENBURN) in Hamilton County in 1857. Also Jacob EDENBURN of Cook County, Illinois in 1858. Had sons Albert Lockwood and Robert, and daughter Cad (Caroline). Had lumber business with sons in 1869. Migrated from Cook County to Michigan, and died in Platt, Michigan. Can exchange. — Mrs. Susie Edenburn Calvin, 505 East Third Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,129 — Would like to correspond with descendants of Elizabeth A. DUKES (daughter of David DUKES and Sarah —?—) b. 1851, Indiana, m. M.W. CLEARWATERS Aug. 19, 1866. — Mrs. John H. Laycock, Box 143, Burns, Wyo. 82053.

Q-1,130 — Need more information on William MONROE b. about 1808, Kentucky, maybe m. first —?—, then second Sarah TILFORD 1838, Jefferson County. Known children: Elizabeth b. about 1833; Ceanelda (?) b. about 1835; Alexander b. 1841, d. 1906, Jefferson County, and Susannah B. MONROE b. about 1843. All b. Indiana. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,131 — Daniel STARK b. about 1750, Pennsylvania, m. Elizabeth WELLS. Known children: Rachel b. 1775, Pennsylvania, d. about 1852, Scott County, m. the Rev. Jonathan D. STARK; Abraham b. 1781, Pennsylvania, d. 1857, Clay County, m. Sarah STARK. Like to know names of Daniel's other children. — Mrs. Dale LaMaster, R.R. 1, Box 147, Scottsburg, 47170.

Q-1,132 — Want to correspond with descendants of Susan Matilda SHEETZ b. 1838, Hampshire County, Virginia, m. Samuel DAVIS. At least two daughters: Nannie D. m. Thomas McCOOLE, had several children; Lucy DAVIS b. 1845, m. Isaac KUYKENDALL b. 1840, son of James and Hannah (BLUE) KUYKENDALL. Their children: James Sheetz and Lucy R. (twins b. about 1871; Edgar Davis b. 1875; Samuel McCoole b. 1879, and Isaac KUYKENDALL (Junior) who was an officer in the Civil War. — Mrs. Charles M. Sheetz, 5814 Speedway Drive, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,133 — Like to correspond with descendants and relatives of the EVERSOLE and SEAMSTER families, origin — Jeffersonville, Clark County, area. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,134 — Seek information about forebears of Henry TROOK (DROOK, DRUCK) b. 1836, Ohio. Would like to correspond with anyone working on TROOK line. — Mrs. Jack Ewalt, Tabor, Ia. 51653.

Q 1,135 - 1,153

Q-1,135 — Like to correspond with descendants of Charles A. BUTLER b. about 1853, m. Sarah A. STANTON b. 1855. Children: Henry H., Edwin R., Earl, Cecil C. and Mary E. BUTLER. Charles was the son of James and Elizabeth Eveline (CLAY) BUTLER who came from Campbell County, Virginia, in 1836 to Randolph County, Indiana. — Robert Y. Clay, 7 North Boulevard, Apt. 7, Richmond, Va. 23220.

Q-1,136 — Seeking descendants on following: J. T. Thomas ROSS and wife Hannah RITCHEY, and Andrew RITCHEY and wife —?— who came from Logan County, Ohio, to Indianapolis area about 1845; also David McWILLIAMS from White County, Indiana, to Illinois about 1895. — Mrs. V. Joy Kay, 303 Wheatland Avenue, Logansport, 46947.

Q-1,137 — Need information on family of James and Mahetable DAVIS who came from Kentucky to Indiana about 1820. Children: Milton b. 1832; Ephraim b. 1835; James S. b. 1810, m. Mary L. HAYDON; Emeline b. 1816 m. Allen GOODWIN; Harriet b. 1822, m. James P. DENNEY, and Artemissia DAVIS m. C.C. ROBBINS. — Mrs. John L. French, R.R. 2, Smithville, Mo. 64089.

J-1,138 — Need information on Ephraim BOWEN b. 1817, Ohio, m. Gillian JOHNSON b. Kentucky. Moved near Indianapolis before 1838. Children: Ruth b. 1838; Jesse b. 1839; Aaron; Elizabeth; William H. BOWEN moved to Iowa about 1853. Also surnames NEWBY and WHITINGER in Marion County. — Guy C. Fletcher, 402 'B' Street, Washington, Kan. 66968.

Q-1,139 — Need information on descendants of robert and Sally DENNEY, moved from Madison Countyp Kentucky, to Indiana about 1828. Children: James Perry b. March 5, 1822, Kentucky, m. Harriet DAVIS; Jefferson b. 1824, m. Rhoda V. BURNETT; Mary J. b. about 1831, Indiana, m. Andrew J. COOK. — Mrs. John L. French, R.R. 2, Smithville, Mo. 64089.

Q-1,140 — Need more information on great-grandfather Greene CARLISLE (CARLILE) who was a colonel in the Civil War. He m. — ?— ARBUCKLE, probably in Clark County. Their son (my grandfather) Alex CARLISLE was b. in Clark County. — Mrs. Dorothy Mader, Victoria Drive Kings Forest. R.R. 1, Shepherdsville, Ky. 40165.

Q-1,141 — Interested in all PORTER families who resided in Decatur County between 1830 and 1900. Phillip MICHAEL family also lived Decatur County. Daughter Sarah MICHAEL b. 1802 m. John PORTER (when?). Will exchange data. — Mrs. Robert Wanderer, 2013 Garland Avenue, Waukesha, Wis. 53186.

Q-1,142 — Desire to publish 25-year-old collection FRAKES materials. Welcome correspondence from descendants of following Indiana counties: Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Elkhart, Ohio, Porter, Putnam, Rush, Sullivan, Switzerland, Vigo and Washington. — Mrs. Randall V. Frakes, 1574 Lodi Avenue, San Mateo, Calif. 94401.

Q-1,143 — Need information on whereabouts of John DEARMIN and wife Rebecca between 1820, Kentucky, and Monroe County, Indiana, in 1828. — Mrs. E. Hobart Burgan, 9242 Central Avenue, 46240.

Q-1,144 — Need parents of Elizabeth MOHLER b. 1841, who m. George CUMMINS in Madison County area. She d. early 1880s at Kansas City, Ks. Also need information on Robert and Nancy (HARVEY) CUMMINS, parents of George CUMMINS. — Mrs. John L. Dawdy, 1211 Coventry Drive, Pleasant Hill, Mo. 64080.

Q-1,145 — Searching for data on twin sisters Cynthia LARKIN, who m. Newton S. HUNT, lived between Abington and Richmond, Wayne County, and Clara (Mary) LARKIN who m. John WEAVER. Elsworth Robert HUNT had a blacksmith shop on his farm, located not too far from Richmond. Some of the family came from Anderson. —Mrs. Rena Beatty, 3211 East Main Street, Richmond, 47374.

Q-1,146 — Need any information on James PARKS and wife Mary STEWART. They were listed in 1790 Huntington, Huntington County, Pennsylvania, census. Need marriage, birth and death dates. Their son James Stewart PARKS m. in 1811 in Louisiana, Any Indiana descendants? — Mrs. R. R. Centanni, 2823 Fenelon, Chalmette, La. 70043.

Q-1,147 — Seeking information on descendants of Patrick and Rose DUFFY who emigrated from Cork County, Ireland, possibly in 1840 locating either in Daviess or Dubois County, Indiana. Also Craig or Duffy PEDEN of Knox County. — Sister M. Alfredilla Hubertz, St. Anthony Hospital, 1313 St. Anthony Place, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

Q-1,148 — Wish information on William Riley-?) CRAIG b. about 1838, Indiana, m. Jane E. — & — b. about 1841, Pennsylvania. Children: Hattie, Minnie, Maggie, Charles and James Ross CRAIG. James was b. May 22, 1876, Eldora, Ia., m. May 6, 1903 at Gifford to Emma LINGLE b. Oct. 26, 1881, Green Island, Ia. — Lt. H. Joseph Dobrowolski, 503 Gardenia Drive, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

Q-1,149 — Where did Liman and Margar EVARD wro landed at the port of New York in 1850 settle? Louis and Sophia (BOTTERON) EVARD who came on the same ship settled in Allen County, Ind. How are they related? — Mrs. Steven D. Newhard, P.O. Box 86, Harlan, 46743.

Q-1,150 — Need parents and siblings for Phillip MONROE b. about 1784, Kentucky, d. 1854, Jefferson County, Indiana, m. Jane — ? — b. 1793, Virginia, d. after 1870. Children: Phillam b. about 1829, Kentucky; Elizabeth b. 1822; Minerva b. 1824; Eliza b. about 1840, Indiana; William Perry b. about 1829, m. Sophronia E —? —; Hannibal Fletcher B. 1824, m. 1844, Trimble County, Kentucky, to Sarah Ann McMAHAN; Cyninda b. (when?); Harriet m. James STUTSMAN 1834, Oldham County, Kentucky; Clarinda b. (when?) Harriet m. William NORMAN 1844, Jefferson County, and Lucretia MONROE m. William BAILEY 1846, Jefferson County. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,151 — Wish information of the descendants of Mary Elizabeth SHEETZ, daughter of Robert King and first wife Matilda (TANTLNGER) SHEETZ, b. 1835, Indiana, m. Aquilla Brown McCARTY, Hampshire County, Virginia. Childen: Hattie R. m. — ? — CUMMINGS; Louise G. b. about 1864; Robert Lee b. 1867; George Sheetz b. 1869, m. Wessie Virginia CARSKADON; Richard D. b. 1871; Thomas M. b. 1876; Vance b. 1879: Edward, and Susan McCARTY m. the Rev. — ? —, HOLLIS. — Mrs. Charles M. Sheetz, 5814 Speedway Drive, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,152 — Desire information concerning the death dates of George BOLING b. 1803, Kentucky, d. between 1850 and 1860, Rush County, and wife Charlotte — ? —b. about 1803, Virginia, d. between 1860 and 1870, Rush County. All leters answered. — Mrs. Virgil Phillips, P.O. Box 182, Lane, Kan. 66042.

Q-1,153 — Want information on Samuel NEAL who m. Abigail TROWBRIDGE, daughter of David and Mary (EMMET) TROWBRIDGE. Samuel listed in Washington County 1820 census, moved to Brown or Monroe County before 1834. Children: Mirinda, Samuel Harvey, Isaac, Martha and Linsey. — Mrs. Lorena L. Miller, 727 Atwater, Bloomington, 47401.

Q 1,154 - 1,170

Q-1,154 — Interested in exchanging information with Indiana SALTS families or related lines. Bringing genealogy up to date for bicentennial. Have 200 years of history data. All correspondence answered. — Walter Salts, Box 424, West Lebanon, 47991.

Q-1,155 — Seeking names of descendants of Ruth and Amos DAVIS, living 1816 in Harrison County. Was Ruth a sister to Elizabeth WADDLE (WADDELL, WEDDLE) GALLION who came from Hawkins County, Tennessee, to Jackson County, Indiana ? — Mrs. V. E. Ritz, Towne House, 2209 St. Joseph Center Road, Fort Wayne, 46825.

Q-1,156 — Need parentage for Frances GRUBER GRUEBER who m. Michael YOST (JOUST) Oct. 21, 1840, at Vincennes, Knox County. Would like to correspond with anyone searching the following surnames from Indiana: GRUEBER (KLUEBER), RAKAR, ESCHBACH, KLENCLAUS and SCANGLOSS. Have very little data. Michael YOST was raised by Henry and Mary KLENCLAUS. George SCANGLOSS was b. 1817; Mary Ann ESCHBACH was b. 1797, Elsa, Germany. All were very close friends, known from Catholic church baptism and marriage records. — Mrs. Thelma Taylor, R.R. 2, Box 177, Heyburn, Idaho 83336.

Q-1,157 — Seeking information on William James Hickle AGEE b. Dec. 30, 1879, d. Jan. 18, 1940, and his parents, William A. AGEE b. Dec. 10, 1841, d. Nov. 18, 1905, and Mary Ann (—?—) AGEE b. Nov. 8, 1855, d. July 1, 1893. Lived state of Kansas during 1870s and Marion County, Indiana, in 1890s, moved to Tennessee about 1900. — Mrs. James R. Treas, R.R. 1, Ada, Okla. 74820.

Q-1,158 — Would like to correspond with someone working on SCHUYLER family. Phillil SCHUYLER m. Hester —?—, their son Edward m. Nettie Opal ELLIS and had son by name of Leora SCHUYLER who m. Florence WEST. Any connection with Schuyler, Va., and the Schuler Mountain?—Mrs. Leora Schuyler, 319 West Osage, Greenfield, 46140.

Q-1,159 — Seeking descendants of Jacob SUTTON and Abigail DOTY of Johnson County. Their children: James; Jane WATTS; John; Lewis d. 1895 at Martinsville, Ill.; Sarah BAILIFF; Mary DOLAN; Ebenezer b. 1838; Isaac; Henry; Peter; Victoria, and Alva CURTIS. — Mrs. John C. Hahn, 3230 Meadowcrest Drive, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,160 — Would like to exchange data on following surnames: STOCKWELL, BUTTERFIELD, STEINER, MOSIER, BADGLEY, ATWOOD, BURRIS, PLUMMER, HURST, DUVALL, MAHAFFEY, WADDELL (WADWELL), WEAVER of Morgan and Owen counties. — Mrs. Donald L. Blake, 221 North 600 East, American Fork, Utah 84003.

Q-1,161 —Searching for a copy of "De ARMAND Families of America and Related Families" by Roscoe Carlisle d'Armand, Family Record Society, Knoxville, Tenn., 1954. — Mrs. E. Hobart Burgan, 9242 Central Avenue, Indianapolis, 46240.

Q-1,162 — Wish to correspond with descendants of Mary Ann SHEETZ (daughter of Frederick SHEETZ and Nancy EMERSON) b. 1810 Hampshire County, Virginia, d. 1843, Indiana, m. Arthur Asa ALLEN. Three children: Frederick S. and Thomas E. (twins) b. 1839, White County, and Mary Virginia ALLEN b. 1843, d. 1865, m. Adam H. McNEIL, had a son George. Frederick S. m. first Mary DAYTON, second m. Christine LUDWIG, third m. (widow) Mrs. Susan C. (HIGH) RINKER. He is buried at Headsville, W.Va. The other twin, Thomas E. ALLEN, m. and had family, lived Indiana, Illinois and Missouri — Mrs. Charles M. Sheetz, 5814 Speedway Drive, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,163 — Would like more data on children of Robert MONROE b. 1780-90, North Carolina, d. after 1830, probably Jefferson County, m. Elizabeth WOOD 1802, Henry County, Kentucky. Had at least five sons and three daughters. Believe one of his daughters was Mahala MONROE b. about 1810, Kentucky, m. William GADDIS 1830, Jefferson County, Indiana. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,164 — Need more data on following children of James and Elizabeth Eveline (CLAY) BUTLER who came from Campbell County, Virginia, to Randolph County, Indiana, in 1836: Jane Rebecca b. about 1843, m. John MARTEN; Thersa Eveline b. about 1847, m. Cary ELLIS; and Susannah M. BUTLER b. 1850, m. Elisha MILLS. — Robert Y. Clay, 7 North Boulevard, Apt. 7, Richmond, Va. 23220.

Q-1,165 — Need parents of William HOOKER b. 1783, d. March 1, 1863, Warren County, belonged to Odd Fellows Lodge. Ten children, have names. Why did William and his son Silas HOOKER die on the same day, March 1, 1863? Silas was age 59. Will exchange. — Gordon D. Hooker, 2642 Soldiers Home Road, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,166 — Susan E. BOON, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Ellen (PAULLIN) BOON, m. John DARK in July 1888. Need all information, as to dates, parents, etc. on John DARK. Will exchange. — Mrs. Thelma Colvin Rowden, 1222 Park Avenue, La Junta, Colo. 81050.

Q-1,167 — Working on genealogy for surname NEIDHAMER (NIEDHAMMER) and would like to hear from all families which have that name. Will answer all letters. — Mrs. Patricia DeMore, 7308 South Sherman Drive, 46227.

Q-1,168 — Need information on parentage, brothers and sisters of Mary B. HILL b April 27, 1824, Brunswick County, Virginia, m. Benjamin F. KILGORE Feb. 9, 1843, Marion County, Indiana, moved to Iowa in 1844. The 1840 census shows both HILL and KILGORE families living in Franklin Township, Marion County. Was Thomas HILL her father? Will exchange. — John H. Kilgore, 2018 36th Street, Des Moines, Ia. 50318.

Q-1,169 — Will exchange LEFFLER data. Jacob A. LEFFLER b. March 8, 1871, Indiana (my grandfather), owned several stores and some real estate in Indianapolis. Need names of his parents, had sisters Lucy and Nellie LEFFLER. Have information on his wife's family, TUCHSCHERER. — Mrs. Charles Bayne, R.R. 1, Box 120, Greenfield, 46140.

Q-1,170 — Lewis SELLARS b. 1801 Laurel County, Kentucky, d. Sept. 20, 1846, Bedford, IND, m. Nancy Jane MOORE b. about 1809, Kentucky, d. March 6, 1889, Avoka, IND, m. before 1823. Children: Granville b. 1825, m. Manervy Jane GYGER; Uriah b. 1827; Francis Marion b. 1829; Amanda Ellin b. 1832; Edward Ross b. 1834; William Hovey b. 1837; John Franklin b. 1839; James Matison b. 1844. Amanda m. John McDOWELL in 1851. Want data of the listed children for family record.—Mrs. Robert Ingalls, P.O. Box 202, Bedford, 47421.

Q 1,171 - 1,191

Q-1,171 — Ben Edwin SWAIM b. Jan. 5, 1860, South Bend, St. Joseph County, was the son of Candace WRIGHT (a Quaker from Pennsylvania) and Henry SWAIM (a Cherakee from North Carolina). Left South Bend in 1865. When and where were Ben's parents born and married?— Mrs. Ollie B. Keller, 241 Willow Road, Northwest, Albuquerque, N.M. 87107.

Q-1,172 — Would appreciate any information on William HELM listed in 1830 census of Morgan County, Indiana.— Mrs. Maurice McKinney, 1904 North King Avenue, 46222.

Q-1,173 — Desire information from descendants or anyone having knowledge of Ella DEVOLT who m. James P. YOUNG Oct. 31, 1889, in Franklin County.—Mrs. Roberta D. Owens, R.R. 2, Box 552, Alexandria, 46001.

Q-1,174 — Would like any information on William E. SWARTZ b. 1860, Greencastle, Putnam County, and his wife Flora DICKINSON b. 1867, Pleasant Hill, Mo. Her parents: Robert DICKINSON b. about 1840, Pennsylvania, and Sarah JENNINGS b. 1836 in Missouri.—Mrs. James R. Neal, 1450 Tamarack, Brea, Calif. 92621.

Q-1,275 — Need names of parents for Noble RUST b. 1812, Kentucky, and wife Editha OWENS b. 1818, Shenandoah County, Virginia, married 1838, Bartholomew County, Indiana. Seek information on either set of parents. Much data to exchange on both names, as well as surname FISHER.—Mrs. Bert Deere, 405 Kitchell Avenue, Pana, Ill. 62557.

Q-1,176 — Would like to hear from anyone searching GATES or BEHLER (BIEHLER) families residing Morris area (Ripley County), Indiana, prior to 'Civil War.— Lawrence Gates, 2320 Adams Avenue, Norwood, Ohio 45212.

Q-1,177 — Would like to exchange information on following families: LEFFLER, TUCHSCHERER, WARRENBURG, SANDIFER, McCLAIN, McCOOL, McMATH, VANHORN, BELCHER, PATE, CLARK, SHIPP. From Virginia, Pennsylvania and Kentucky. Settled in Johnson, Shelby and Marion counties— Mrs. Charles Bayne, R.R. 1, Box 120, Greenfield, 46140.

Q-1,178 — Need information on Christian MOHLER, father of Joseph MOHLER. Joseph d. April 1896, in Miami County.—Mrs. Steve Hessong, 6024 State Road 38 East, Lafayette, 47901.

Q-1,179 — Solomon YOUNG b. 1803, Frederick County, Virginia, d. April 13, 1883, Clinton County, Indiana, first m. Dana (Dania) Elvira GROVER (GEOVER) Sept. 21, 1824, Warren County, Ohio. Came to Indiana in 1829. The 1840 Census shows two boys and two girls; one was Henry YOUNG b. Oct. 26, 1827, d. Jan. 11, 1887. Who were other three children? Solomon second m. Sarah HINDEN or HINDER; he third m. perhaps a Phoebe —?— A real estate record dated Sept. 9, 1864, shows Solomon's wife as Phoebe.—Willard I. Young, 307 North Main Street, Frankfort, 46041.

Q-1,180 — Will exchange DEARMIN, TARR, TORR, CRITCHLOW, BURGAN, HOBART and NORVINGER information—Mrs. E. Hobart Burgan, 9242 Central Avenue, 46240.

Q-1,181 — Thomas McKEAN, last signer of Declaration of Independence, signed for Delaware, was Governor of Pennsylvania. Grateful for information on his Irish and Scotch ancestry into Ohio and Indiana.—Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,182—Need more information on children of Randal MONROE b. 1780-90, d. after 1848, son of William MONROE and Margaret WHITESIDE. He m. Mary —?— about 1815, divorced in 1848, Scott County. Known children: Thomas, William, Nancy Jane, Charles and eight others (at least six of whom were sons).—Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,183 — Need parents of following MOORE children: Nancy Jane m. Lewis SELLARS; Aaron b. 1815, Laurel County, Kentucky, m. Susan DOTSON 1854, Lawrence County, Indiana; Uriah b. 1808, m. Amanda SELLARS, Crab Orchard, Ky.; Jackson L. b. 1822, Lincoln County, Kentucky, m. Jane —?—; Edward; Charles; Arethusa b. 1826; Armilda b. 1824; Bartlett b. 1804, first m. Elizabeth PORTER, second m. Matilda ARNETT. Last three children b. Kentucky. Family story says father was Jesse MOORE, and mother was Eleanor —?—. Need proof, willing to pay or exchange information.—Mrs. Robert Ingalls, P.O. Box 202, Bedford, 47421.

Q-1,184 — Seeking ancestry of Jacob HAHN (1847-1901) and his wife, Christina CLOE (1849-1933), who came to Indianapolis from Germany about 1872. Jacob had a brother (?), Adam HAHN who also resided in Indianapolis.—Mrs. John C. Hahn, 3230 Meadowcrest Drive, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,185 — Will exchange data on following families of Clay, Owen, Marion and Hancock counties: MYLES, CORNS, FRED, YOUNG, BOWSER, APPLE, HICKS, LOWERY, EARLES, MOORE, CROSSLEY, BOLANDER, HARRISON, STEVENS, NICHOLAS, OSWALT, COLEMAN, WEIMER, GUTHERIE, REID, BELLVILLE, WALTERS, FRONK, SCHENCKLE, ZIMBEL, CASS, PRICKETT, HALTOM and JORDAN.—Mrs. Donald Blake, 221 North 600 East, American Fork, Utah 84003.

Q-1,186 — Looking for descendants or anybody with surname BEEDLE. Joseph BEEDLE d July, 1826, Montgomery County, Indiana, m. Mary MEEKS who d. 1840. they had 12 children — Miss Peggy Ricker, R.R. 1, atfield Green, Kan. 66862.

Q-1,187 — Searching for ancestry on John SKAGGS and wife O. Frances TILL(E)Y, both b. about 1803-4, somewhere in Virginia. Children: Andrew (?). Cindrella, James, Lewis, Michael, Adaline and John SKAGGS. Lived Henry County, Indiana, in 1830s; in Iowa 1840, and Kansas in 1850s. Where were John and Frances married? — Mrs. Donald Grisham, 4965 Woodson, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66202.

Q-1,188 — For LONG genealogy, need to correspond with descendants of Charles Ellis LONG b. Sept. 18, 1862, Leesburg, Kosciusko County, m. Ina ZINNINGER (CINNINGER) 1889. Children: Robert b. 1891; Mildred b. 1893; Phillip b. 1895; Bernice b. 1897, and Frederick b. 1901. — Miss Marilyn Schuelzky, 2530 North Lyon, Springfield, Mo. 65803.

Q-1,189 — Researching NIEDHAMMER descendants, and will exchange information with anyone. Name is distinctive, therefore relationship is probable. Have data and family lines, including children. NIEDHAMMERs from Michigan, New York, Indiana, Ohio and California. — Mrs. Patricia DeMore, 7308 South Sherman Drive, 46227.

Q-1,190 — Need data on Henry RINEBOLD (RHEINBOLT) d. 1893, and wife Mary who d. 1891, and lived near Elkhart, Elkhart County. Children: Martha Ann m. William Henry LOUCKS; Lucy; Susan; Solomon; Elizabeth m. George BICKEL, and John RINEBOLD. — Mrs. Eva Haelen, 20 Cheswell Way, Rochester, N.Y. 14610.

Q-1,191 — Seeking information on Anthony ALBRECHT who owned property at Madison, Jefferson County, in 1864. What connection to Carl RECKHARDT and FINKESTEIN? Christien FINKENSTEIN m. Karl O. UMBACH. Appreciate any data on descendants.—Miss Alene Stottlebower, 614 West Second Street, Madison, 47250.

Q 1,192 - 1,209

Q-1,192 — Searching for ancestors of William B.F. TREAT, son of James W. and Sallie TREAT. William was elected to the Indiana Senate in the late 1870s or early 1880s. He also was a Christian minister. Also would like information on John and Margaret TREAT of Owen County in 1820, and Morgan County in 1830 through 1840. Great-grandfather John B. TREAT was in Indiana as early as 1820. — Lonnie H. Treat, 6528 Graylock Lane, North Highlands, Calif. 95660.

Q-1,193 — Would like any information on Joshua NEWBY, who m. Sallie COOK March 28, 1835, in Henry County. They both were from somewhere in North Carolina. Children: William, Debora, Towsen, Mary, Isaac, Thomas and Albert NEWBY. Appreciate names of Joshua's parents, brothers and sisters. — Mrs. Bernie Newby, 690 Lorraine Drive, Eau Gallie, Fla. 32935.

Q-1,194 — In 1850 Census of Versailles Township, Allegheney County, Pennsylvania, appears the name of great-grandfather William A. FRITZ and wife, Mary (LAFERTY), with their children: Hannah age 18, George B. age 12, William A. age 11, Katherine age 9, Margaret age 8 and Mary age 6. Margaret FITZ later m. John Harrison LEWIS (my grandparents) and came to Indianapolis in 1890 and settled Madison County. Like to correspond with anyone having data on this family. — William A. Lewis, 411 East Monroe Street, Alexandria, 46001.

Q-1,195 — Need information on Elizabeth LANDIS b. Dec. 24, 1814, m. Joseph MOHLER Nov. 23, 1835. Elizabeth d. March 14, 1905, Miami County, Indiana. — Mrs. Steve Hessong, 6024 State Road 37, East, Lafayette, 47901.

Q-1,196 — Would like more data on John SIMMONS b. before 1775, m. Elizabeth FARLOW March 12, 1800, Randolph County, North Carolina, lived Wayne County, Indiana in 1820. Had at least seven sons and three daughters, including Polly SIMMONS b. 1801, Randolph County, North Carolina, d. 1887, Rush County, m. Jacob HARWAN 1821, Fayette County, Indiana. Son Samuel m. Amy BUNCH 1821, Wayne County. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,197 — Need all data on family of William and Catherine (BELCHER) WARRENBURG. Their son Thomas b. 1855 (where ?), d. May 19, 1884, Indianapolis, m. Ada Bell McCOOL (b. Nov. 10, 1858, d. May 3, 1885), daughter of William McCOOL (b. Nov. 20, 1827, Pennsylvania, d. Indianapolis) and Martha VAN HORN (b. Aug. 2, 1831, Pennsylvania, d. Jan. 6, 1903, Indianapolis). Is William the son or grandson of William McCOOL (b. 1759, Derry, Ireland, d. Johnson County, Indiana), the American Revolution veteran who applied for pension in 1832? Like to locate McCOOL and WARRENBURG family Bibles. — Mrs. Charles Bayne, R.R. 1, Box 120, Greenfield, 46140.

Q-1,198 — In the 1880 census of Marshall County (Tippecanoe Township) Indiana there is listed a child, Ora, age 2, adopted by Henry Washington and wife Caroline Cornelia HARTMAN. Was Ora male or female? Whatever became of this person? He or she would have been 20 years old in 1898 and 40 years old in 1918 — Mrs. Gerald Hartman, Box 494, Pierceton, 46562.

Q-1,199 — Would like to correspond with any VAN RIPER (VAN RYPER) of St. Joseph County. John VAN RIPER b. Dec. 25, 1809, New York City, d. Dec. 1, 1848, St. Joseph County, m. Clarrisa HOARD who was b. Oct. 1, 1813, Yates County, New York, d. Dec. 31, 1865, Franklin County, Iowa. Children: Sarah Jane b. April 5, 1831, d. 1888, m. Aaron SALSBERRY June 22, 1874; Bradford; Garrett; James H.; Mary Ann; Betsy Marie; John; Jeremia; Nelson; Ellen Berry, and Harritt Berry VAN RIPER. — Mrs. Thelma Taylor, R.R. 2 Box 177, Heyburn, Idaho 83336.

Q-1,200 — Did John WALLACE, ensign in Revolutionary War, Virginia, really die Stilesville, Hendricks County, in 1838, or is this tradition? Can't find any record. — Mrs. Edmund Petracek, 935 River Lane, Santa Ana, Calif. 92706.

Q-1,201 — Wish to correspond with children of Earl A.D. KELLY who was b. at Kokomo, Howard County, Indiana, and was a son of Ambrose Dudley KELLY. Earl lived at Evanston, Ill., in 1923. — Mrs. George Stangle, 312 Northwestern Avenue, Monticello, 47960.

Q-1,202—Seeking parents of Henry DITTEMORE b. Jan. 23, 1813, Greene County, Tennessee; by 1815, his parents settled in Indiana. He m. Elizabeth YEAKLEY April, 1837, a native of Indiana. In 1840, he moved to Buchanan County, Missouri, and was a farmer.—Mrs. Edward Schwartzkoph, P.O. Box 121, Golden, Colo. 80401.

Q-1,203—My grandmother, Jenne ROGERS BURNS, had a cousin, Juna SHEPHERD BISHOP who lived at Greenwood, Ind. Mrs. BISHOP had two daughters and one son. Would like to correspond with them and their children concerning SHEPHERD ancestry. Trying to establish relationship of mother of Junie BURNS to William SHEPHERD. Mother was Ann Eliza SHEPHERD ROGERS, wife of William T. ROGERS.—Mrs. Patricia DeMore, 7308 South Sherman Drive, 46227.

Q-1,204—Desire parents of Phineas HOWARD b. 1840, m. Isabella SEARS March 14, 1860, Grant County, Indiana. —Miss Deena Smith, 724 10th Street, Nevada, Ia. 50201.

Q-1,205—Approaching publication of family history (including ancestry and descendants) of Elijah (Uncle Dick) MASTIN, who came from Mason County, Kentucky, to teach in Indianapolis from 1855 to 1870. Also, the RATHBUNS of Jay County, Indiana, from 1832.—Victor E. Mastin, 4107 Forest Avenue, Des Moines, Ia. 50311.

Q-1,206—Desire any information on John G. KELCH b. March 10, 1798, d. Nov. 7, 1869, m. Mary LAKIN Jan. 30, 1823. Children: Joseph L., Christiana, Margarette, Leonard and Rachel KELCH. John G. 2d. m. Polly TOLER April 27, 1841. Their children: James, Nancy DAVIS, Levi, Elsie and Fanny KELCH. Family from Vermillion or Vigo County.—Mrs. Kathryn Kelch Quillion, 4211 26th Street, Columbus, 47201.

Q-1,207—Third great-grandparents, James STEWART and Fannie TOPH, reportedly died June 11, 1849, and June 23, 1849, respectively. Fannie b. 1809, Harrison, Ohio. No record of their deaths in 1850 Hamilton County, Ohio, mortality census. Perhaps they d. in West Harrison, Ind., just across the state line in Dearborn County. Need help.—Maj. Frank D. Mayberry, HQ USAFE (LGME), Box 6157, APO 09012.

Q-1,208—Would like to correspond with Mrs. Bert WOLFE (or any related family), listed as descendant of George WASHBURN, when monument was erected at Crawfordsville, Ind., in June, 1968.—Mrs. Ralph Cook, 401 South Evergreen Avenue, Roswell, N.M. 88201.

Q-1,209—Chester LENT of Madison County m. Susannah FRAZIER about 1830-1834 (where?), listed in 1850 census. Did his parents, William and Elizabeth LENT, also live Madison County? Any help will be appreciated.—Mrs. Ora Lewis Lent, 11021 Old Carriage Trail, Shreveport, La. 71108.

Q 1,210- 1,229

Q-1,210—Seeking information on the ancestry of James LEWIS b. Nov. 8, 1812, Woodford County, Kentucky, d. Oct. 4, 1901, Miami County, Indiana. He m. Mary WHITE who was b. Jan. 11, 1817, Jessamine County, Kentucky. The 1880 census gives both parents' birthplaces as Virginia. —Miss Julia Reyburn, 203 East Sixth Street, Seymour, 47274.

Q-1,211—Desire data on ancestors of John J. POLLARD b. Jan. 10, 1833, d. Dec. 3, 1887, and wife Nancy E. SIMPSON b. March 7, 1842, d. Dec. 9, 1883, both of Shelby County. Were m. Jan. 7, 1861. Children: Amanda E. BARRETT, Elizabeth J., William Sherman, Philip Sheridan, Sarah A., Clarence D., Clarissa N., Tabitha M., Alma, Ata and Ada E. POLLARD. Were POLLARDs from Rockingham County, Virginia?—Eric L. Mundell, 606 East Clinton Street, Frankfort, 46041.

Q-1,212—Need information on Ephraim ANGLEMEYER who m. Lucinda SEITNER (SEIDNER). Their daughter Susannah m. Benjamin MOHLER Oct. 1, 1876, Miami County, Indiana.—Mrs. Steve Hessong, 6024 State Road 38, East, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,213—For LONG genealogy, need to correspond with descendants of Mary Ellen LONG b. Nov. 1, 1864, Leesburg, Kociusko County, d. Sept. 3, 1906, m. Robert L. BOLLMAN of Illinois Dec. 2, 1896. Children: Mary b. 1897 and Robert b. 1901.—Miss Marilyn Schuelzky, 2530 North Lyon, Springfield, Mo. 65803.

Q-1,214—Who were parents and siblings of Samuel B.S. MONROE b. about 1824, Indiana, m. 1844, Jefferson County to Nancy Ann FITCH b. about 1829, Indiana? Known children were Benjamin Y. b. about 1845 and Simantha J. b. about 1847, Jefferson County. —Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,215—Edward CATHER's will, dated 1814, Knox County, Kentucky, lists wife Elizabeth (was her name GILLIS?); sons William and Edward; daughters Elizabeth SELLARS and Peggy MOORE, and "children of my daughter" Elizabeth SELLARS: Isaac, Lewis, Edward, Elizabeth and Amanda. Another document reads: "We the heirs of Edward CATHER, 1818 - Elizabeth CATHER, Polly PORTER, Jesse MOORE, Peggy MOORE, Edward CATHER (Junior), Elizabeth SELLARS give tract of land to William CATHER, son of Edward CATHER, deceased." Will exchange; need children's lineage.—Mrs. Robert Ingalls, P.O. Box 202, Bedford, 47421.

Q-1,216—Need ancestry for John SHANK b. 1777, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and wife Nancy LEWIS. Lived Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1815; Wayne County, Indiana in 1820s. Children: Joseph, John, Sarah, Daniel, Nancy, Samuel, Rebecca, William Lewis, Benajmin and Harriet Beecher.—Mrs. Marilyn Shore Grisham, 4965 Woodson, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66202.

Q-1,217—Need parents of David HAMM b. 1808, Virginia, and Frances FLESHMAN b. 1808, Indiana, m. in Indiana, moved to Daviess County, Missouri, in 1845. Children: John F., Sarah, Nancy, Viola, David, Rebecca J., Linetta, Martha J. and Francis HAMM.—Mrs. William Goodbar, 4942 Media Drive, 46208.

Q-1,218—Would like to hear from descendants of the DUKE, DUNN, ELLISON, GARDNER, HILLIGOSS, HURST, INLOW, RHODES, RUBY and STINGER families of Rush County, and the GARD and SLAUGHTER families of Hancock County.—Miss Marsha Mullin, 1601 Orknew Drive, South Bend, 46614.

Q-1,219—Adam BANKS b. Virginia, d. near Harrisburg, Fayette County, in 1842, where buried? He m. Susannah KOLB Aug. 13, 1830, Fayette County. Susannah lived in Madison County in 1850, d. 1880. Where is she buried?—Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,220—Seek descendants of Dr. Charles MELSHEIMER and wife Susan DWIRE who lived at Bluffton, Wells County, Indiana. Children: Charles (Junior), Shafah and Mary ("Mully") HACKET.—Mrs. John Eggum, Thompson, Ia. 50478.

Q-1,221—Would like information on parents, brothers and sisters of John DEAN b. about 1812, Kentucky, m. Nancy OGLE, 1828, Clark County. Nancy b. about 1809. Seeking DEAN data in Clark, Scott and Washington counties. —Mrs. Dale LaMaster, R.R. 1, Box 147, Scottsburg, 47170.

Q-1,222—Seeking information on parents of Ida Etta VAN METER b. Aug. 22, 1869, Whitley County. Her mother Susanna HEVNER b. Virginia, m. Abraham VAN METER b. Virginia, migrated to Kansas. All postage reimbursed.—Mrs. R. R. Workman, 932 Clover Avenue, Canon City, Colo. 81212.

Q-1,223—James NELSON and wife Sara FORD came from Virginia to Posey County in the early 1800s. One son, Elijah, b. March 15, 1803, North Carolina, and one daughter, Elizabeth Nelson, came with them. Would like to know more about their other 12 children (nine grew to be adults) and perhaps the brothers and sisters of James and Sara. Some of them were in Illinois about 1819.—Mrs. Clint Nelson, 606 North Boone Street, Olney, Ill. 62450.

Q-1,224—Searching for PURDUM families who came to Hamilton County in 1837, or any person who has PURDUM information.—Mrs. Howard McGee, 319 Plant Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119.

Q-1,225—Seeking information on parents of Frederick and Elizabeth (FELDENBURGER) MUTERSPAUGH, natives of Franklin County, Pennsylvania. His birth date, 1792; hers, 1813. Came to Harrison Township, Henry County, in 1854. Children: John, Jacob, Steward, Anne, Margaret, Joel C., James, Caroline and Andrew MUTERSPAUGH. Were the fathers of Frederick and Elizabeth members of the Hessian troops in the Revolutionary War or were their families early settlers?—Mrs. Maurice Muterspaugh, 2304 South 18th Street, New Castle, 47362.

Q-1,226—I am interested in all DRENNAN-DRENNON lineages in the United States. Mine migrated from South Carolina to Georgia, to Arkansas, to Texas, then to Oklahoma. Will exchange and answer all letters.—Robert V. Drennan, 5321 Gordon Avenue, Fort Worth, Tex. 76115.

Q-1,227—Would like to correspond with the descendants of Robert H. POLK and Hannah HODGIN who left Guilford County, North Caroline, and settled in Henry County in 1841. Robert's grandfather was Capt. William POLK of Accomack County, Virginia. A cousin of my mother living at Salem, Ind., in 1930, wrote that the parents of William POLK were John and Juggurtha (HUGG) POLK. Would like verification of this.—William A. Sandy, M.D., 2602 Richmond Hill Road, Augusta, Ga. 30906.

Q-1,228—William TAYLOR b. 1789, d. 1849, Monroe County, Indiana, m. Nancy Ann SMITH b. 1800, d. 184—(?), Monroe County. Both buried at Harrodsburg, Monroe County. They settled south of Bloomington prior to 1840. Known children: Benjamin, William, Martin, Ann Elizabeth, Samuel and a daughter who m. a· MILLER. Need more information.—Mrs. Lorena L. Miller, 727 Atwater, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,229—Would like to locate descendants of Martha (LUNNEN) FRANKHOUSER who m. a Frank FENNEL in the late 1860s in Hamilton County, Indiana.—Mrs. Rosemary McGuire, 302 East 39th Street, Anderson, 46014.

Q 1,230 - 1,248

Q-1,230—Need information on Andrew HEDDLESSON (HEDLESON) father of Sara E. who was b. Nov. 22, 1852, and m. great - grandfather Charles BERGER Feb. 6, 1873. Descendants from Miami County.—Mrs. Steve Hessong, 6024 State Road 38 East, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,231—For LONG genealogy, need to correspond with descendants of Joel L. LONG Jr. b. May 12, 1836, Kosciusko County, d. at Mentone, Kosciusko County, first m. Elizabeth HALL; second, a woman from Bourbon, Ind., and third, Mrs. —?— IRVINE of Etna Green, Ind. Children: Elda b. 1858; Elam H., and George L. LONG.—Mrs. Marilyn Schuelzky, 2530 North Lyon, Springfield, Mo. 65803.

Q-1,232—Would like information on descendants of William Perry MONROE b. about 1829, Kentucky, son of Phillip and Jane MONROE. He m. Sophronia E. —?— b. about 1834, Indiana. Their children: Sarah J. b. about 1853; James Alexander b. 1854; Joseph W. b. 1856; Marion b. 1858; Alabama b. 1859, and George MONROE b. about 1861, all b. Indiana, probably Jefferson County.—Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,233—Jonathan SELLARS m. Elizabeth CATHERS Feb. 27, 1797, Woodford County, Kentucky. Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward CATHER, d. before 1814, Knox County, Kentucky. Jonathan served in the War of 1812. Their children: Lewis m. Nancy Jane MOORE; Isaac; Edward m. Amelia MARTIN; Betsy, and Amanda SELLARS m. Uriah MOORE. William PEARL appointed guardian of the SELLARS children March 4, 1816. Want lineage of children for accurate pedigree.—Mrs. Robert Ingalls, P.O. Box 202, Bedford, 47421.

Q-1,234—Need ancestors of John Alexander WHITE b. 1813, Washington County (?), Pennsylvania, settled Jay County, Indiana, in 1830s, m. Harriet B. SHANK. Children: Marion (child of first wife), John Franklin, Keziah Naomi, Nancy Jane, Mary Jenkins and Sarah WHITE. Were John's parents George and Mary WHITE, and did he have a brother named Benjamin?—Mrs. Marilyn Shore Grisham, 4965 Woodson, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66202.

Q-1,235—Like to correspond with any descendants of Charles A. VAN RIPER b. Feb. 17, 1869, Mishawaka, St. Joseph County, m. Cassandra GOODENOUGH (b. Jan. 21, 1868) Oct. 2, 1894. Children: Laura b. Dec. 17, 1895, d Sept. 21, 1896; Jessie Margaret b. July 7, 1899.—Mrs. Thelma Taylor, R.R. 2, Box 177, Heyburn, Idaho 83336.

Q-1,236 — Need information on Barton ANDREWS (Senior) in Indiana about 1830. His children: Barton (Junior), Barrett, Allison, Solomon and Caldrin ANDREWS.—Mrs. Raymond Robison, 4308 Marilyn Drive, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Ia. 52402.

Q-1,237 — Who were the parents of John GEIGER, said to have died in Allen County? John b. 1803, Virginia, d. 1880, Jay County, m. Ruth KELSO, Licking County, Ohio. — Miss Mary Lou Loy, 807 North Creagor Avenue, Portland, 47371.

Q-1,238 — Seeking information on parents of Samantha and Samuel P. HICKLIN. Samantha b. Feb. 12, 1842, Illinois, d. June 19, 1913, Indianapolis, first m. Thompson McGUIRE, second m. Daniel BURTIN, and third William SPROWL. She is listed in 1850 Monroe Township, Morgan County, Census living with Thomas GRESHAM family. Samuel P. was a Civil War veteran. — Donald H. McGuire, 20 Victor Drive, Mooresville, 46158.

Q-1,239 — Need information on Cary DORAN b. June 8, 1790, Virginia (?) d. Feb. 11, 1864, Indiana, m. Elizabeth —?— b. March 10, 1800, Virginia (?). — Mrs. Kenneth Doran, 239 Eagle Point, Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950.

Q-1,240 — Would like information on Adam BARNETT b. about 1785, m. Barbara BROCK, daughter of George BROCK (Revolutionary War soldier). Adam migrated to Washington County (then Harrison County), Indiana in 1807 with his wife and father-in-law. Their children: Catherine m. Daniel BOWERS; Mary Magdalen m. Isaac OVERSHINER; George 1st m. Jane CORNETT, second Mary CARTER; Elizabeth m. Daniel ROYCE; Sarah m. James LAWYER; Rudias m. Nancy BRANNEMAN; Joel m. Mary WARD, and Daniel BARNETT m. Emeline ANDERSON. — Mrs. Albert E. Jarvis, 3705 Haverhill Drive, 46240.

Q-1,241 — Would like to correspond with anyone having information on Abraham COLLINS (b. and d. when ?), Pike County, Indiana, and wife Freelove PRUDUE (b. and d. when ?). Their daughter Effie (COLLINS) BLACK (b. when?) d. approximately 1909. — Mrs. Paul Black, 908 Emison Avenue, Vincennes, 47591.

Q-1,242 — Need any information on Daniel MOORE and wife Mary A. BURNS, m. Feb. 1, 1857, Fulton County, Indiana. Children: John Ambrose and Elizabeth MOORE. Mary A. believed to be daughter of James and Hester (CAIN) BURNS. — Mrs. Steve Hessong, 6024 State Road 38 East, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,243 — Would like parents, brothers and sisters of David STARK b. 1773, Pennsylvania, lived Lexington Township, Scott County, Indiana, first m. Mary STARK, second m. Edy STARK March 18, 1845, Scott County. One known son of David was Phillip STARK b. 1812, Kentucky, d. 1892, Appanoose County, Iowa (Johns Township), Phillip m. Nancy —?— (b. 1812, Kentucky) 1834, Washington County, Indiana. Would like names of David's other children. — Mrs. Dale LaMaster, R.R. 1, Box 147, Scottsburg, 47170.

Q-1,244 — Who were parents and siblings of William P. MONROE b. about 1828, Indiana, d. before 1880, Scott County? He first m. (who ?), second m. Emily CARR 1849, Scott County. Emily b. about 1824, Indiana, d. after 1830. Children: Ruth Ann b. about 1842; Pleasant b. 1846, m. Martha —?—; William T. b. 1850, d. 1891, m. Julia STUMP 1874; John S. b. 1852, m. Malinda ROBBINS 1877; James E. b. 1855; Mary J. b. 1857; Joseph L. b. 1859, m. Mary OWENS 1886; Aquilla b. about 1864, and Lillie MONROE b. 1866, all b. Scott County. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,245 — For LONG genealogy, need to correspond with descendants of John Glenville LONG b. Dec. 17, 1861, Leesburg, Kosciusko County, m. Margaret TEEPLE 1883. Children: Alma GLANT; Hazel DICKERSON; Teressa A.; John Teeple, and Russel T. LONG. — Mrs. Marilyn Schuelzky, 2530 North Lyon, Springfield, Mo. 65803.

Q-1,246 — Jefferson DAVIS b. ~~June~~ 3, 1808, d. Dec. 6, 1889, president of the Confederacy. DAVIS and EVERSOLE genealogy, Clark County, Indiana, and Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.—Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,247—Searching for descendants of Norval PHILLIPS b. March 2, 1842, probably Medaryville, Pulaski County, Indiana, son of Silas D. (Junior) and Sharlotta PHILLIPS. Norval m. Sophrona STIDDAM (Sophie STEDDON), March 18, 1866. Died May 3, 1881, buried Sutton Cemetery, Medaryville.—Mrs. Waive B. Chamberlin, 215 Bryce Canyon Avenue, No. 106, Oxnard, Calif. 93030.

Q-1,248—Would like to correspond with descendants of Thomas HOAGLAND who purchased many of the lots in center of Indianapolis when the city was being platted. Also would like to hear from descendants of James HOAGLAND, early pioneer settler of Perry Township, Marion County. — Mrs. Patricia DeMore, 7308 South Sherman Drive, 46227.

Q1,249 - 1,267

Q-1,249—Searching for descendants of Elder William B. F. TREAT b. 1836, Morgan County or his son James F.C. TREAT. Would like to exchange information on TREAT family from 1820 and on.—L. H. Treat, 6528 Graylock Lane, North Highlands, Calif. 95660.

Q-1,250—Lewis SELLARS b. 1801, Laurel County, Kentucky, d. Sept. 20, 1846, Bedford, Lawrence County, m. Nancy Jane MOORE b. about 1800, Kentucky, d. March 6, 1889, Avoca, Lawrence County, m. before 1823. Children: Granville b. 1825, m. Manervy Jane GYGER 1852; Uriah b. 1827; Francis Marion b. 1829; Amanda Ellin b. 1832; Edward Ross b. 1834; William Hovey b. 1837; John Franklin b. 1839; James Matison b. 1844. Amanda m. John McDOWELL 1851. Need more data on children.—Mrs. Robert Ingalls, P.O. Box 202, Bedford, 47421.

Q-1,251—Did Sarah Ann ("~~Sally~~") CRAIL of Missouri and Tennessee have any brother or sisters? She was b. in 1830s, d. 1919; and was the daughter of Joel (Jason) and Abigail (—?—) CRAIL. She m. William Robert BEECHAM and lived in Brown County and Mahalaville, Morgan County, Indiana.—Mrs. Dora Weddle, 315 West Blaine Street, Brazil, 47834.

Q-1,252—Wish information on parents and siblings of Viena MOREHOUSE b. 1853, Johnson County, d. 1904, Johnson County, buried Greenlawn Cemetery at Franklin. First m. William Homer LOSCHE 1873, second m. William LANE 1897.—Mrs. Philip Rutar, 10215 Churchill Court, 46229.

Q-1,253—Daniel HIRE (Senior) b. 1800, Clark County, m. Jane ANDERSON b. 1804. Their son John P. HIRE was b. 1829, Clark County, d. 1869, Scott County, Iowa. John m. Mary Jane MILESLAGLE in 1853. Was her father Andrew MILESLAGLE? The HIREs left Clark County, Indiana, and settled in Scott County, Iowa, in 1836. Need more data on families.—Mrs. R. G. Houston, 2858 Cedar Street, Davenport, Ia. 52804.

Q-1,254—Would like to establish the CLARY origin (maybe France) and believe my CONN family came from Ulster. My great-grandfather, Isaac Newlon CLARY (?), and the CONNs settled Cass County in the early 1800s. Also searching HAWTHORNE family which settled first in Darke County, Ohio, before migrating to Indiana.—Mrs. Bernice E. Hawthorne, Kennedy Home, Martinsville, 46151.

Q-1,255—Who are the parents or siblings of Samuel ROTH b. Nov. 16, 1807, and wife, Sarah (DELONG) ROTH b. Oct. 31, 1812? They were from Berks or Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, but reared much of their family in Dayton area of Tippecanoe, Indiana.—Philip Michal, 102 Davis Street, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,256—Would like information on family of Daniel BEBOUT (BEABOUT) b. Sept. 22, 1764-5, Somerset County, New Jersey; moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania (1790 census), then Trumbull County, Ohio, to Fleming County, Kentucky, before settling Rush County, Indiana, about 1828. He m. Phebe —? Are they the parents of Daniel P. b. July 2, 1790; Peter C. b. June 7, 1791, and Benjamin BEBOUT b. February, 1793, all b. Pennsylvania? All are listed in the 1820 and 1830 Rush County censuses.—Mrs. W. C. Dearing, 1520 East Eighth Street, Anderson, 46012.

Q-1,257—Would like ancestry for James and Milly (WOOD?) FARRINGTON b. North Carolina. Lived in Grant County, Indiana, from 1839 to 1855. Children: Melissa b. 1834, m. Ike TRADER; Evander b. 1836, m. Sarah —?—; Isabelle b. 1839, m. John GRIGGS; Berry b. 1843, m. Mary COURTIER, and Mariah b. 1847, m. Frank GUDGIL.—Miss Dorothy S. Lefort, 635 Phillips Street, Reno, Nev. 89502.

Q-1,258—Can anyone help? On 1880 soundex, Marshall County, Tippecanoe Township, Indiana, Census: Listed in family of Wash HARTMAN, a child, Ora, 2 years old, female, and adopted. On regular 1880 Census, same place, same family, child listed as male. Which is Ora HARTMAN, male or female? Did the child grow to maturity? Any descendants?—Mrs. Gerald Hartman, Box 494, Pierceton, 46562.

Q-1,259—Need data on ancestry for Henry Frederick NIEMOELLER and Anna Marie Elizabeth MEYER, m. about 1840 either at Cincinnati, Ohio, or in Germany. In Dubois County, Indiana, by 1845. Anna Marie was the daughter of Eitel(?) Frederick MEYER. Will exchange.—Mrs. Harvey Davidson, 202 East Williams Street, Farmland, 47340.

Q-1,260—Trying to get information on David ROGERS who purchased lots in Indianapolis about 1822. He relinquished claim to them about 1826. The north end of the State Capital Building now sits on these lots. Tradition says my ROGERS came from Kentucky to help clear this land. Was David a relative of George Rogers CLARK?—Mrs. Patricia DeMore, 7308 South Sherman Drive, 46227.

Q-1,261—Would like to correspond with persons having information about James BLACK (b. and d. when?), Pike County, Indiana, and Drucilla (—?—) BLACK b Sept. 28, 1837, d. July 22, 1910. Children: Tolivar, Bertha, John, Joseph and Anna BLACK.—Mrs. Paul Black, 809 Emison Avenue, Vincennes, 47591.

Q-1,262—Edward MONROE b. about 1792 or 1812, Kentucky, lived Jefferson County, Indiana, in 1850. Known children: Charles D. b. about 1840; Electa b. 1842; James b. 1836, and Sarah C. b. 1841, all b. Indiana. Who were Edward's parents, siblings, wife, etc.? Need more data on children.—Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,263—Need any information on James MILLER and wife Jane (Millie?) HERROD or HARROD. Children: Nancy m. Benjamin MOORE, lived Fulton County; Simon Kenton; Bell; James; David; Joseph; Sallie; Robert; Samuel; John; Clara; Mary Ann; Elizabeth; Martha and Jane MILLER.—Mrs. Steve Hessong, 6024 State Road 38 East, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,264—Who were the parents, brothers and sisters of Filena COOK, wife of Marion COOK of Brown County, Indiana, in 1890s? Was she a daughter of William H SMITH, a farmer in Brown County, with one brother Lee SMITH, plus a cousin of Emma SMITH? Have pictures.—Mrs. Dora Weddle, 315 West Blaine Street, Brazil, 47834.

Q-1,265—Would like to correspond with Mrs. Jean Edwards CUMMINGS in regards to EDWARDS ancestors family history. My information concerns the EDWARDS family in England, Virginia, Ohio and Indiana. Mrs. Cummings' last address was at Bloomington, Ind.—Arthur L. Edwards, 3220 East Sixth Avenue, Durango, Colo. 81301.

Q-1,266—Need help, will exchange data on Christopher Columbus SUTT living in Knox County in 1860s. Also information needed on John BURNER and wife Drusilla (ANDERSON) LEWIS of Posey County, who later moved to White County, Illinois.—Miss Helen Lind, 904 Gent Street, Johnston City, Ill. 62951.

Q-1,267—Seeking descendants of Jane (SUTTON) WATTS b. Dec. 26, 1827, Johnson County (daughter of Jacob SUTTON and Abigail DOTY), m. Richard L. WATTS. Children listed in 1850 Johnson County census: Mary, age 2, and Israel, age 1 month. They later moved to Clark County, Illinois.—Mrs. John Hahn, 3230 Meadowcrest Drive, Anderson, 46011.

Q 1,268 - 1,287

Q-1,268—Need information on Moses A. ROGERS b. 1821-22, and Sarah (Sally) Ann WAINSCOTT b. 1828-9, m. Feb. 29, 1844, Clinton County, and their relatives. Children: (b. Clinton County) Nancy Jane b. 1855, m. James Adam MUNDELL Feb. 12, 1873, m. 2d. Ellis A. SQUIER Sept. 3, 1903, d. 1947; John b. 1862, m. Minnie CRUM Sept. 12, 1889: Florence b. 1863, m. John W. FERGUSON Oct. 13, 1880; and Florida b. 1863, m. George M. GOOD Sept. 28, 1882. Sarah Ann m. 2d. John KINDER Jan. 29, 1896. Will answer all mail.—Eric L. Mundell, 606 East Clinton Street, Frankfort, 46041.

Q-1,269—Did Sarah Ann CRAIL of Missouri and Tennessee have a sister Elizabeth, a daughter of Joel (Larson) and Abigail (—?—) CRAIL? Abigail was part Indian, they lived in Brown County in 1850s. Sarah m. William Robert BEECHAM, Brown County, she d. 1919, and he in 1900.—Mrs. Dora Weddle, 315 West Blaine Street, Brazil, 47834.

Q-1,270—Need data concerning descendants of Reverend William McCORKLE, living at Monticello (White County) around 1900. He m. —?— HOWIE, and their daughter Jennie m. "Ham" McCULLY of Brookston, Ind., and had two children: Joy, and William McCULLY.—Mrs. John M. Howie, 503 Crestland Avenue, Columbia, Mo. 65201.

Q-1,271—Who were the parents of Margaret COUCH (CROUCH) b. late 1700s, m. Daniel DELPH in Grayson County, Virginia. Came to Henry County, Indiana via Tennessee.—Mrs. John Watkins, 111 College Drive, Hammond, La. 70401.

Q-1,272—Ancestor Henry Washington HARTMAN d. 1883, Marshall County, Indiana. He was b. 1806, Virginia (where?). Does he have any living descendants that could help me locate information on his birth place and parents' names? Did he have brothers and sisters?—Mrs. Gerald Hartman, Box 494, Pierceton, 46562.

Q-1,273—Was "Quince" KAUFMAN, farmer, living near Anderson, Madison County, around 1910 the same Joseph Q. KAUFMAN b. 1858, Union County and son of Elias (Eli) and Mary KAUFMAN? And where are sons: Charles and William, last at Boise, Idaho, in 1916?—James B. Owen, 907 South College Avenue, Newark, Del. 19711.

Q-1,274—Searching for the parents of George WEAVER b. 1838, Ohio, m. Mary —?—, living in Miami County, Indiana in 1880. Children: Amos b. 1860, m. Josephine SMALLWOOD; Lydia b. 1861, m. Israel KLING; Amanda J. b. 1863; Susanna b. 1864, m. James SHAFFER; Sarah A. b. 1866; Charles b. 1869, m. Deliah HARRELL; Dora B. b. 1870; Catherine b. 1873; and Harry WEAVER b. 1878, m. Etta WEAVER.—Mrs. Thomas Beets, 423 Englewood Court, Fort Wayne, 46807.

Q-1,275—Need proof of birth (place, etc.) for great grandfather Simeon RUMBOUGH (RUMBAUGH) b. May 17, 1848, Fulton County, Indiana. Also any information on David, Susannah, Jacob, Sarah, Mary, John, Isabell and Lawfer RUMBOUGH, all living in Richland Township, Fulton County, in 1850.—Miss Kay Romerdahl, R.R. 2, Box 196-A2, Arlington, Wash. 98223.

Q-1,276—Wish information on the parents of Reverend Samuel MEDLEY b. June 2, 1793, North Carolina, d. May 4 1873, Illinois. He was a pedestrian Baptist minister in the Indiana counties of Knox, Greene, Parke and Montgomery.—Miss Martha Bloyd, Wayland, Mo. 63472.

Q-1,277—Conrad PLOW (PLOUGH) b. 1784, Pennsylvania (where?), m. Martha COX b. 1785, North Carolina (where?). Lived in Ohio where two sons were born: Uriah b. 1813; and Noah b. Aug. 1, 1819. In Franklin County, Indiana, by 1820, then Fayette County in 1836. Uriah PLOW m. Catherine DEARMAN May 25, 1833. Their children: William, Sina, Eliza, Margaret, Angeline, Marion, Mary, Melissa and John PLOW. Need more information on this family.—Mrs. Jack Baker, 31 North Park Drive, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,278—Need any information on Dennis MOORE (d. May 2, 1887) and wife Anna TERRELL or TURRELL (d. May 19, 1884). Parents of Dennis believed to be James and Catherine MOORE. Lived in Bellefontaine area, Logan County, Ohio. Children: Benjamin m. Nancy MILLER, lived Fulton County, Indiana; James, Sarah, and Marion MOORE.—Mrs. Steve Hessong, 6024 State Road 38 East, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,279—Seeking information on Cynthia Ann JEFFERSON b. Oct. 25, 1807, Kentucky, m. 1st. —?— HIGHFIELD (HYFIELD), m. 2d. Daniel P. BEBOUT (BEABOUT) July 24, 1834, Rush County. Was her brother John JEFFERSON b. OCT. 7, 1803, Kentucky, d. April 16, 1880, Arlington, Rush County? Was her daughter named Priscilla HIGHLAND who was b. May 26, 1824, Kentucky, d. Jan. 21, 1884, buried at Anderson, Madison County, and m. William Jonathan (John) TALMADGE (TALMAGE)?—Mrs. W. C. Dearing, 1520 East 8th Street, Anderson, 46012.

Q-1,280—Want ancestors and descendants of Caleb MONROE b. about 1814, Kentucky, m. Ann —?— b. 1820, Kentucky, lived 1860, Jefferson County, Indiana. Known children: Frank b. about 1856, and Jacob MONROE b. 1860, Indiana.—Mrs. Norman H. Teraido, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,281—Looking for information on McKAY, MARTIN, DIXON, RANDON, and DAUGHTERY families who migrated from Indiana to Kansas and Oklahoma.—Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,282—Seeking information on ancestry of James Robert POWELL b. 1858, Tennessee, son of J.H. and Martha (CLURE) POWELL. He lived and worked as a pharmacist at East Germantown, Wayne County between 1880 and 1890. He became a physician, m. Emma GASCHO and lived in Tipton from 1895 until death in 1900.—Robert E. Powell, 5101 Central Avenue, 46205.

Q-1,283—Searching for grave of Nancy (BALL) RINEWALT, 1817-1892, resided Madison County, Indiana. She first m. John ARMSTRONG; second m. Peleg PRITCHARD, and third m. —?— RINEWALT. Children by first marriage: William C. b. about 1842; Lucinda (1841-1900) m. —?— STICKLER; Adalom b. about 1842, and Lydia Ann b. 1844. Children by second marriage: Melinda b. 1847; Rebecca b. 1850; Arminta b. 1853; Anna b. 1860, m. —?— BACK, and Edward PRITCHARD b. 1868. Possibly other children. One daughter m. an ELMORE, and another m. Tom CREADY. Appreciate any help.—Mrs. James G. Hobbs, P.O. Box 752, Pikeville, Ky. 41501.

Q-1,284—Ruth Belinda OLIPHANT b. Jan. 28, 1850, m. James Riley BRENTON Jan. 11, 1886, Greene County. They had a son, Noah, who m. Esta PIGG. Have been told that Noah had no children, but believe he may have had a brother. Anyone know? — Mrs. Charles S. Stein, 631 Central Avenue, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

Q-1,285—Need place of birth in Indiana of Frank COOK b. 1855. His sister Cora b. 1857, Ohio, m. Joel Darius BIXLEY. Both are children of Jesse J. and Harriet S. (RICE) COOK. — Mrs. Ralph Cook, 401 South Evergreen Avenue, Roswell, N.M. 88201.

Q-1,286—Desire information on family of John and Sarah (BOWMAN) HENRY, both d. Clark County, Indiana, about 1823. He received land there for War of 1812 services. Will correspond and exchange data. — Mrs. Ray D. McCollum, 10257 Twin Oaks Drive, Sun City, Ariz. 85351.

Q-1,287—Working on North Carolina PASSMORE descendants who came early to Orange County, Indiana. Samuel FREEMAN b. about 1754, Surrey County, North Carolina; m. Rebecca PASSMORE b. about 1756; d. July, 1825, at Terre Haute (Vigo County) Indiana. Any information welcome. — Mrs. Bruce Haycock, Haycock Farms, Converse, 46919.

Q 1,288 - 1,309

Q-1,288—Where and when did William **POPEJOY** marry Margaret **BARNETT**, about 1840 in Indiana? Postage refunded. — Mrs. Darrel Wilson, 2500 Wisconsin Street, S. W., Cedar Rapids, Ia. 52404.

Q-1,289—Trying to locate information on the **CRITCHLOW** family. John Lewis **CRITCHLOW** m. Elizabeth (Betsy) **WILLIAMS** in 1852. They lived on a farm near Raglesville, Daviess County. A **CRITCHLOW** family Bible is said to be owned by a **MEADE** family near New Castle, Ind., who are descendants of the **CRITCHLOWs**. — Mrs. E. Hobart Burgan, 9242 Central Avenue, 46240.

Q-1,290—Where did Dr. Benjamin **JOHNSON** (dentist), wife Sarah and daughter Addie May (b. 1879) go from College Corner, Union County, Indiana? Who and where are descendants? Benjamin's father was a Quaker migrant from Bedford County, Virginia. — James B. Owen, 907 South College Avenue, Newark, Del. 19711.

Q-1,291—Need all information on Samuel **WILSON** of Rush County, Indiana before 1850. Had son William McDowell, and grandson Robert Selzy. — Mrs. John Watkins, 111 College Drive, Hammond, La. 70401.

Q-1,292—Who were the parents of William A. **MONROE** (b. and d. when?) divorced before 1870, Scott County, Indiana ? He m. Mary Jane **MONROE** (b. 1839, Indiana) 1862, Scott County. One known child, Oliver P. **MONROE**, b. 1864, d. 1903, Scott County, m. Louisiana **AMOS**. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,293—Would like to hear from any descendants of **WILSON** families as follows: Thornton J. **WILSON**; Cumberland H. **WILSON**; James G. **WILSON**; Nancy D. **(WILSON) YOWELL**; Martha Jane **(WILSON) BRISTOU**; William Humes **WILSON**; Frank Lyndon **WILSON**; Harry Partee **WILSON**; Thomas D. **WILSON, SON**, and grandmother, Alice **(WILSON) SCROGGINS** from Union, Boone County, Kentucky. —Mrs. Noel E. Worley, **Box 695**, Throckmorton, Tex. 76083.

Q-1,294—Henry Washington **HARTMAN** lived Marshall County, Tippecanoe Township, Indiana, from 1860 until his death in 1883. His first wife, Ruth **(SCANTON) HARTMAN**, d. 1870 same place, and second wife, Elizabeth **(HECKHARD) HARTMAN**, d. 1907, Marshall County, Indiana. Where in Virginia was Henry born, who were his parents and did he have any brothers or sisters? — Mrs. Gerald Hartman, Box 494, Pierceton, 46562.

Q-1,295—Who were the parents of William Robert **BEECHAM**, husband of Sarah A. **(CRAIL) BEECHAM**, lived Brown County in 1850s, later Mahalasville, Morgan County. William R. raised in Scroggans Home. Why? He had one brother named John. — Mrs. Dora Weddle, 315 West Blaine Street, Brazil. 47834.

Q-1,296—Desire information on descendants of William **MARSHALL** and wife Elizabeth **THOMPSON**, Quakers from North Carolina, members of Rush Creek Friends, Parke County, Indiana. Have considerable North Carolina family history; will exchange. — Clifford C. Thompson, Box 74, Saratoga, 47382.

Q-1,297—Elizabeth **TWEED** b. about 1792, traveled with others from Pennsylvania to Nauvoo, Ill., about 1844. Permitted to leave and live with her uncle, Johnny **GRAHAM**, Hancock County, Illinois. She d. there in 1846. Where are records of members that joined Mormon Church and later left?—Mrs. Wayne O. Davis, 1906 Home Avenue, Columbus, 47201.

Q-1,298—Desire to correspond with descendants of Andrew **LOWDEN** of Rush County, b. Nov. 7, 1830, m. Catherine **BORING** Jan. 3, 1850. He was a traveling Methodist minister. Three daughters: one d. at early age; another m. **James BEBOUT**, the other m. G. W. **KRAMMES**; and one son, Lucian **LOWDEN** (a physician) m. **Mary COOPER** Jan. 18, 1882. — Mrs. Robert Carroll, 25 North Chester, 46201.

Q-1,299—If you are researching Indiana **CLINE, CLYNE** or **CLINES** families, please write. Am trying to sort out the various family ancestries. —Mrs. Ellen **BRZOSKAN**, 402 West Nob Hill, Yakima, Wash. 98902.

Q-1,300—Who were the parents of Polly Ann GARIN (GEARIN)? Was she a DAWSON or PAYTON? She was a cousin to Frank L. PAYTON of Martinsville (Baker Township), Morgan County. Polly had a daughter named Lois. Frank was my father.—Mrs. Dora Weddle, 315 West Blaine Street, Brazil, 47834.

Q-1,301—Need data on the following: Samuel WILSON before 1850, Rush County; Daniel DELPH and wife Margaret COUCH (CROUCH) Henry County; Susan (ROBINSON) DELPH; Stephen DELPH b. 1817, Henry County; John LITTLE b. New York and wife Ruhama SONGER b. 1825, lived at Anderson, Ind.—Mrs. Norval Garrett, Sanders Avenue, Hammond, La. 70401.

Q-1,302—Abner BEAR (1804-1893) and wife Orpha (LEWIS) BEAR (1812-1887) were pioneers living at Bee Camp and Pleasant Ridge near Madison, Jefferson County, Indiana. Wish to correspond with other descendants.—Charles Knighton, P.O. Box 176, New Memphis, Ill. 62266.

Q-1,303—Seeking information on Amanda Jane PHILLIPS b. Sept. 10, 1823, Kentucky, d. Jan. 4, 1910, Montgomery County, Indiana, first m. William GRENARD April 19, 1842, Montgomery County. She second m. James GLAZE Sept. 27, 1860. Welcome any data concerning PHILLIPS, GRENARD and GLAZE. — John R. Glaze Jr., R.R. 1, Box 140A, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,304—Nancy BUNDY b. 1841, Henry County, was a daughter of Thomas and Mary (BOGUE) BUNDY who moved from North Carolina to Wayne County, Indiana. Thomas reportedly was son of Nathan and Ruth (MORRIS) BUNDY. Need verification and additional data. — Miss Rose Schiel, 371 Porter Street, Northeast, Warren, Ohio 44483.

Q-1,305—Jacob HOSTETTER b. 1754, d. 1831, Stark County, Ohio. Some of his children came to Indiana. Son Samuel HOSTETTER had children Jacob, John and Samuel (Junior). Another son Daniel HOSTETTER had children Anna m. —?— MORGAN; James; Louise; Mary, and Albert. And son William HOSTETTER had children Albert and George. Where did these families live? — Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,306—Desire information on Jesse BARKER b. 1802, North Carolina, m. Anna DAY b. 1802, Virginia. Their children: Emily, Felix, Mary, William R., John Bryant, Nancy, George and James BARKER. Jesse buried at Wolfe Cemetery, near Wallace (Fountain County), Ind.—Mrs. Karen Zach, R.R. 7, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,307—Samuel S. ALLEN b. 1829, North Carolina, d. 1894, Dayton, Ohio, m. Sarah E. SEARS 1849. Descendants: Anna and Minnie ALLEN. He enlisted in the Indiana Volunteers at Richmond, served in Gen. Sherman's Army, in Battle of Nashville, Tenn., honorably discharged at Indianapolis. Information needed. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,308—What is the organization "The Daughters of America" and what are the requirements for membership? My grandmother was a member. Please reply.—Mrs. Robert Carroll, 25 North Chester, 46201.

Q-1,309—Would like to know more about William MONROE b. about 1812, Kentucky, d. 1896, Jefferson County, Indiana, m. Ann —?— b. 1820, Indiana, d. 1903, Jefferson County. Children: George M. b. 1840; Ann b. 1841; Abram S. b. 1844 m. Mary A. BROWN 1865, Jefferson County; William (Junior) b. 1846, and Martha MONROE b. 1848. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q 1,310 - 1,330

Q-1,310—Would like to hear from descendants of Samuel E. EARNEST b. Jan. 21, 1816, Tennessee, first m. Rebecca FANCHIER Feb. 2, 1837, Rush County, Indiana. He second m. Emily —?— b. 1828, d. 1904. Seven children by first wife, and eight children by second wife. Resided Hamilton County, Indiana. — Mrs. James G. Hobbs, P.O. Box 752, Pikeville, Ky. 41501.

Q-1,311 — Daniel KAUFMAN b. 1810, and Elias (Eli) KAUFMAN b. 1816, both b. Pennsylvania, moved to Brownsville, Union County, Indiana, with wives, Sarah and Mary, about 1840. Were they brothers? Who were their parents? — James B. Owen, 907 South College Avenue, Newark, Del. 19711.

Q-1,312—Would like information on David MOCK and wife Elizabeth who were married in 1821, and came to Indiana about 1824, believe Greene County. Also, need data on the SHARR and GREIG families.—George R. Owen, Collins Trailer Park, Box 34, 910 West Olrich Street, Rogers, Ark. 72756.

Q-1,313 — Need information on the children and descendants of William and Rebecca Ellen (APPLE) SMITH from Clermont County, Ohio, to Marion County, Indiana. Children: Elizabeth, Phebe, Elisa, Melissa and Sarah SMITH. Resided in Lawrence Township.—Mrs. Charles Nash, R.R. 1, Box 206, Kempton, 46049.

Q-1,314—Wish to correspond with any descendants of John TONEY, age 29, b. Kentucky, farmer, as appears on 1860 census of Shawswick Township, Lawrence County, Indiana. Others listed were Rebecca TONEY, age 21, b. Indiana; Jane TONEY age 17, b. Kentucky; Laura TONEY age 10 months, b. Indiana; James Dodson age 13, b. Kentucky; Benjamin GREEN age 19, b. Indiana, and Samuel DOY age 29, b. Indiana. — Mrs. Harrison G. Ramsey, 325 East Laurel Street, Seymour, 47274.

Q-1,315—Need information on grandparents, William M. FOLTZ and Laura A. FIELDING, who were m. June 15, 1876, by Elder Samuel McNEELY, Marshall County, Indiana. Their children: Ruth, Hannah, Robert, Emma, Henri and Clarence FOLTZ.— Mrs. Adelle Reed Fink, R.R. 11, Box 1052—E, Lakeland, Fla. 33801.

Q-1,316 — Need parents and more information on Minnie BRAY b. 1868, d. September, 1896. She had a sister named LaCresia and brother John or Jack. Minnie m. Greenberry WILLIAMS in Putnam County. — Mrs. Gail Thorp, 7 Round Hill Road, Danville, 46122.

Q-1,317 — What is correct maiden name for Mary Malvina PURDIE ? LATIFTZ-LICHT or FITZHUGH? She was b. October, 1832, at New Madrid, Mo., m. Milton PURDIE at Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. — Miss Pamela M. Purdie, 7826 Windcombe Boulevard, 46240.

Q-1,318 — Need any information on Sara Ann EDWARDS d. 1891, m. William Riley EGGUS. Two children: Lula May, b. 1890, and Grandville EGGUS. They lived in Putnam County. — Mrs. Sandra Robinson, 450 Heritage Drive, Danville, 46122.

Q-1,319 — Need information on parents of John Bradford PERKINS b. May 20, 1866, m. Sara Effie YOUNG Jan. 15, 1889. Their son Ottie Clent PERKINS was b. Aug. 26, 1889. — Mrs. Sandra Robinson, 450 Heritage Drive, Danville, 46122.

Q-1,320 — Need information on Reuben SMITH b. Aug. 1, 1815, New York. Came to Sullivan County in 1818, and to Parke County in 1828 with his father, Simeon SMITH. Reuben m. Mary HELM b. 1816, also New York. He had brothers George, Simeon and Joseph; were there others ? — Mrs. Karen Zach, R.R. 7, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,321 — Desire information and would like to correspond with descendants of Oliver R. DOUGHERTY or Jonas DOUGHERTY, both living in Indianapolis about 1872. Oliver had a wholesale grocery business (CONDUITT, DOUGHERTY & Co.) on South Meridian Street. In 1858 Jonas lived at Davenport, Ia., and his wife's name was Sarah. — Mrs. Thomas Dougherty, 2611 East Dakota, Fresno, Calif. 93726.

Q-1,322 — Would appreciate any information on Lucinda Jane MORROW b. May 6, 1840, Indiana, m. John Edward PORTER about 1864-65 (where? Indiana or Kansas?). All their children were born near Burlington, Coffey County, Kansas; the first child b. 1866. Both died there, Lucinda in 1884, and John in 1901. Her father was William MORROW b. Kentucky, and mother was Comfort FORD (b. where and when?). Was mother a sister to Henry Ford's father? The MORROWs were said to be from Indianapolis, moved to Kansas in the 1850s. — Mrs. Russell Mahan, R.R. 2, Box 36, Willard, Mo. 65781.

Q-1,323 — Seeking information on William BROWN b. 1790, d. March 17, 1860, and wife Caroline —? — b. April 23, 1798, d. Oct. 17, 1830, buried at Oxford Ohio, just 20 miles from Brownsville, Ind. Need parents' names, birthplaces, etc. — James M. Brown, Green Acres, Loogootee, 47553.

Q-1,324 — Need information on the parents and siblings of William W. DUNCAN b. 1812, South Carolina, d. 1893, Monroe County, Indiana, and wife Minerva C. MYERS b. 1818, Kentucky. Was William the son of Joseph DUNCAN ? — Stuart C. Duncan, 3901 Linda Lane, Annandale, Va. 22003.

Q-1,325 — Would like to correspond with any descendants of the BELL family who settled in Lawrence, Marion County, Indiana. They came from Virginia to Kentucky, then to Indiana. — Mrs. Charles Nash, R.R. 1, Box 206, Kempton, 46049.

Q-1,326 — Is Sarah (Sallie) R. WILSON, wife of Charles Madison KAUFMAN (who d. of pneumonia induced by baptism ?), buried near Liberty, Union County, or Anderson, Madison County, about 1890 ? What happened to their daughter, Fern KAUFMAN ? — James B. Owen, 907 South College Avenue, Newark, Del. 19711.

Q-1,327 — Would like to correspond with descendants from following Indiana families: ALLENDER, PARISH and EARNEST from Rush County; BALL from Hancock County; MORTON, LUKENS, ROGERS, STICKLER, ARMSTRONG, PRITCHARD and METZGER from Madison County; JAMES from Henry County. Will exchange.— Mrs. James G. Hobbs, P.O. Box 752, Pikeville, Ky. 41501.

Q-1,328 — Need more information on Pleasant MONROE b. about 1846, Scott County, son of William P. MONROE and first wife. Pleasant m. Martha —?— b. about 1850, and had at least one child, William, b. about 1869, Scott County. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,329 — The 1870 Shawswick Township, Lawrence County, Indiana, Census lists the following family: John W. TONEY age 39, b. Kentucky; Mary M. TONEY age 21, b. North Carolina; Laura J. TONEY age 11, b. Indiana; Hand L. age 5, b. Indiana; Jesse A. TONEY age 3, b. Indiana; Dora DODSON age 19 (housekeeper), b. Indiana; James DODSON age 23, b. Kentucky, and Jacob DODSON age 17, b. Indiana. Like to correspond with descendants of John W. TONEY. — Mrs. Harrison G. Ramsey, 325 East Laurel Street, Seymour, 42724.

Q-1,330 — Who were the parents of Austin COONFIELD, cousin of the SMITH family of Brown County in 1880s and 1890s. Was Austin a nephew of Henry A., Cordelia A. BEECHAM SMITH, and Henry A., son of William H. SMITH, all of Brown County, and Eliza or Lydia LUCAS SMITH? — Mrs. Dora Weddle, 315 West Blaine Street, Brazil, 47834.

Q 1,331 - 1,351

Q-1,331 —Need all information on John LITTLE b. before 1825, New York, and wife Ruhama SONGER b. 1825, maybe Pennsylvania, lived at Anderson, Ind. — Mrs. John T. Watkins, 111 College Drive, Hammond, La. 70401.

Q-1,332 — Would like information on Mathew SANDERS and family. Need wife's name, marriage, Indiana county, etc. His children: Mary Ellen (my grandmother) b. May 4, 1845, Indiana; Sarah or Sally, and John SANDERS (in Civil War). — Mrs. Donald Hart, 615 Graham Hill Road, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

Q-1,333 — SANKEY Bible, given to the eldest son in each generation, includes names and dates beginning in 1700s. Being a third great-grand-niece of John SANKEY, I would like to correspond with related SANKEYs from Indiana and other states. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,334 — Doing research on STEWARTs (STEWARDs, STEUARTs, STUEARTs, STUARTs, STUARDs, etc.) and would appreciate hearing from anyone working on this family (any spelling). Have two STEWART lines of my own, and am interested in all STEWART genealogy. — Mrs. K. Ewell Jones, 147 East Long Street, Stephenville, Tex. 76401.

Q-1,335 — Desire information on Soloman WILKERSON d. 1920, Brown County, and wife Charlotte CHANDLER b. 1862, d. 1929, Indiana. Also James HENSLEY d.1904, and wife Martha CHESTNUT b. 1860, d. 1940, Indiana. Need parents and descendants. — Vernon R. Gouldie, Morning Sun, Ia. 52640.

Q-1,336 — Would like to locate descendants of John W. and Frances HUTSELL who lived in Marion County in 1880. Their children: William b. 1870, Hattie b. 1872, Jessie b. 1874 and Charles HUTSELL b. 1876. Also descendants of Thomas J. HUTSELL b. about 1850, Kentucky. — Mrs. Robert Hutsell, 21 West 32d Street, Covington, Ky. 41015.

Q-1,337 — Need parents and siblings of John WILLIAMS b. Dec. 24, 1763; served with Gen. Harmar Army, 1790; m. Mary "Polly" —?—, Shelby County, Kentucky. Moved to Decatur County, Indiana, in 1834. John d. June 8, 1836; his widow moved to Boone County. Where were their seven children born? — Mrs. Wilbur Irwin, 3505 North Leland Avenue, 46218.

Q-1,338 — Nancy E. HOLLOWELL b. 1835, Orange County, evidently left there in 1860s after both parents died. Where did she go? Whom did she marry? Need death date, marriage information, children's names and dates, etc. — Mrs. Clay W. York, 2807 Diana Drive, Sellersburg, 47172.

Q-1,339 — Would like information on CLINE, family who lived near the Wabash River in central Indiana in the 1880s, and made a home for their grandchildren, Olive, Frances and Harry JONES. — Mrs. Marie Clark, 216 East Main Street, Flora, 46929.

Q-1,340 — Need genealogy information on descendants of Sylvester, Alina and Clyde HECATHORN; Florence PACKARD, and Pearl GOELER families. — Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,341 — Who were the parents and descendants of John W. MONROE b. about 1822, m. 1849, Jennings County, to Margaret TOWELL b. about 1827, Indiana? — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,342 — Searching for information on great-grandfather who was a medical doctor at Vincennes, Ind. His last NAME WAS QUERY or McQUERY, not sure of spelling. He had a daughter named Rebecca who m. Thomas SMITH. — Mrs. William R. Allred, 801 Main Street, Beech Grove, 46107.

Q-1,343 — Need information on parents of Susannah (ROBINSON) DELPH b. 1817, Pennsylvania, lived Grayson County, Virginia, d. 1902, Indiana. Thought to be the daughter of John ROBINSON. — Mrs. John T. Watkins, 111 College Drive, Hammond, La. 70401.

Q-1344 — Henry HUBLER, a brother to great-grandfather Daniel HUBLER, lived Indiana in 1861 when he was executor of their father's estate (Jacob HUBLER) at Uniontown, Stark County, Ohio. Henry was b. about 1829, probably either Summit or Stark County, Ohio. Where did he die and when? Jacob owned land in Whitley County, Indiana, which was willed to his two grandchildren, Sarah Eve HUBLER and William MARKHAM (MARKMAN). This land was turned over to them by Henry HUBLER Jan. 29, 1865. Did Henry live in Whitley County or some adjoining county? Like to correspond with descendants. — Mrs. Russell Mahan, R.R. 2, Box 36, Willard, Mo. 65781.

Q-1,345 — My grandfather was b. Aug. 18, 1855, Bentonville, Fayette County, Indiana. His parents were Patrick (D.?) TWOMEY and Joanna (Joan) or Josephine KIRBY. Believe she d. in Indiana. The family was Catholic. Several other children in family: Willie; John; Tom; Tim; Daniel b. Sept. 11, 1864, buried at Bloomington, Ill.; Hanna, and Nellie TWOMEY. Need proof that this family was in Indiana—census, church or cemetery record. — Mrs. Leo Canfield Jr., McLean, Ill. 61754.

Q-1,346 — Desire any information on John R. NUGENT age 43, a farmer, as listed on the 1860 Marion Township, Lawrence County, Indiana, Census. Others listed by name of NUGENT were: Sarah age 25, Nancy age 24; Augustus age 23; Robert age 21; Rice age 19; Mary J. age 19, b. Kentucky; William age 17; Franklin age 8; John age 2, and Mary DODSON age 13. All b. Indiana, except Mary J. How was Mary DODSON related to this NUGENT family? — Mrs. Harrison G. Ramsey, 325 East Laurel Street, Seymour, 42724.

Q-1,347 — Richard CHILDERS m. Peggy McCAULEY 1828, Paoli, Orange County, Indiana. Need parents and siblings. Have all descendants. Moved to Edgar and Clark counties, Illinois. The 1840 census lists Rich CHILDRES and another Richard CHILDERS family in same area. Who are they? — Mrs. Irene Gough, 1529 Winding Way, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

Q-1,348 — Need parents of Charles DIEHL, possibly George DIEHL of Pennsylvania. Went to Colubziana County, Ohio, in 1800. Charles b. 1795. m. Mary Elizabeth SHEETS June 16, 1818, moved to Randolph County, Indiana, 1830-1840, d. between 1843-1850. One child: Maryann DIEHL m. Ellerson FIELDS, Randolph County—Mrs. C. W. Fields, 2719 North Edwards Street, Wichita, Kan. 67204.

Q-1,349 — Seeking information on John. DAVIS b. about 1800 in eastern Virginia, lived in Indiana. Wife b. about 1800 in Kentucky. Their son was John (Jack) Howard DAVIS b. 1826, Indiana, m. Matilda WINKLER 1848, lived in Brown and Jackson counties. — Miss Sue Clements, 201 South Greenfield, No. 21, Mesa, Ariz. 85205.

Q-1,350 — Wish information on Samuel and Phoebe HENDY family, b. Elmira, New York. Lived in Clark County, Illinois, from 1819-1826, spent rest of life in Sullivan County, Indiana; d. about 1840. When and where ? Their daughter, Annie HENDY, m. Lewis BREEDEN about 1832. — John H. Butterfield, R.R. 4, Pana, Ill. 62557.

Q-1,351 — Who was the husband of Abigail JENKINS shown as head of family in Floyd County, Indiana, 1830 census? What was her maiden name? The 1850 Harrison County, Indiana, census states she was born in West Vriginia (where ?). Daughter Abigail m. George SLAUGHTER BACK in 1861, Harrison County. — Warren J. Vaughn, 708 Navajo Drive, New Albany, 47150.

Q1,352 - Q1,370

Q-1,352 — Wish to correspond with anyone having knowledge of Ed SWEARINGEN and family. Ed b. 1813, Virginia, lived Ohio, then Anderson, Madison County, Indiana. The 1870 census gave Ed's age as 57, wife Martha age 42; children at home were Hugh age 14; Martha age 12; Viola and Violetta, both age 9; Emma age 5, and "L" age 2 (female); also Mary SORBOT (?) age 24 from Ohio "lives with father." Are other SWEARINGENs at Anderson and in Henry County related? — Mrs. Nancy Badger, 89 Ballpark Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801.

Q-1,353 — Seeking information on descendants of Henry HUFFMAN (French and Indian Revolutionary wars veteran) who lived in Washington County, Pennsylvania, migrating to Ohio, then Taylor Township, Greene County, Indiana, in 1819. Biographies mention grandson, Richard HOFFMAN, but not his children. Who were they? — James L. Jenkins, 3852 Kollman Road, 46231.

Q-1,354 — Samuel STEVENS and Nancy MICHAEL m. March 13, 1834, Decatur County, Indiana. Was she married previously ? Did they have a daughter named Martha Ann? also need information on Francis and Harriett Jane CULLUM. — Miss Joyce Baldwin, 628 Sue Ann Lane, Burleson, Tex. 76028.

Q-1,355 — Would like to exchange information on the Jacob FOUTS families that emigrated from North Carolina to Indiana in early 1800s, as follows: David, Elizabeth COPPLE, Jacob (Junior), Mary ROBBINS and Susannah FOUTS. Also the GOODWIN, COURTNEY and HUFFORD families. — Mrs. U. F. Courtney, R. R. 1, Canton, Ill. 61520.

Q-1,356 — Would like information on great-great-grandfather Peter RALSTON who d. 1837 in Indiana. He came from Kentucky and had sons John A. and William I. RALSTON. — Mrs. Luther Wrenn, 107 Lancelot Drive, Franklin, 46131.

Q-1,357 — Would like to correspond with anyone having data on Thomas BARNES b. 1780s, d. 1832, and his wife Jane —?— b. 1780s, d. 1841. Their daughter, Phoebe, b. 1809; d. Jan. 26, 1896; m. —? — DeCOURSEY, and son Turner BARNES b. Jan. 7, 1825; d. Nov. 5, 1916, was a Civil War veteran. All lived and some died in Johnson and Morgan counties, Indiana. — Jesse Barnes, 1836 Maple, Des Moines, Ia. 50316.

Q-1,358 — Stephen HANCOCK b. 1854, Kentucky, moved to Boone County, Indiana, then to Madison County. His sister Mary first m. —?— DOBSON, second m. Henry PIERCE. Also had brothers John and Robert HANCOCK and sister Elizabeth KING. Need information on their parents, county of birth, etc. — Mrs. Chester O. Kreegar, R. R. 8, Box 440, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,359 — Robert McKNIGHT and wife Lydia McCLANE lived Rosewood Township, Harrison County, Indiana, from 1830 until death (after 1880). Parents James and Sarah McKNIGHT buried about 1827, probably in same cemetery. Need help in finding Indiana descendants. Will exchange. — Mrs. F. A. Rowden, 1222 Park Avenue, La Junta, Colo. 81050.

Q-1,360 — Need information on William HOLLOWELL b. April 10, 1775, Northampton County, North Carolina, son of Thomas and Mary (PEELE) HOLLOWELL, m. 1797 Phoebe CO X b. 1768, d. 1806. Did he come to Indiana with parents about 1810, and did he marry again after Phoebe died ? Any descendants ? — Mrs. Clay W. York, 2807 Diana Drive, Sellersburg, 47172.

Q-1,361 — Would like data on Osborn MONROE b. about 1790, North Carolina, son of William and Margaret (WHITESIDE) MONROE. Who was first wife ? HE second m. Susannah —?— 1837, Jefferson County, Indiana. Children: Thomas b. 1824; Stephen b. 1830, m. Sarah BOYER 1853, Scott County; Harrison b. 1836; Nancy b. 1835, d. 1900, first m. Isaac HOLLENBECK, second m. William BERRY; Mary Jane b. 1839, first m. William A. MONROE 1862, second m. Thomas AMOS; Clarinda b. 1838, d. 1915, m. John W. BERRY; Sarah Ann b. 1848, d. 1904, m. Mordica AMOS; Benjamin b. 1847, and Rebecca b. 1852, all b. Indiana. Osborn had four other sons and three other daughters. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,362 — Harman EDWARDS first m. Elizabeth ALLEN 1845, Winchester, Randolph County. Had son John. Were there other children ? She d. 1849. Harmon second m. Mrs. Catherine PASCHAL. He d. 1868, uried by son John in Unionville Cemetery. Searching for EDWARDS and PASCHAL descendants. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,363 — Searching for parents, birthplace and date of Nathiel DAY d. 1868, Oaklandon, Marion County, husband of Ellen UNDERWOOD b. 1822, d. 1870. Also need marriage date. — Samuel Hasler, R. R. 1, Box 107, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,364 — Where did John PATRICK b. about 1810 marry Abigail ZORNES b. about 1813, daughter of William ZORNES, who d. 1848, Rush County, Indiana ? — Mrs. George Trauax, 1001 Harris Road, Winfield, Kan. 67156.

Q-1,365 — Hunting information on great-grandmother Harriet PRICE who was b. near Crab Apple, Ky. Her father was judge PRICE who was a soldier in the War of 1812. Harriet m. my great-grandfather John Casey PHILLIPS. — Mrs. William R. Allred, 801 Main Street, Beech Grove, 46107.

Q-1,366 — Working on genealogy of Jacob F. PETTET b. July 17, 1825, d. Nov. 20, 1882, Jasper County, Indiana. His father Bartholomew PETTIT b. Sept. 27, 1793, Sussex County, Delaware, d. Oct. 17, 1853, Delaware County, Ohio. Was Bartholomew's father Edward PETTITT living in Sussex County, Delaware, in 1800 ? — Philip Michal, 102 North Davis Street, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,367—Seeking descendants of David NOE b. 1818, son of Saren (Searing) NOE, who moved to Rush County, Indiana, in 1823. Last known address of descendants (1924) by name of COLE was Bluffton, Wells County. Other surnames: HUPP, POPEJOY, GARRETT, EASTMAN, CARNES and CHEEK.—Howard Barnes, R.R. 1, Lovilia, Ia. 50150.

Q-1,368—Working on genealogy of John FLEMING b. March 11, 1828, Porter County, Indiana, and wife Johanna MAXWELL. Raised family in Walker Township, Jasper County. Parents were Jacob and Catherine FLEMING? Will answer all letters. — Philip Michal, 102 Davis Street, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,369—Where did William Alexander TRUAX b. 1877, son of William Dixon and Jane (SMITH) TRUAX, of Montpelier, Blackford County, Indiana, m. Sylvia WILSON on Dec. 25, 1901?—George Truax, 1001 Harris Road, Winfield, Kan. 67156.

Q-1,370—Where is the location for people buried between October, 1844, and 1870 in the Marion (Ind.) "Quaker Graveyard" and where can I find the records? In 1895, there was a cemetery association at Marion and the Quakers had moved from Mississinewa Monthly Meeting into Marion. Where are the death and burial records before that time in Mississinewa Monthly Meeting?—Mrs. Norma Addington Thomas, 5103 Wea Drive, Kokomo, 46901.

Q 1,371 - 1,389

Q-1,371—Would like to exchange information on the following: James SMITHER b. 1770; Lewis SMITHER b. 1798; Nancy (SMITHER) REIBER b. 1845, Vincennes, Knox County, and Flo (REIBER) MACRAE b. 1876.—Mrs. Glenna Macrae, 9105 Southview Road, San Gabriel, Calif. 91775.

Q-1,372—Request information on parents and descendants of Josiah Craig FOSTER b. 1822, d. 1899, merchant, Heltonville, Lawrence Counnty. He first m. Phetnam—?—, second m. Mary A. HOLLAND, a sister of William A. HOLLAND.—T.G. Foster, 1506 Pemberton Drive, Columbus, Ohio 42321.

Q-1,373—Lucy CLARK b July 13, 1821, Antwerp, Jefferson County, New York, daughter of Hiram and Mary (FENNO) CLARK, m. John HATFIELD Jan. 1, 1840, Indiana. Photo taken by J. H. SWAIN, Richmond, Ind., so probably lived there or near there. Need all data on children.—Mrs. William A. Floyd, 2329 Willow Street, San Diego, Calif. 92106.

Q-1,374—Need ancestors, siblings and descendants of Isaiah MONROE b. 1841, Jefferson County, Indiana, d. 1905, Jefferson County, m. Emaline ADAMS 1863, same county. Known children: Willas b. about 1863 and Isaiah (Junior) MONROE b. 1869.—Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,375—Mrs. C. M. GOODLETT founded the United Daughters of the Confederacy national organization Sept. 10, 1894, Nashville, Tenn. As publicity and genealogy chairman of Tulsa Chapter, I need correspondence with descendants of her son, Charles James GOODLETT, from Tennessee, Kentucky and Indiana.—Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,376 — Information requested on Amanda NISEWANDER b. 1832, daughter of James A. SWARTZ. Her only son, 1832, daughter of James A. SWARTZ and Mahala McDONALD, sister to Newton SWARTZ. Her only son, Martin Newton NISEWANDER left Frederick County, Virginia, about 1888 to marry —?—REPLOGLE (various spellings) of Indiana.—Mrs. John Kangas, 152 North Columbus Street, Arlington, Va. 22203.

Q-1,377—Richard KOLB b. 1812, d. about 1845, lived Fayette County. Where buried? His daughter Jemima b. 1841, d. 1873, m. Israel HARDMAN 1861, Wayne County. She and a child are buried at Locust Grove, Henry County. Israel HARDMAN second m. Nancy WIKE. Did Jemima and Israel have children that lived and do they have descendants? Where did Israel go and where is he buried?—Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,378—Who was the father of John F. CLEMENT b. 1796, d. about 1856, who came from Oswego or Otsego County, New York, to Rising Sun, Ohio County, Indiana, then to Pleasant Hill (now Wingate), Ind. Would lke to know something of their life at Rising Sun or in New York.—Mrs. Mildred Townsend, Box 13, Newtown, 47069.

Q-1.379—Searching for information on FARMER and ALLEN families of Ripley, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana. Also Frogge (FRODGE, FROEDGE) families from all over Indiana.—Harry and Jane Farmer, 27080 Blue Hill Drive, Sun City, Calif. 92381.

Q-1,380—Seeking information on the parents of David PADDOCK (Junior?) b. Oct. 9, 1832, Washington County, Indiana, d. Aug. 31, 1909, Bloomington, Monroe County, m. Francis Susan BOWEN Jan. 26, 1854.—Donald McGuire, 20 Victor Drive, Mooresville, 46158.

Q-1,381—Need parents of Charles ROTH b. 1835, Germany, d. 1904, Edinburg, Johnson County, Indiana, and wife Eva CUTSINGER (b. 1837, Baden Germany, d. 1894, Edinburg) m. Aug. 20, 1856, Johnson County. Children: Susan M. b. 1858; Jacob L. b. 1859, Indiana; John b. 1861, Kentucky (?); Charles M. b. 1862; Eva L. b. 1866; Leonard b. 1869; William L. b. 1870; Andy; Cleveland; Lillian, and Emie ROTH. Need more data on children.—Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,382—Seeking parents of Edward STEVENS b. Sept. 1825, Posey County, m. Elizabeth WILLIAMS at Cincinnati, Ohio. Their son, John W. STEVENS, resided at Logansport in the 1870s. Any help deeply appreciated.—Andrew T. Nelson, R.R. 3, Box 201 A, Amery, Wis. 54001.

Q-1,383—Would like to correspond with the present owner of the Richard NORRIS family Bible. In 1932 it was owned by Mrs. Mary E. WILSON of Rossville, Ind., a granddaughter of Richard NORRIS.—Mrs. Richard A. Schwabauer, 1100 South East Waverly Drive, Portland, Ore. 97222.

Q—1,384 — My great-grandmother was buried in a cemetery at the edge of Camp Atterbury, according to my mother, and when the camp was formed the cemetery was sacrificed. At the time of her death in 1879, Ann Eliza (SHEPHERD) ROGERS probably lived at Franklin, Johnson County. Need information on cemeteries which were located on property which now is Camp Atterbury, and also the names of the cemeteries. — Mrs. Patricia DeMore, 7308 South Sherman Drive, 46227.

Q-1,385 — Desire information on early ancestry of Dr. Granville REYNARD b. 1857, d. 1920, the son of Nathan REYNARD. He m. Anna DEEM at Union City, Randolph County, Indiana. Three children: Florence, James and Emily REYNARD. His grandfather was Jeremiah REYNARD, a native of Pennsylvania. — Mrs. James Reynard, 11050 Presbyterian Drive, 46236.

Q-1,386 — George W. HILT b. August 19, 1830, Kentucky, m. Jane CARMICKLE b Dec. 17, 1832, Kentucky Lived Oil Township, Perry County, Indiana. Family Bible lists antecedents as Wilhelm VON HELTZ. Desire information on HELTZ HILT and variants. Also CARMICKLE from Indiana and Kentucky. — Mrs Gerald Lineberry, P.O. Box 82 Oldsmar, Fla. 33557.

Q-1,387 — Seeking any information on Dr. Albert D PYKE (1858-1912) and wife Elizabeth L. PYKE (186 1932), both buried Tippecanoe County. Who were his parents and what part of the country did his branch of the PYKE family come from? Appreciate any date. — Charles W. Pyke, 2432 North Purdum Street, Kokomo, 46901.

Q-1,388 — Would like to correspond with relatives of Roy Ames WISEMAN b July 29, 1881, Plymouth, Marshall County, son of Lorenzo W. and Ann (LONGFELLOW) WISEMAN. Brothers and sisters were Charles, Harry, Stella and Mae WISEMAN. — Mrs. Robert Wahlund, 7839 Bellwood Drive, 46226.

Q-1,389 — Seeking information on Lena PARKINSON b. 1856, Kniderhook (?), near Washington, Ind., daughter of Edward and Sarah (HODGSON, HODSON) PARKINSON. Where were Edward and Sarah married, and who were their parents? — Mrs. James Svoboda, 3491 Tracy Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Q 1,390 - 1,407

Q-1,390 — Would like information on descendants of Henry M. BICKEL b. Jan. 2, 1831, Montgomery County, Ohio, son of Andrew (Junior) and Nancy (MOYER) BICKEL, m. Mary CRUMRINE 1856, Drake County, Ohio, daughter of Moses and Mary (BUTTERBAUGH, PUTTERBAUGH) CRUMRINE. Children: John C. BICKEL m. Rosa COOK, and children were Harley, Carl and Asa Bickel; Mary Adaline m. William MOTE, Randolph County, and had daughter Ethel MOTE; Harrison C. m. Tenne RICHER (RICHETER), was a lawyer in Indianapolis; Henry Irving m. Anna WARE, only known children were Mary, Fraces and Helen BICKEL. — Miss Mary Lou Loy, 807 North Creagor Avenue, Portland, 47371.

Q-1,391 — Need names of parents and birthplace for John SCOTT b. Sept. 23, 1791, Virginia. Came to Clark County, Indiana, in 1806, m. Jane LAWRENCE there in 1818. Fought in War of 1812 with JACKSON, and was in Battle of New Orleans. — Mrs. Damon Brett, 358 East 10th Street, Rushville, 46173.

Q-1,392 — As next eldest generation, have assumed genealogical service by ex-Mayor Alvin SEAMSTER, Bentonville, Ark., Includes SEAMSTER, WEAVER, LEGRAND, RIGSBY, COLE, BRASHEARS and Allen from Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee and Missouri. Enclose self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,393 — Seeking descendants of Lewis SUTTON b. 1832, Johnson County, Indiana, d. 1895, Clark County, Illinois, first m. Adaline SMITH, second m. Rebecca HESS (?) third m. Evaline YOUNG. Children: Rebecca Ellen m. John ROBINSON; Millard; Ebenezer; Mary m. Thomas DOTY; William; Esther m. John BYRAM; Jennie; Lewis; Matilda; Gertrude, and Fairy SUTTON. — Mrs. John C. Hahn, 3230 Meadowcrest Drive, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,394 — Would like names of parents, brothers and sisters of Dicey DEAN who m. Adam HARRIS Nov. 6, 1833, Clark County, Indiana. Was Mary DEAN who m. Daniel BOWMAN Feb. 19, 1838, Clark County, a sister to Dicey (DEAN) HARRIS ? Appreciate any date on DEANs — Mrs. Dale Lamaster, R.R. 1, Box 147, Scottsburg, 47170.

Q-1,395 — Need information on ancestry for James P. CHADWICK b. 1834, Pennsylvania, d. Dec. 29, 1890, in Indianapolis, and wife Josephine BEARD (BAIRD) b. 1843, Pennsylvania, d. Nov. 13, 1892. According to 1880 Jennings County (Bigger Township), Indiana, census, James' parents came from England, and Josephine's father was b. Michigan, and mother was b. Pennsylvania. Children of James and Josephine: Mary, Joseph James b. 1861, Clara b. 1863, John b. 1865, Samuel b. 1868, Zenia b. 1870, Laura b. 1874 and Josephine CHADWICK b. 1986. — Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q 1,396 — Want marriage and death dates for following families who arrived early in the counties of Johnson, Fulton, Ripley, Warren, Carroll and Dearborn: WARE, SOURS, WICKARD, BAUMAN and ROUCH. Also HILSABECK from Owen County, and Jesse GREEN of Randolph County. — Carter L. Hilsabeck, 1606 Elmhurst Drive, Austin, Tex. 78741.

Q1,397 — Need names and birthdates of children of William ZORNES who d. 1848, Rush County, Indiana, and first wife, Christina GILBERT. — Mrs. George Truax, 1001 Harris Road, Winfield, Kan. 67156.

Q-1,398 — Need parents and siblings of Nelson MONROE b. 1810, Indiana, m. 1834, Jefferson County to Jane CHASTEEN b. about 1797. Known children: Robert b. 1834, Mary b. 1837, Osborn b. 1839 and Rebecca MONROE b. about 1840, Jefferson County, Indiana. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,399 — Anthony ALBRECHT owned property at Madison in 1864. What connection did he have with George Ludick ALBRECHT and a Carl RECKHARDT, Umbach, Finkenstein. Will appreciate any information and will answer all inquiries. — Miss Alene Stottlebower, 614 West Second Street, Madison, 47250.

Q-1,400 — Need exact dates and places of burial for Mary (Polly) SINGLETON who d. 1839, Daviess County; Thomas SINGLETON d. 1830, Martin County, and James H. SINGLETON d. 1908, Parke County, Indiana. — Mrs. Claude M. Scott, P.O. Box 9245, South Tacoma Station, Tacoma, Wash. 98409.

Q-1,401 — Need information on descendants of Robert MARQUIS (his will dated May, 1786, Cecil County, Marland) and wife Eleanor —?—. Children: George; Robert; Samuel, and Eleanor MOOR or MEAD. Also, Elias MARQUIS who was buried Nov. 25, 1713, Bohemia River Church, probably Maryland; Robert MARQUIS and wife Hannah sold property in 1784, Cecil County, Maryland. Need parents of following: Polly MARQUIS m. James SCOTT Dec. 31, 1812; Eleanor MARQUIS m. James MAXWELL Nov. 27, 1819, and Rebecca MARQUIS m. Samuel MAXWELL Aug. 24, 1820, all m. Jefferson County, Indiana. — Mrs. Edward Kehl, 12671 Central Avenue, Chino, Calif. 91710.

Q-1,402 — Need parents of Raphael J. SMITH b. Feb. 4, 1805, near Bardstown, Ky., d. April 19, 1896, Daviess County, Indiana. Bought 80 acres from United States government in Section 22, Township 2, Range 6 W, filed 1839. He m. Mary Ann POTTS 1831, probably Daviess County. Children: Nancy b. 1831, John T. b. 1833, Lucinda b. 1837, Mary Jane b. 1839, William b. 1842, James b. 1844, Sylvester b. 1848 and Sarah Ann SMITH b. 1849. — John A. Smith, R.R. 4, Box 31, Washington, 47501.

Q-1,403 — Would like to hear from descendants of Luisey RODGERS who m. Sarah DUCKWORTH Sept. 20, 1861, Johnson County, Indiana. Also, still searching for parents of Goolsbury ROGERS. — Mrs. Patricia DeMore, 7308 South Sherman Drive, 46227.

Q-1,404 — Need place and date of marriage for William YOCUM b. 1805, Huntington County, Pennsylvania, and wife Susannah CROUSE b. Nov. 3, 1807, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. William d. Nov. 29, 1853, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, and Susannah d. Feb. 28, 1896, same county, Iowa. — Mrs. Henry Chamberlain, 3419 East 69th Street, 46220.

Q-1,405 — Seeking whereabouts of families of Anna Dortha SANSENBAUGHER (Mrs. William AMBERSON) b. Feb. 2, 1868 and her sister Sarah Jane SANSENBAUGHER (Mrs. —?— MULLIN or MULLINS) b. Oct. 15, 1863, Columbiana County, Ohio. They went westward-where? To Indiana? — Miss J. O. Sansenbaugher, P.O. Box 8530, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15220.

Q-1,406 — Need information about parents, brothers and sisters of Levi LOFFLAND b. 1848 or 1850, Washington County, Ohio, d. May 19, 1916, at Worthington, Greene County, Indiana. What relation is James LOFFLAND (who bought land in 1866 and 1871 at Worthington) to Levi? — Miss Sandra Loffland, 1236 South Worth Avenue, 46241.

Q-1,407 — Searching for descendants of Frederic and Catherine (SCHALER) BOLLINGER, both b. Germany, who had a son, Frederick J. BOLLINGER, who was b. Nov. 1, 1856 at Fredonia, Crawford County, Indiana. Also a Claude BOLLINGER, no relationship established. — Mrs. Alger Bollinger, 405 North Main Street, Box 111, Gregory, Mich. 48137.

Q 1,408 - 1,427

Q-1,408 — Searching for Mrs. Edna (ULREY) —?— (married name unknown), daughter of Ralph and Estella (HEETER) ULREY and granddaughter of Oliver and Viola (GERHARD) HEETER from the North Manchester, Ind., area. — Reymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,409 — Need names of parents, brothers and sisters of Henry HARDZOG b. Sept. 9, 1837, Bremen, Marshall County, Indiana, which were of German origin. Served in Civil War from 1861 to 1864, Co. K., 29th Indiana Infantry. Military record shows that Henry was hospitalized in Indianapolis three times in 1864. A newspaper clipping from a Winfield (Kan.) paper stated a brother died at Bremen in May, 1898, but did not give his name. — Mrs. Wanda H. Hamm, 6231 North Vermont Avenue, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112.

Q-1,410 — Elizabeth J. DAVIDSON b. 1830, d. 1901, m. Abel S. HOLBROOK Feb. 22, 1866, Montgomery County. She was the daughter of Francis and Amelia (RICHARDS) LEWIS. Who was her DAVIDSON husband? Where were they married and where did she die?—Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,411 — Need parents of James MONROE b. about 1845, Indiana, d. between 1876-1880, Scott County, m. Mary —?— b. about 1846. Children: John b. about 1866; Edward b. 1869, d. about 1937, m. Maggie LaMARR; Rosa b. 1871, m. Billie PASSWATERS; James b. 1873, and Mary MONROE b. 1876, all b. Scott County, Indiana. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,412 — Seek descendants of possible brothers and sisters of John F. STOOPS b. April 7, 1834, Franklin County, Pennsylvania. Migrated to Wayne County, Ohio, then to DeKalb County, Indiana, in 1861. Believe relatives may live in central Indiana. — Mrs. Walter Stoops, R.R. 2, Auburn, 46706.

Q-1,413 — Compiling WADSWORTH genealogy. Need names of seven children of John Lindsey and Rachel (EGLESTON) WADSWORTH of Aurora, Dearborn County, Indiana. John L. b. Feb. 25, 1855, Pendleton County, Kentucky. Will exchange. — Mrs. Nelson L. Wadsworth, 5447 SR 380, Wilmington, Ohio 45177.

Q-1,414 — Searching for information and ancestors on my father, Edward Henry SUTTON, b. Oct. 2, 1865 (where ?), d. Sept. 27, 1927, Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, son of William and Elizabeth (Betsy) (BRUCE) SUTTON. He had brother named Able, and sisters Dora and Irene SUTTON. — Robert C. Sutton, 533 Woodsdale Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43609.

Q-1,415 — Seeking descendants of Thomas FLORAH and wife Nancy NOE (daughter of Andrew NOE), b. Ohio, d. Indiana, lived Rush County (probably Ripley Township) in 1823. Wish to expand NOE family records for 100th annual renion. — Howard Barnes, R.R. 1, Lovilia, Ia 50150.

Q-1,416 — Like to exchange information regarding August WITTEN b. 1846, Ahrensfeld, Ahrensburg Holstein, Germany, m. Anna Maria Louise SPENCER 1877 at York, Penn., then located in Indiana until about 1880. Had daughter Zoradie (?) b. 1879. — Mrs. Paul E. Ernst, 2670 Derby Place, Florissant, Mo. 63033.

Q-1,417—Looking for a copy of the "LYNCH Family Ancestry," includes Oliver, Henry, Lucy LYNCH and their descendants. They lived near Oaklandon, Marion County.—Mrs. Ethel M. Click, Box 164, Warren, 46792.

Q-1,418—Would like to correspond with a descendant of Benjamin F. KING who lived in Indianapolis from the year 1900 to at least 1915. He was born in Wisconsin, and his parents were Joseph and Nancy (GILPIN) KING.—Mrs. Delosse Evans, R.R. 2, Windsor, Ill. 61957.

Q-1,19 Rosetta KOLB, Christina (PENWELL KOLB) m. HATFIED Nov. 14, 1844, Rush County. Want information on descendants. What became of her sister, Sarah Ann KOLB (b. 1831?)? Christina second m. John Miller. When did they die and where are they buried?—Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,420—Need ancestry and descendants for Missouri MONROE b. about 1867, Indiana, daughter of Charles B. MONROE b. about 1833, Kentucky, and Mary Ann BOYD b. 1836, Indiana. Missouri lived in the Jennings County area.—Mrs. Ronald B. Murphy, 208 East Main Street, Crothersville, 47229.

Q-1,421—Seek to correspond with anyone having information regarding Margaret MYERS, widow at age 63, living Middle Township, Hendricks County, on 1850 census. Known children: Euphia m. Samuel BARKER; Margaret m. Israel SHELLY; Nancy m. William MITCHELL; Mary Frances MYERS m. Lorenzo MITCHELL. Want names of husband and father and other children.—Mrs. Lowell C. Held, 800 West Joliet Street, Crown Point, 46307.

Q-1,422—Would like to correspond with anyone working on CHEEVER and VORSE (VORCE) lines. Will exchange. Trying to trace the ones with early Massachusetts and New York ancestry.—Mrs. Clyde Cheever, P.O. Box 542, Yellville, Ark. 72687.

Q-1,423—Need information and will exchange on GWALTNEY, GWARTNEY, GWORTNEY families from England, Germany, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arkansas and Oklahoma. Please inclose stamped, self-addressed envelope for reply. —Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,424—James LINDSEY b. 1821, d. April 1854, m. Lucy E. BERRY (b. Dec. 1, 1828, d. Sept. 30, 1892) daughter of John BERRY from North Carolina. Children: Clizie b. April 8, 1852; Anisy b. July 15, 1853, and Nancy Catherine LINDSEY b. August 5, 1854, d. April 2, 1898. Family lived Knox County, Indiana. Like to know when the LINDSEYs and BERRYs came to America and from what country.—Mrs. George Dinwiddie, 1429 Shadeland Road, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,425—Searching for information on the following families: Henry MILLER b. March 2, 1802, Union County, Indiana, m. Catherine SEEK April 15, 1823; and Elizabeth DAWSON b. July 14, 1833 LaPorte County, Indiana, d. July 10, 1916, m. Henry MILLER August, 1852. Appreciate any help.—Miss Mary A. Zito, R.R. 3, Box 4, Latrobe, Pa. 15650.

Q-1,426—Searching for descendants of Stephen and Martha (RUSE)BOYER; Calvin and Anna Mary (RUSE) LUCAS; and Daniel and —?— (LUCAS) RUSE.—Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,427—Samuel Barge WOODFILL (son of Gabriel WOODFILL, a Methodist minister) b. March 28, 1789, Kentucky, m. Rebecca REDMON March 17, 1813, Shelby County, Kentucky. Moved to Jefferson County, Indiana, then Marion County about 1830, and settled on Bluff Road, South Indianapolis. Samuel d. June 11, 1875. Are the following his children: Eliza m. Peter J. SMOCK; Samuel m. Sarah —?—; George W. m. Mary A. —?—; Rebecca m. Hezicjiah HINKSON; Eunis m. Calvin MORGAN; Heneritta m. —?— FRAZEE; Washington m. Catherine PENCE; Catherin; Clementine, and Maria WOODFILL d. Dec. 22, 1868, buried Southport Cemetery. Will exchange.—Mrs. Edward Kehl, 12671 Central Avenue, Chino, Calif. 91710.

Q 1,428- 1,444

Q-1,428—Would like parents of Amanda J. DEAN b. about 1868, Clark County, Indiana, m. Berlin GILTNER Aug. 22, 1886, Clark County. Was she a daughter of William and Margaret (STIVERS) DEAN? Any data appreciated. —Mrs. Dale LaMaster, R.R. 1, Box 147, Scottsburg, 47170.

Q-1,429—Need parents and siblings for BENJAMIN MONROE b. about 1827, Indiana, m. Elizabeth —?— b. about 1828. Listed 1870 Jefferson County, Indiana, census with children: FRANCIS M. b. about 1850; Joan b. 1855; John b. 1858; Susan b. 1860; Oliver b. 1863; Benjamin b. 1865; Elizabeth b. about 1865, and Emma MONROE b. 1869, all b. Indiana.—Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,430—Searching for information on Isaac PEARSON, Jonathan PEARSON, Isaac settled near the Mississinewa River in Grant County, probably about 1829. Believe he came from Randolph County, North Carolina. — Oakley J. Pearson, 3614 Hartman Drive, 46226.

Q-1,431—Desire to correspond witch children of Leroy R. KELLY and his sister Mrs. Mary A. PARKER, resided at Richmond (Wayne County), Ind., in 1888, when their father Joseph L. KELLY died at Butler County, Ohio. Mother's name was Letitia McWHINNEY. Leroy also had sisters Eliza, Elizabeth, Martha and Phoebe KELLY. — Mrs. George Stangle, 312 Northwestern Avenue, City Route 6, Monticello, 47960.

Q-1,432—Seeking any data on extinct settlement of Mount Erin (Little Ireland) at Indian Creek, Morgan County, Indiana 7 miles southeast of Martinsville. Log church (Catholic) built in 1848 with cemetery on old MALLON farm. First itinerant paster was the Rev. Daniel MOLONY. Would like to hear from descendants of original pioneer families: MAGEE, WOODS, RONEYS, COURTNEY, FRICKER (FRAKER), BAINS, etc. Would like picture of church, etc. Hope to write history-story of this community before it is lost to posterity.—Mrs. Rudolf K. HAERLE, 4470 North Delaware Street, 46205.

Q-1,433—Seeking information about the descendants of Patrick McAULIFF and Hannah Ryan who were m. June 23, 1874, Decatur County, Indiana. —Mrs. Bette Hanlon Jenkins, R.R. 2, Box 179, Guthrie Center, Ia. 50115.

Q-1,434 — Need information on the ADAMS family of Madison County, Indiana, who had the following daughters: Margaret m. Henry POOR; Nancy m. George POOR; Charity m. Archibald POOR: Sarah m. Alexander POOR, and Elsie ADAMS m. William POOR. Need the names of their parents. — Mrs. Howard T. Pyle, 1546 West Jefferson Street, Kokomo 46901.

Q-1,435—Searching for information on parents of Daniel David CROY b. May 26, 1928, Terre Haute, Vigo County, Indiana, son of David Harrison CROY and Velva Louise MOODY. Where were they born?—Mrs. Daniel D. Croy, 1316 Cordon Road, No. 22, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

Q-1,436—Would like to correspond with anyone having information on William TAYLOR who helped settle Widner Township, Knox County, about 1804. Was he from Virginia? Was his wife—?—BLEVINS? Were the following his children: Martha Patsey m. Robert DePRIEST 1788; Elinder m. James CRANK about 1800; Elizabeth m. William McCARROLL, and Cornelious TAYLOR m. Sarah WALKER 1814? Need this data to complete book on "TAYLOR, CRANK and Allied Lines." Will answer all letters.—Raymond D. Crank, 402 Mormon Street, Folsom, Calif. 95630.

Q-1,437—Will share or exchange research on German names of BRUNER, BRUNNER, HERN, LANDIS, OLLER, STUDEBAKER, STUMFF and others. Please enclose self-addressed, stamped envelope.—Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,438—On page 250 of "Early Friends of Upper Bucks County, Pennsylvania" by Roberts: Nathan HEACOCK of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, m. Diana DENNIS 1806. Their fourth child, Milton HEACOCK m. Hannah Ann PASSMORE in 1846; she later moved to Nebraska City. Sarah Jane, daughter of Milton and Hannah HEACOCK m. George PASSMORE and lived in Indiana. They were Quakers. Need any and all information on PASSMORE family.—Mrs. George Legeza, 1448 Lake Road, Conneaut, Ohio 44030.

Q-1,439—Would like ancestry background and other information on Samuel PERRY b. about 1826, (d. when?), m. Margaret TAYLOR b. 1824, Indiana, d. (when?), living in 1850, Salt Creek Township, Monore County, Indiana. Three children listed in census: Nancy C., David and William PERRY.—Misses Lorena L. and Naomi L. Miller, 727 Atwater, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,440—Seeking information on Dora Lenora STEADMAN b. May 17, 1856, Covington, Fountain County, d. Nov. 28, 1893, Missouri. Believed to have been raised by the GRANTs. She m. Alonzo Tremble ASHLEY, left Indiana after 1877. Her brother Frank STEADMAN m. Addie —?—; their daughter Minnie m. Edward RUSSELL.—Mrs. Herbert A. Smith, R.R. 1, Box 91-124, Danville, 46122.

Q-1,441—Would like information concerning David DRAPER b. 1822, Indiana, and wife Priscilla —?—. Children: Eli; Enoch; Mary; David Thomas m. Rosa CRITES 1877. Miami County; John b. Bartholomew County, d. at Sims, Grant County, buried at Converse, Indiana. They were Quakers. Will answer all correspondence.—Mrs. Hazel Draper McConnell, 439 West Lombard, Springfield, Mo. 65806.

Q-1,442—Where in Indiana did James H. HAMILTON and wife Celia (Celie), possibly daughter of Daria LEE, live preceding the Civil War? James H.; a veteran, later moved to Southwest Missouri. — Mrs. Ralph Hestand, 2942 West Adams, Phoenix, Ariz. 85009.

Q-1,443—Seeking information on the family of Jesse HARBOUR b. about 1787, North Carolina, m. four times, d. about 1863, Champaign County, Ohio. He and his wives had a total of 32 children, some settled in Indiana. Need their names, birth, death and marriage dates.—Mrs. Terry Lynch, R.R. 2, Leesburg, 46538.

Q-1,444—John BERRY, b. 1792, North Carolina, m. —?—. Son, Andrew BERRY, b. North Carolina, came to Indiana in 1816, d. 1857, m. Mary McDONAL. Their children: William W. b. June 15, 1823, first m. Mary LILLIE 1847, had daughter Nancy C.; Lucy E. BERRY b. Dec. 11, 1828, m. James LINDSEY, d. Set. 30, 1892. Mary (LILLIE) BERRY d. 1851, then William second m. Arabelle LILLIE, June 11, 1861, who was b. Knox County, Indiana. They had eight children, five lived: Lillie M., Jesse R., Andrew, Ida M. and Anna BERRY.—Mrs. George Dinwiddie, 1429 Shadeland Road, Lafayette, 47905.

Q 1,445 - 1,464

Q-1,445—Nancy B. LEWIS b. 1822 d. 1897, daughter of Zebulon and Jane (BEST) LEWIS m. Warren Rowan POOLE Oct. 11, 1840 (where?). Warren d. Jan. 5, 1861 (where?). She sent most of her life at Crawfordsville, Montgomery County.—Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,446—Need information on parents of William YOCUM b. 1805, Huntington County, Pennsylvania, d. Nov. 29, 1853, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Any descendants in Indiana?—Mrs. Henry Chamberlain, 3419 East 69th Street, 46220.

Q-1,447—Searching for three WOOLF brothers born to William Leo and May (JOHNSON) WOOLF, formerly of New Castle, Henry County Indiana—Raymond Millikan 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,448—Need parents and siblings of Asa S. MONROE, who d. before 1840, Scott or Jefferson County. He m. Milissa Ann HOUGLAND June 10, 1834, Scott County. They had son b. between 1835-1840, and a daughter b. before 1835. —Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,449—Would like any information on William DUGAN b. about 1834, Ohio (probably Perry County), and brother George b. about 1884, same place. Both moved to Indiana after 1860 and died here, place unknown. Their parents were Robert and Barbara (GILES) DUGAN.—Mrs. Stanley Hoapes, Box 909, North Edwards, Calif. 93523.

Q-1,450—Need more data on family of Abednego BOAZ b. 1754, Pittsylvania County, Virginia, son of Thomas and Agnes Boaz. Need wife's name. Children: John b. April 29, 1787, Buckingham County, Virginia, m. Susan LAY; Daniel b. Sept. 6, 1784, first m. Frances HIX, second m. Sarah CODY, third m. Lydia FOSTER. He d. 1861, Indiana; Shadrack b. 1785; Meshack b. 1787 (?); Abednego (Junior) b. 1788; William b. 1789; G. Marshall b. 1790, and Mignon b. 1791, Kentucky, m. Sally POPE. Descendants lived in Morgan and Johnson counties, Indiana.—Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,451—Will exchange information on PRESSLERs from Indiana back through the Miami Valley, Ohio, to Centre and Bedford counties, Pennsylvania; the BYERLEYs (BYERLEEs) from Germany to Iowa, and the LANNINGs from Wales to Iowa. Coats-of-arms included.—Mrs. Mary L. Pressler Swope, 306 Howard Avenue, Rockville, 47872.

Q-1,452 — Need parents of Enoch MYERS b. 1804, North Carolina, and his wife Sarah —?— b. 1815, North Carolina. Three sons: Jacob b. 1848, Indiana; Joseph b. 1851, Indiana, and Ambrose MYERS b. 1853, Illinois. Enoch in Morgan, County, Indiana, in 1842. Was his father John MYERS who was b. 1775, North Carolina, d. 1845, Indiana? — Mrs. Walter A. Davis, 2706 Williamsburg Court, Columbus, 47201.

Q-1,453 — Robert Granville and Frances Elizabeth (Betsy) BARNES, brother and sister, lived 1845, Parke County, b. 1826-7, Kentucky. Frances m. Benjamin MUSGROVE. Also have LOUGH (LOWE) and BUSHONG family connections. Desire any information. — Mrs. Doris Barnes Morris, 1456 Payne, Wichita, Kan. 67203.

Q-1,454 — Seaching for Theodore (Pheodorus) PRIGMORE (PRIDEMORE) who filed for Revolutionary War pension in or near Lawrence County, Indiana, in 1833 and received it. Does not appear in the 1840 Lawrence County census. Need help in locating descendants. Will be glad to exchange data on surname. — Mrs. M.R. Cooper, 419 Blondell Avenue, Appalachia, Va. 24216.

Q-1,455 — Need information on parents of William GRUBB(S) b. 1840 (Ohio ?), d. between 1885 and 1889, Indianapolis. His wife was Sarah PAXTON, daughter of Robert PAXTON b. 1813-1815, Pennsylvania. Robert lived with daughter Sarah in 1880 in Indianapolis. William and Sarah's children: Robert, Thomas and Marthing GRUBB(S)—Mrs. Harriet Grubb Graham, 710 Rebecca Drive, Boulder Creek, Calif. 95006.

Q-1,456 — Seeking information on the town of Lamb, Switzerland County, Indiana. Need marriage data for William LAMB b. 1797 who m. Frances (Fanny) —?— b. 1798. Their son Smith LAMB was b. 1832, Wayne County, Indiana. Need William and Frances' places of birth and names of their parents. — Mrs. Paul Harper, P.O. Box 307, Fairfield, Ia. 52556.

Q-1,457 — Need parents of Richard William McCALLISTER b. about 1840, Vinton County, Ohio, moved to West Virginia. Need wife's name and names of three children. One son was William Richard McCALLISTER. Did any serve in the Civil War? — Mrs. Harold Green, 860 South-750 East, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,458 — Would like to correspond with anyone who knows where Will COBLE and Hettie F. DECKE lived after their marriage Aug 29, 1883, in Dubois County, Indiana. — Mrs. Ruth Houck, Box 71, Bruceville, 47516.

Q-1,459 — Seeking information on Steve MURPHY and his brother John James MURPHY of County Cork, Ireland. They lived in the Indianapolis area in 1862. After 1862, John moved to Pensacola, Fla. Need data on Steve's family — Mrs. Robert Muirhead, 1410 West Princeton, Orlando, Fla. 32904.

Q-1,460 — Desire information and to correspond with descendants of Moses E. CRAWFORD (son of English CRAWFORD) and wife Melinda —?—; Henry Harrison and Julia (SHELLIDAY) CRAWFORD, from Hendricks County, and Elisha Calvin and Mary (SILER) CRAWFORD, Montgomery County Indiana. Will exchange. — Mrs. Dorothy Gadberry, 809 West Main Street, Olney, Tex. 76374.

Q-1,461 — Searching for the following Indiana ancestors: McFERRAN, McALLISTER, BUSHONG, SENEKER, SUSONG and AKARD families. — William L. McAllister, Shelbina, Mo. 63468.

Q-1,462 — Seeking descendants of Simon and Elizabeth (DUNN) RUBOTTOM who lived in Lawrence and Parke counties. Parents of 15 children, they lived in Lawrence County in 1816, and died in Parke County in 1837. — T. W. Rubottom, 3012 Pittsburgh, Houston, Tex 77005.

Q-1,463 — Wish to correspond with any descendants of Bartholomew PIERSON b. Nov. 19, 1787, Virginia, m. Margret HAMPTON b. Aug. 14, 1791. Believe they migrated to Owen and Morgan counties in early 1830s. Both are buried in Smaria Cemetery, Ray Township, Morgan County, a few miles northwest of Paragon. — Charles H. Pierson, 1409 North Chester Avenue, 46201.

Q-1,464 — Samuel POPPLETON b. 1710, came from Yorkshire, England, about 1750 and settled in New Jersey. He m. Rosanna WHALEY. Their son Samuel (Junior) b. Dec. 25, 1751, Pownal, Vt., m. Caroline OSBORNE. Samuel Jr. was in the Revolutionary War and was a Green Mountain Boy with Ethan ALLEN. Children of Samuel and Caroline: Roseanna m. Walter HYDE; Daniel m. Nancy WILBER; Sibelle m. Nathan CARGILL; Lydia m. John Whaley THORNTON; Samuel m. Parthenia STEINBECK, 2d m. Julia A. SMITH; Emily m. Herman BABCOCK, and Sally POPPLETON. Like to hear from all descendants, various spellings are POPELTON, POPLETON, POPLESTON, POPLESTONE. — Miss Phyllis Hart, 921 East 10th Street, Anderson, 46012.

Q 1,465 - 1,481

Q-1,465 — Information needed on parents of Susannah CROUSE b. Nov 3, 1807, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, d. Feb. 28, 1896, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Any Indiana descendants? — Mrs. Henry Chamberlain, 3419 East 69th Street, 46220.

Q-1,466 — Seeking information about the descendants of Ellis R. COLEE and Mattie V. HAIRE m. April 30, 1892, Harrison County, Indiana. — Mrs. Bette Manlon Jenkins, R.R. 2, Box 179, Guthrie Center, Ia. 50115.

Q-1,467 — Need parents names for Sarah MONROE b. 1820, Indiana, 1st m. in 1838, Jefferson County, Abraham SMOCK b. 1818, Indiana, d. 1863, Scott County. Their children: Susan Imeline b. 1852, m. —?— DONALDSON; Andrew Fuller b. 1857; William J. b. 1840; Rachel A. b. 1842; Isabell b. 1843; Felix T. b. 1844; and Mary SMOCK b. about 1848-50. Sarah 2d m. Thomas BOAS b. about 1817, Kentucky. Sarah moved to Davis and Wapello County, Iowa. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,468 — Welcome any information on Joseph H. SCOFIELD d. April 19, 1887, buried TURNER-SCOFIELD Cemetery, Lost Creek Township, Vigo County. Any relationship to Daniel b. 1780-90 and Warren SCOFIELD b. 1814 at Parma, New York, or Sherman SCOFIELD b. 1810, Connecticut, d. Oct 14, 1877, Connersville, Fayette County? — Mrs. Ruth S. Kennedy, Box 57, Birmingham, Mich. 48012.

Q-1,469 — Need information on the ancestry and descendants of James Pearl ABBEY b. 1800, Connecticut, (d. when?) and his wife Mary HOBBS b. 1804, Virginia, (d. when?), who settled Jackson Township, Brown County, Indiana, about 1843. They had nine children, including twins Amanda and Arminta, who m. William STUMP; Martin, and Anne ABBEY. — Miss Lorena L. Miller, 727 Atwater, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,470 — Trying to prove identity of grandmother Myra EVANS b. about 1820-25, Warren County, Ohio, d. 1880-1900, m. John ROLL, lived in Wayne County, Indiana. She had brothers Mark and William EVANS; sister Amanda TINDALL, and a cousin, Elizabeth BEAN. Would like to correspond with descendants. — Mrs. Angie Roll Smedinghoff, 907 South 16th Street, Richmond, 47374.

Q-1,471 — Nancy Jane McCARTT b. Dec. 20, 1876, Morgan County, Tennessee, d. 1944, Kokomo, Howard County, Indiana, m. Charles Elmer BARKLEY. Children: James William, John Harrison, Virgil Orville, Theodore Martin, Blanche, Ernest Elmer and Savannah Bell BARKLEY. Nancy Jane was the daughter of William H. and Sarah Elizabeth (McCOY) McCARTT. Her brothers and sisters were Cordelia, Charles Oliver, Mary Etta, Calvin, James S., Savannah, Jay Carson and Perna Ethel McCARTT. Will exchange. — Theodore Barkley, Box 59, Kempton, 46049.

Q-1,472 — Tracing ancestry of Wren GRAYSON (Senior) b. 1782, North Carolina, d. June 1, 1865, Decatur County, Indiana, m. Betsy OWENS b. 178(?), Virginia, 2d m. Rebecca —?— b. 1781, Virginia, d. Oct. 28, 1858, Decatur County. Wren's known brothers in Marion County, Tennessee, were Jesse, Joseph and Benjamin GRAYSON. Probable brothers were John and William of Tennessee. Probable father was Benjamin GRAYSON of Wilkes County, North Carolina. Wren's children: John Wren, Henry, Wren (Junior), Joseph, Nancy, Benjamin and Sanford GRAYSON, all of Decatur County. Will exchange information on GRAYSONs. — Richard R. Grayson, M.D., 103 West Main Street, St. Charles, Ill. 60174.

Q-1,473 — Need names of parents of Dr. John Jackson SELMAN b. 1818, d. 1904. Brothers were Dr. S. H. SELMAN practicing at Columbus, Ind., in 1834; Dr. Andrew G. SELMAN b. 1824, practicing at Rushville (Rush County) with John Jackson in 1841; Shelbyville in 1850, and Greenfield in 1860. Was John SELMAN, who was listed in 1840 Rush County Census, their father ? — Mrs. Charles B. Thayer, 7 Montrose Avenue, Iowa City, Ia. 52240.

Q-1,474 — Margaret Jane PAYNE b. Sept. 15, 1855, Bloomington, Monroe County, daughter of Henry PAYNE, m. Joseph B. MATTINGLEY at Bloomington, then moved to Illinois, Iowa and Nebraska. She d. June 15, 1935 at Wayne, Neb. Would like to correspond with anyone having data on this family. — Mrs. John Yarmie, 3015 East Chevy Chase Drive, Glendale, Calif. 91206.

Q-1,475 — Desire to correspond with any descendants of William SIZEMORE b. North Carolina, d. 1877, Randolph County, Indiana, first m. Esther ANDERSON, second m. Judidah FIELDS and third m. Argent ANDERSON. — Mrs. C. W. Fields, 2719 North Edwards, Wichita, Kan. 67204.

Q-1,476 — Desire information on parents of Sallie J. FORT b. Nov. 13, 1846; d. July 18, 1873, m. Samuel CARSON. Dec. 31, 1866. Children: Carl (Carrol), Frank E. and Maud CARSON. Who were John W. and Carrie R. FORT? Their names appear on an official document. Are they the parents of Sallie? — James H. Carson, 12240 Dunbar Circle S., Cumberland, 46229.

Q-1,477 — Seeking ancestry and descendants of Michael SWARTZ b. June 30, 1814 (Floyd County?), m. Rebecca CRANDLE b. Oct. 23, 1820 (Washington County?). Merchant at Hardinsburg, Dearborn County, Indiana. Children: William, Mahala, Sarah, Elbert, Martha, Rebecca, Mary, Eliza, George W. and Samuel SWARTZ. — Miss Elsie R. Swartz, P.O. Box 655 Rockford, Ill. 61105.

Q-1,478 — Desire information on death dates and burial places of Anna HUBERTZ and Charles OLEE (OHLEE or OLEE) who were m. January, 1867 (Tippecanoe County?), Indiana. Also desire data on descendants. —Sister M. Alfredilla Hubertz, St. Anthony Hospital, 1313 Saint Anthony Place, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

Q-1,479 — Need information on parents and siblings of Silas MONROE b. about 1817, Indiana, m. 1845, Scott County, Mary FITCH b. about 1827, Indiana. Children: Louisa b. about 1848; Elizabeth b. 1849; Fletcher J. b. 1855; Mary Alice b. 1856, d. 1934, m. William PETERS in 1876, Jefferson County; John A. b. 1859; Peter E. b. 1863; William T. Sherman b. 1865; May Bell b. 1868, and Elona M. MONROE b. 1851, Scott or Jefferson County. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,480 — Amanda (SWARTZ) NISEWANDER b. 1832, Frederick County, Virginia, daughter of James A. and Mahala (McDONALD) SWARTZ, mother of Martin Newton NISEWANDER b. 1859. She left Virginia about 1888 to marry —?— REPLOGLE of Indiana, possibly in Clark County. Amanda had a brother named Newton SWARTZ. Trying to learn the given name of REPLOGLE. Who married my grandmother, Amanda. — Mrs. John Kangas, 152 North Columbus Street, Arlington, Va. 22203.

Q-1,481 — Seeking information on Albertine DRAGOO b. about 1813, m. Anderson IRION. Following children living in 1890: Susan LAWRIE from Reynolds, White County; Mary DELLINGER, Seafield, White County; Robert living at Seafield; Penelope BERKLEY, Denver, Colo.; Oliver, El Paso, Tex., and Daniel IRION from Chalmers, White County, Indiana. — Mrs. J. L. Poole, 8437 Royce Court, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Q 1,482 - 1,497

Q-1,842 — Hazzard's "History of Henry County, Indiana," page 502 states: "The KINDER family to which Elizabeth, the wife of John H. BURRIS and the mother of Daniel H. BURRIS, belonged, came from Wythe County, Virginia, in 1832. The father, Henry KINDER, d. February, 1846, at Charlottesville, Hancock County, and the mother, Magdalene KINDER, d. a year or two prior to Henry. They were the parents of 11 children, six sons and five daughters." Have names of some of the children, need more data on all of them. Elizabeth KINDER was b. Aug. 27, 1806, d. Jan. 3, 1866. Did she have a sister, Margaret A., b. about 1838 who m. Richard PAULEY, and a brother, Jefferson F. KINDER, b. Feb. 9, 1844, who m. Catherine SHEETS in 1866 ? — Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,483—Information needed on William Linzy LOVE who m. Ruth CHAMNESS. They had 19 children. One was Jefferson Davis LOVE, my husband's grandfather. This family lived in Wayne County, Indiana, in 1860s and 1870s. He came from North Carolina; need location. Need William's sisters, brothers and parents. —Mrs. Clarence Love, 4129 Northwest 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112.

Q-1,484—Would like to hear from any descendant of the SHANE family who lived in Decatur County, Indiana and raised foster children, among them was James Monroe VOILES (VOYLES, VOILS) b. Jan. 5, 1850 and his sister Amanda VOILES, b. date unknown, but believe she m. a GILLIUM. Will answer all letters and return postage.—Mrs. Norman A. Voiles, Box 115, Mays, 46155.

Q-1,485—Need information on Samuel CLUTTER (Junior) and wife Mary Ann GONDER who lived in Madison County, Indiana, in 1857. They were m. in 1834, Hocking County, Ohio, where the 1850 Census listed children: George age 9; Daniel age 8, and Wesley CLUTTER age 7. Samuel's parents died in Hocking County in 1854. Postage refunded.—Mrs. S. Paul Essex, R.R. 2, Box 402, Hope, 47246.

Q-1,486—Researching Valentine BORUFF b. 1774, his wife may have been Margaret MALLICOTE or MELLICOTE. His children: Ann b. 1798, Samuel, Margaret b. 1802, Charity b. 1804, Christopher b. 1806, William b. 1808, Daniel b. 1810. Sara b. 1812, Valentine b. 1816 and John BORUFF b. 1818. Most of children probably b. in Tennessee. I found a Volendine BOROUGH age 2 in 1776 in Frederick County, Maryland. Trying to find proof that this is the same Valentine BORUFF. He was German speaking and records of him were found in a German Lutheran Bible. Appreciate any help.—Mrs. Dorothy Turner, 973 Dawn Lane, Terre Haute, 47802.

Q-1,487—Data wanted on Hannah DRAGOO who m. Sylvester SHELTON in Jay or Blackford County, Indiana. Need his ancestry and names of their children. She was the daughter of Belseshazzar and Rebecca (AUSTIN) DRAGOO listed in 1850 Johnson County, Indiana, census.—Mrs. J. L. Poole, 8437 Royce Court, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Q-1,488—Would like to correspond with descendants of Daniel HALL b. September, 1790, d. March, 1869, and his wife Hanna TREAT b. April, 1799, d. January, 1875. They were m. 1818, Monroe County, Indiana, and both d. in Marion County, Arkansas. Known children listed in 1850 Morgan County, Indiana, census: Elijah age 20, Richard age 17, William age 15, Steve age 12 and George W. HALL age 9.—Lonnie H. Treat, 6528 Graylock Lane, North Highlands, Calif. 95660.

Q-1,489—Searching for STUMP family ancestors and descendants. Grandfather George Washington STUMP was b. Oct. 16, 1840, Delaware County, Indiana, m. Mary Ann Elizabeth FLIN Dec. 27, 1860, in same county.—Mrs. Harold A. Stump, 5321 Foster Drive, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73135.

Q-1,490—Desire to correspond with descendants of David McFALL b. about 1830, son of John W. and Jane McFALL of Marion County, Indiana. David first m. Frances CAWOOD and had son Charles McFALL. He second m. Annie CAWOOD and had daughter Addie SANDEBORG. Also desire to correspond with descendants of two of David's sisters: Sarah Ann m. Henry GRANDSTAFF Dec. 19, 1845, and Margaret Hester m. Henry WAGONER Nov. 10, 1853. All were residents of Center and Perry townships, Marion County.—Mrs. George A. McFall, 3230 Park Road, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,491—Nathaniel BUNNELL (BONNELL) b. July, 1778, New Jersey, m. Elizabeth DONAVEN January, 1800, Mason County, Kentucky. He second m. Elizabeth (PRICE) BUNNELL (widow of brother David) November, 1821, Warren County, Ohio. Nathaniel d. April, 1850, White County, Indiana. When and where did wives die ? Need proof of 1754 marriage in New Jersey of parents, Stephen BUNNELL and widow Mary (DANIELS) BLACKFORD. Did Stephen serve in Revolutionary War? Will exchange. —Mrs. R. R. Roberts, 7116 Theodore Avenue, Jennings, Mo. 63136.

Q-1,492 — For a MEADOWS family history data is needed on descendants of Perry Allen MEADOWS who m. Rebecca SCARBOROUGH 1841, Monroe County, Indiana. Listed on 1850 Brown County Census are their children: Susannah age 8, Martha J. age 5, Elijah 2 and Taylor H. age 1.—Mrs. Roy B. Doty, 6132 Woodfox Court, 46226.

Q-1,493—Need more information on F. Thomas MONROE b. about 1835, Indiana, m. Matilda S. —?— b. about 1839, Indiana, lived in Scott County in 1860.—Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,494 — As genealogist in United Daughters of the Confederacy, Tulsa Chapter, I am searching for lineal descendants of Civil War Confederate officer, U. Goldborough FLOWER of Oakland, Tenn. in Battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Before the war, he visited at Philadelphia.—Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,495—Seeking information on Anna BECKER and Daniel EPPLER possibly married in Dearborn County, Indiana. Interested in all dates and descendants of this union; also burial places.—Sister M. Alfredilla Hubertz, St. Anthony Hospital, 1313 Saint Anthony Place, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

Q-1,496—Jane WIER m. James STRONG, had five children: Charles, Samuel, Robert, Mary and Stella STRONG. Resided in 1880s at Bloomington, Monroe County Would like to hear from anyone who could help me locate any relatives.—Mrs. Linda K. Stoffer, 3409 West Yakima Avenue, Yakima, Wash. 98902.

Q-1,497—Seeking data on following CRANK families from Madison County or any county in Indiana: Melvin CRANK b. Nov. 21, 1848, Madison County, m. Sarah Catherine JOHNSON June 11, 1872. Sarah was b. June 28, 1846, d. May 14, 1941, Delaware County, Oklahoma. Melvin d. Oct. 28, 1884, Perry County, Illinois. Melvin's father —?— CRANK b. 1812, Indiana, m. Cynthia HIGGINS b. Feb. 4, 1819, Indiana, d. Aug. 1883. Melvin's children: Cecil b. April 10, 1877; Luela b. 1879; James L. b. 1881, and Rev (Rex) CRANK b. Nov. 10, 1883.—Raymond D. Crank, 402 Mormon Street, Folsom, Calif. 95630.

Q 1,498 – 1,517

Q-1,498 — Seek descendants and information on Reuben WALTERS and wife Ruth LOCKWOOD. Two sons: Reuban b. 1836 and John WALTERS b. 1841, Gibson County. Reuban 2d m. Julia Ann (daughter of Wilkes REAGEN) d. 1895, Waldomar, Calif. Their children: Allis Mariah, Mary Ann and Charles WALTERS.—Charles S. Stein, 631 Central Avenue, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

Q-1,499 — Seek information on John HOPPER, Revolutionary War soldier, buried Bethel Cemetery, Orange County, Indiana. Believe him to be the father of David HOPPER, living near him in 1830. David's children: George, Luther, Bluford, Jane, William, Larkin, Nancy HOLT and Ruth GRISSOM. —Mrs. R. J. Toliver, 25 West Epler Avenue, 46217.

Q-1,500 — Like to correspond with descendants of Isaac and Joseph McHENRY, both b. Virginia, lived in Pennsylvania about 1790. Joseph and some of Isaac's children came to Ohio and Indiana late 1700s and early 1800s. —Chris Deck, 448 Wilson Creek Road, Lawrenceburg, 47025.

Q-1,501 — Nancy SHOOK, daughter of Rezin and Sarah (GRAHAM) SHOOK, probably b. about 1855, Ripley County. She m. Press SWAZY and had three children: Walter, Jessee and Harry SWAZY. Need more information on these people and their decendants. — Mrs. John Shook, 4035 South Post Road, 46239.

Q-1,502 — Need genealogical information on descendants of Stephen and Martha (RUSE) BOYER; Calvin and Anna (RUSE) LUCAS, and the family of Daniel and —?— (LUCAS) RUSE. — Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio, 45304.

Q-1,503 — Richard SELBY and Betsey Ann GLADISH m. Aug. 21, 1823, Pike County, Indiana. Their children: John, Jeremiah, Nancy, George, Henry, Catherine, Jane, Lowery and Betsey SELBY. Further information concerning this family would be appreciate. — Thomas Newkirk, R.R. 1, Glenwood, 46133.

Q-1,504 — Searching for FORTNER-FORKNER families from North Carolina, Kentucky, Georgia to Madison, Wayne and Henry counties, Indiana. Know about FORTNES: William, James, John, Jess, Isaac and Micajah. Also BOBBITT family from Virginia to Indiana. Will answer all letters and exchange data. — Mrs. Virginia Greenwood, 1611 North Drury Street, Springfield, Mo. 65802.

Q-1,505 — William HARDIN b. 1806, Breckenridge County, Kentucky, d. Dec. 18, 1876, Dubois County, Indiana (son of Isaac HARDIN and Amelia YOUNGER) m. Catherine SHOEMAKER Oct. 26, 1830, Perry County (daughter of John SHOEMAKER and Rachel TABOR). William and Catherine buried in Shiloh Cemetery, Dubois County. Their children: Younger b. 1832, 1st m. Mary GRAVES, 2d m. Margaret Ann CURRY; Eleanor b. 1834, m. Milton ALLEN; Ruth b. 1836, m. Dr. John POLSON; Mark b. 1838, d. 1856; William b. 1840, d. 1850; Sarah Catherine b. 1842, m. Alexander MILNE; Melissa Jane m. Charles ELLIS; Eliza Amelia m. Richard ARMSTRONG, and Isaac L. HARDIN m. Emily HOPE. Would appreciate any data on children and descendants. Will exchange. — Mrs. Daisy George, P.O. Box 145, Hymera, 47855.

Q-1,506 — Seeking information on James Steven WYANT b. 1873, Indiana, son of John Isaac WYANT. His brothers and sisters were Will, Isaac, Willlard, John, Easter, Ester, Edna and Sara WYANT.—Elmer Wyant Jr., 115 Stimpson, Baytown, Tex. 77520.

Q-1,507 — Jacob McGUIRE b. 1829, Randolph County, Indiana, m. Mary Elizabeth DRIVER 1849. Need parents of both; will exchange information. — Mrs. John W. DeHaven, 2 West 37th Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

Q-1,508 — What is the connection between David SLOSSER b. 1812, Hessin, Germany, d. 1884, buried east of Goshen, Ind., and the David SLOSSER buried at Yale, Mich (b. April 10, 1841)? Which one is the father of Millie Ellen? And who is her mother? — Mrs. Robert Struble, 2086 Pound Drive, Flint, Mich. 48504.

Q-1,509 — Need information on the VOILES, VOYLES, VOILS, VAILS living near Harris City, Horace, New Point, Westport, Sardinia or Greensburg, Decatur County, Indiana, for the years 1850 to 1900. Would like to buy an early Decatur County history or atlas. Will answer all letters and refund postage. — Mrs. Norman A. Voiles, Box 115, Mays, 46155.

Q-1,510 — Need parents, siblings and other children of Thomas MONROE b. about 1828, Indiana, m. 1854, Jefferson County, Elizabeth McMAHAN b. about 1836, Kentucky. Known children: Kate b. about 1857; Laura b. 1859, and Zora b. 1870, Jefferson County Indiana. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,511 — Eliza Ann KOLB (daughter of Tilman KOLB and Syrena TYNER) b. 1827, d. 1878, m. Feb. 13, 1871, Fayette County, Indiana, James NEWHOUSE. Need all data on James—dates of birth and death, parentage, etc. Did they have children? Where are they buried: — Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,512 — Need information on the children and descendants of Henry WILLS b. 1850, Greene County, Indiana, and wife, Catherine Evaline BOHLEY b. May 14, 1854, Greene County, m. May 28, 1871, same county. Children: George b. 1875; Charles b. 1877, Greene or Clay County; Cora b. 1878, Harrison Township, White County, Arkansas. —Miss Marianne Jamerson, R.R. 1, Box 435, Mooresville, 46158.

Q-1,513 — Will exchange information on HENSLEY, CHESTNUT, HUDDING, FLEMING, WILKERSON, CHANDLER, VANDERPOOL, LAMPKINS of Brown and Monroe counties, Indiana; also WRIGHT of Union County, and LINES-LYONS of Rush, Decatur and Franklin counties. —Vernon R. Goudie, Morning Sun, Ia. 52640.

Q-1,514 — Griffith GRIFFITH b. Dec. 11, 1787, Wales, d. 1874 at Seymore, Jackson County, Indiana, 1st m. (widow) Eleanor DAVIES b. Jan. 14, 1786, Wales, d. before 1857, Marion Township, Jennings County. Known children: Mary Elizabeth b. Oct. 2, 1817, Baltimore, Md., 1st m. Evan HUGHES 1835, Jennings County, 2d m. Daniel JACOBS 1843, 3d m. William MITCHELL 1850, Scott County, and Eleanor Ann GRIFFITH b. Feb. 18, 1822, Baltimore, Md., m. George Washington BYFIELD Sept. 2, 1841. Need information on descendants, and did Griffith and Eleanor have other children? Griffith 2d m. Ruth WILSON in 1857. —Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,515 — Desire correspondence with descendants of Robert and Nancy (GRIMES) CARTER; George and Flora CARTER, or George William and Mary E. (CARTER) OWENS of Hillsburg, Clinton County, Indiana, during the 1860s to 1890s. Also parents of George W. OWENS. — Mrs. C. L. Boyd, P.O. Box 222, Dover, Ark. 72837.

Q-1,516 — Searching for county in Indiana where great-grandfather Rufus SANDERS died Jan. 29, 1912. His wife and my great-grandmother Mary Ann (BOOTH) SANDERS d. in 1903 at Alexandria, Madison County, Indiana. —Mrs. Harvey Kent, 15 North Cedar Street, Eugene, Ore. 97402.

Q-1,517 — Need information on following family: Joseph Abner COX b. Aug. 3, 1867 (where ?), m. Martha Ann ABSHER Dec. 11, 1886, probably in Illinois. His father: Edmond Norris COX (B. when?) first m. Mary E. POWELL, second m. who?, and then moved to California. Edmond's father: Abner COX from Posey County, Indiana, m. Miriah NORRIS, daughter of Edmond NORRIS of Posey County. Abner's father: John COX (Junior) m. Sarah ROGERS, and he was son of John COX. All families in Posey County early; will exchange. — David A. Ritsch, 9218 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

Q 1,518 - 1,535

Q-1,518 — Need to locate Edna (ULREY) —?—, daughter of Ralph and Estella (HEETER) ULREY who was reared by Arthur D. and "Aunt Jennie" (HEETER) GRONINGER from North Manchester area. — Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,519 — Will appreciate any data on John Charles HALL b. 1862, Orange County, d. Nov. 19, 1942, same county, m. Laura Jane DECKER b. 1865, d. 1921, buried Ames Chapel, Orange County, daughter of John Wesley DECKER and Mary Ann ELLIS. James and Laura's children: Exum m. Olive G. BUNDY; Bertha m. John W. MASON; Gertie m. Claud McGINNIS; Hester Ann d. young; May m. Harry PARRISH; Ernest m. Cora Ettie SALLIE, and Fletcher HALL m. Rosa TRINKLE. Will exchange and answer all letters. — Mrs. Daisy George, P.O. Box 145, Hymera 47855.

Q-1,520 — Need the parents of Lily MARTINDALE who m. Joseph ROBINSON in the 1880s(?) in Madison County. I suspect her father was Simeon C. MARTINDALE, a mayor of Anderson, but am not certain. Any help would be appreciated. — F. Stephen Ayres, 1414 Highland Drive Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

Q-1,521 — Would like information on Nancy KEY b. 1785, Virginia, m. Samuel HUSTON March 14, 1811, Montgomery County, Ohio. Believe she is connected or related to the KEY-HANSBOROUGH family. Suppose to be a history of this family, would like to buy or borrow a copy. — Mrs. Phyllis Keever, 10780 East 400 South, Upland, 46989.

Q-1,522 — Would like to correspond with descendants of Eugene LANG, whose sons were Ernest and Oscar, maybe others. Moved to Indianapolis about 1900. Eugene was the son of Benjamin and Mary (DARST) LANG and had brothers Frank and Elmer, and a sister Allie, my great-grandmother. Will answer all letters. — Mrs. Karen Zach, R.R. 7, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,523 — Would like to correspond with anyone in regards to ancestry or descendants of Henry SMITH b. 1866, Indiana, m. Rose —?—, and was son of Edward and Della (QUINCE) SMITH. Henry's family lived at Terre Haute, Vigo County, Indiana. — Mrs. Gerald Zander, 5621 Julian Avenue, 46219.

Q-1,524 — Luther SHOOK (son of Rezin SHOOK and Sarah Graham) b. June 7, 1863 Pierceville, Ripley County, Indiana, m. Sarah BLACK. Three children: Edith m. Bennie MYERS; Clinton m. Daisy McNEW, and Myrtle SHOOK m. Clifford LAWRENCE. Desire any information on these people and their descendants. — Mrs. John Shook, 4935 South Post Road, 46239.

Q-1,525 — William MONROE (son of Phillip MONROE) is supposed to be the father of the following children: Whitson b. about 1808, Kentucky, d. after 1880, m. Sarah BERRY; Susannah b. 1812, d. after 1880, m. Osborn MONROE 1837, Jefferson County; Phillip b. 1814, m. Mary —?—; Calvin b. about 1821, Indiana, m. Elizabeth GREEN 1842, Scott County; Arthur; John; Sarah b. 1829, d. 1901, Scott County, m. John DeVORE 1843; Amos; Ann b. about 1805, Kentucky, m. Wilson ANDERSON 1824, Scott County; Rebecca; Isaac; Thomas; Michael; Polly, and Elizabeth MONROE. Would like any data on William or his children. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,526 — Desire information on Peter W. DRAGGOO in 1850 DeKalb County, Indiana, census who was a shoemaker, age 38, b. Virginia; wife Gonetta (Janette ?) age 28, b. Missouri; children: Rebecca Ann age 9; Margaret age 5; John E. age 2, all b. Ohio, and James Albert DRAGGOO age 6 months, b. Indiana. — Mrs J. L. Poole 8437 Royce Court, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Q-1,527 — Seeking any information on William MORGAN b. about 1777, Tennessee, settled in Morgan County, Indiana, in the 1820s with sons, Andrew J. and William MORGAN (Junior), and believe a son named Thomas. Would like to hear from any descendants of this family. — Mrs. Harold C. Stone, 4932 North Marlborough Drive, Whitefish Bay, Wis. 53217.

Q-1,528 — Seeking family of my great-great-grandmother on MITCHELTREE side, any time period. Court records in Louisiana listed a William T. MITCHELTREE of Indiana July, 1842. Any help appreciated. — Mrs. McPherson V. Bounds, 715 East Washington, Shreveport, La. 71104.

Q-1,529 — My third great-grandfather, William TALBERT, is buried in Patterson Cemetery, Shelby County, Indiana. Believe his parents were Joseph and Rabah (BEASON) TALBERT. Does the Patterson Cemetery have a caretaker or any records? Believe there are other relatives buried there, but can't make out the names on the markers. Several tombstones are stacked upon each other. My great-grandmother was Mary Fitz (RANDOLPH) TALBERT. Any information on the mentioned families will be appreciated. — Mrs. Dorothy Mader, Victoria Drive, Kings Forest, R.R. 1, Shepherdsville, Ky. 40165.

Q-1,530 — Trying to locate information regarding great-grandparents, George HUGHBANKS b. about 1821, Indiana, and his wife Eliza Ann HALE b. about 1821-1822, Indiana. They emigrated to Illinois by 1841, where their son Milton HUGHBANKS was born, and their son Thomas HUGHBANKS was b. Nov. 11, 1843 in Coles County, Illinois. — Raymond E. Cook, 711 Fern Avenue, Pacifica, Calif. 94044.

Q-1,531 — Have been searching for any information on Sarah GRIFFITH b. about 1810, New Jersey. She m. (when?) George Henry PROBASCO (b. 1803, Trenton, New Jersey). Have earlier PROBASCO data, but can't tie in as yet. Could any of the PROBASCOs in Indiana be descendants? — Mrs. Edna B. Prokop, 1026 North 31st Road Hollywood, Fla. 33021.

Q-1,532 — Would like to correspond with anyone interested in the STROUP, WILLIAMS, VAN CLEAVE or SWEARINGEN families from Indiana. Have compiled quite a lot of information as well as pictures and obituaries. Also have an old Bible that belonged to a SWEARINGEN we wish to identify. — Mrs. George Stroup, R.R. 1, Box 308, Muncie, 47302.

Q-1,533 — Would like to correspond with any descendants of Thomas PRATHER, father of Martha PRATHER b. 1730, Maryland, who m. Thomas ODELL of Maryland. Also interested in the BOGGS family of Henry County, Indiana. In Indiana early, perhaps other counties. Would like to join any family associations working on these lines. — Miss Dorothy Sawyer, 1508 Gregory Way, Carmichael, Calif. 95608.

Q-1,534 — Would like information on Nancy MILTON b. Indiana, m. David SLOAN. Children: John William b. March 6, 1859, Boone County, and Minerva SLOAN. Is Nancy buried in Boone County? — Mrs. Robert Kelley, R.R. 3, Box 84, Brownsburg, 46112.

Q-1,535 — Seeking information on the parents and family of Charles W. HALL b. May 2, 1859, Frankfort, Indiana, d. Jan. 10, 1905, Bruce Lake, Fulton County, m. Sarah McCAY 1884. Six children: 3 died young; Elcina, Ethel and Thelma HALL survived. Charles was son of John HALL from Kentucky, and had six brothers and two sisters. Known names: Thomas HALL of Thorntown; Moses and John HALL of Jamestown, Indiana, and possibly Lee HALL. — Mrs. Christina S. Smith, 51380 Currant Road, Granger, 46530.

Q 1,536- 1,552

Q-1,536 — Need more information on parents, siblings and children of William MONROE b. about 1842, Indiana, m. Dortha —?— b. about 1851, Indiana, living in Scott County in 1870 with son William MONROE b. about 1869. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,537 — Seeking information on John TULLY (any spelling) b. 1828, Ohio, m. Rachel BARNES (?) b. 1829, Ohio. Listed in 1850 Miami County, Indiana, census. Known children: Joseph b. 1848, Virginia; Elizabeth b. 1850, Virginia; Sarah; George b. 1857, Missouri; John b. 1860, Missouri, and Phebe m. —? — KISER (?). Believe John or Jonathan related to Preble County (Ohio) TULLYs; how ? Also to Pocohantas. Any available histories on family? Would like to buy or borrow a copy. — Mrs. Phyllis Keever, 10780 East 400 Squth, Upland, 46989.

Q-1,538 — Benjamin SAMPSON b. Feb. 16, 1793, Kentucky (where?) d. Oct. 12, 1845, Rush County, Indiana, m. Sarah HILLIGOSS Sept. 10, 1813, Fleming County, Kentucky. Sarah d. 1850, Rush County. Children: Mary b. 1814; Jacob b. 1816; Eliza b. Oct. 12, 1818, m. Harrison KIRK Dec. 10, 1840, Rush County; Aquillia E. b. 1823, m. Harriett BEBOUT; Isaac b. 1826; Henry b. 1828; Martha E. b. 1830, m. Richard MILBURN Aug. 10, 1862; Sarah M. b. 1834, d. 1931, and James W. SAMPSON b. 1837, d. 1920. Need information about Benjamin's and Sarah's parents, burial places and families of their children. Will exchange. — Mrs. Daisy George, P.O. Box 145, Hymera, 47855.

Q-1,539 — Need information, parents, brothers and sisters for John I. ABSHER b. July 25, 1831, Indiana, left Indiana in 1860, m. Cordelia EDWARDS of Daviess County, Kentucky, May 2, 1860, at Hebbardsville, Henderson County, Kentucky. Listed on the 1860 Wayne County, Illinois, census where he later raised his family. There are two John ABSHERS of nearly the right age listed in 1850 Spencer County, Indiana, census. The most likely one was living with a TUCKER family. Will exchange. —David A. Ritsch, 9218 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

Q-1,540 — Are Joshua EDWARDS b. about 1786, West Virginia, and wife Nancy b. 1787, Virginia, the parents of Mary Catherine EDWARDS b. 1821, West Virginia, who m. Conrad BEARD Jan. 28, 1847, Hamilton County, Indiana? What is Nancy's maiden name? — Mrs. Steven D. Newhard, P.O. Box 86, Harlan, 46743.

Q-1,541 — Need names of parents for Rezin Redman OLIVER b. 1823, Indiana (where ?), and wife Mary Elizabeth FARRIOR (FARRIS) b. 1831, Washington, D. C., m. 1849 (where ?). In 1850, they lived in Brown County (Union Township), Ohio. They had 14 children; first three were born in Ohio: Charles F. b. 1851; Mary Alice b. 1852, and Belle OLIVER b. 1855. The other children were b. in Arkansas, Missouri and Indiana. Rezin was a government blacksmith. — Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,542—Would like birth dates, places and any other information on the CARLISLE family. My great-grandfather Green Garfield CARLISLE was in the Civil War, buried near Scottsburg, Scott County, Indiana, m. Rebecca Ann ARBUCKLE. Their son (my grandfather) was Alexander CARLISLE. — Mrs. Dorothy Mader, Victoria Drive Kings Forest, R.R. 1, Shepherdsville, Ky. 40165.

Q-1,543—During World War II, Mount Pisgah Cemetery was moved from Camp Atterbury. To where? Among the graves were those of William and Sarah DRAGOO. Any data on these persons will be appreciated. — Mrs. J. L. Poole, 8437 Royce Court, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Q-1,544 — Would like to know the name of Jesse WRIGHT's (b. March 22, 1810, Tennessee) second wife (b. 1830) in Indiana. Jesse was a member of the Society of Friends at Duck Creek Monthly Meeting in Indiana. His parents were Jesse WRIGHT b. 1769 and Ann CLEARWATER b. 1777. A relative, Jesse WRIGHT b. May 8, 1838, was also a Quaker, so am having a hard time finding information. — Mrs. Oren K. Hargrove, 6270 Famous Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63139.

Q-1,545 — Seeking information from anyone on Martha (HOOVER) SCOTT b. 1854, Boone County, d. 1926, Newton County. Had daughter Altha SCOTT. Resided at Goodland, Newton County, Indiana. — Mrs. Roberta D. Owens, R.R. 2, Box 552, Alexandria, 46001.

Q-1,546 — Need parents and siblings of Jacob R. GRIFFITH, GRIFFIS d. Nov. 2, 1866, Ohio (where ?) and wife Evaline C. (OGG) SHAW b. 1815, d. 1899. Evaline first m. Thomas SHAW, and their daughter Elizabeth SHAW m. James E. GALLOWAY in 1860. Jacob's grandson, William Briggs GRIFFIS (buried 1959 at Indianapolis), m. Mary Alice WOODS (b. 1878, Harris, d. 1941, Indianapolis), daughter of Henry and —?— WOODS. — Mrs. William R. Griffis, 105 Poland Road, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,547 — James C. and Elizabeth SCOTT, both b. Virginia, came from Kentucky to Boone County, Indiana, in 1826. Children: Mary m. Isaac GIPSON; Everett O. m. Margaret PERKINS; James Harvey SCOTT m. Jerusha HICKERSON. Need names of remaining two daughters and two sons. — Mrs. Roberta D. Owens, R.R. 2, Box 552, Alexandria, 46001.

Q-1,548 — Need information on the Abner GARDNER family of Madison County, Indiana. He was b. about 1822, d. 1894, m. Mary Ann COTTRELL. Was Abner the son of Elijah GARDNER? — Brett E. Bollinger, 37044 Carswell Court, Grissom AFB, 46970.

Q-1,549 — Want to exchange information on following surnames from Marion and Hamilton Counties: CRUSE, NEWBY and WHITINGER, especially those in Nora and Broad Ripple area from 1830 to present time. Will answer all letters and refund postage. — Guy C. Fletcher, 402 'B' Street, Washington, Kan. 66968.

Q-1,550 — Searching for information on Isaac C. ALLEN and wife Eliza J. MILLER; Oscar G. ALLEN and wife Anna C. MILLER. Eliza and Anna were daughters of Rev. Samuel N. MILLER who lived in Greene County, Indiana. — Miss Sandra Loffland, 1236 South Worth Avenue, 46241.

Q-1,551 — Mrs. Lucille MacDERMOTT and son James J. MacDERMOTT II were living in Indianapolis when her father Harry O. GULLETT died in 1955 at Muncie, Ind. Wish to correspond with them or anyone who knows about the family to fill in this branch of the family. — Mrs. Joanne M. Fisher, R.R. 3, Box 35, Union City, 47390.

Q-1,552 — Working on family of Strauden "Straus" ROBERTS. Strauden and wife Mary WAINSCOTT lived in Coal Creek Township, Montgomery County, Indiana, according to 1870 census. The 1880 census listed Strauden with wife Sarah MATHES. What happened to Mary ? Who were her parents ? Strauden d. near Oakwood, Ill., (near Danville) in 1909. Known children: George; Thomas; Mary WAMPLER of Indianapolis; William; Lawn; Oliver; Alonzo; Mark; John, and Martin ROBERTS. Will share information. — Miss Shirley Roberts, 1438 East Madison Street, South Bend, 46617.

Q 1,553 – 1,570

Q-1,553 — Would like to correspond with any descendants of William NEILL b. Nelson County, Kentucky. Need his death date; he lived and died in Indianapolis. — Paul N. Wilson, R.R. 4, State Road 75, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,554 — Would like to correspond with descendants of my cousins: Clair Landis DOWNS ("Jake") b. 1893, Benton County (?), Indiana; Avy Tuttle DOWNS b. 1895, m. Birdie KENNEDY of Warren County; Theodore Thomas DOWNS b. 1901, Benton County, m. June 16, 1923, Tippecanoe County, Mildred Mabel KENNEDY of Warren County (Birdie's sister). — Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,555 — Need parents names for Mary Ann CROCKETT b. 1835, d. (?), buried (where ?), m. April 3, 1853, Owen County, Peter Kirtpatrick SWAFFORD b. June 12, 1827. Two daughters listed in 1860 Monroe County, Indiana, Census: Mary E., age 5; Charolett, age 2. — Mrs. Marie Adams, R.R. 10, Box 633, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,556 — Wish to correspond with descendants of the BENHAM and MONTGOMERY families of Ripley County; and PLATTs of Dearborn County, Indiana. — Mrs. William R. Griffis, 105 Poland Road, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,557 — Wish to correspond with descendants of Peter DRAGGOO, age 47, in 1850 DeKalb County, Indiana, Census, and wife Nancy, age 43, with children: Susan, 17; Mary, 15; Lydia, 14; Clarissa, 11; Sarah, 9, and Thomas DRAGGOO, 3. — Mrs. J. L. Poole, 8437 Royce Court, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Q-1,558 — Would like to correspond with anyone having information on Elizabeth PATEY, daughter of James and Margaret (CONWAY) PATEY, who m. 1st Jacob STROUP 1847, Shelby County, and m. 2d Joseph CAMPBELL 1858, Shelby County. Will answer all letters. — Mrs. George Stroup, R.R. 1, Box 308, Muncie, 47302.

Q-1,559 — Need more data on Calvin MONROE b. about 1821, Indiana, m. 1842, Scott County, Elizabeth GREEN b. about 1824, Indiana. He is supposedly the son of William MONROE. Known children: Mary C. b. 1843; Jesse b. 1845; Samuel b. 1848, and Sarah A. MONROE b. about 1850, all b. Indiana. Calvin lived in 1850 in Scott County. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,560 — Need parents names for Robert HUNTER b. 1810, Northern Ireland, and wife Elizabeth —?— b. 1822, Virginia, m. about 1841, probably in Ohio. A Shelby County, Indiana, deed record stated he was from Preble County, Ohio. Their children: Adaline b. 1842, Ohio, m. Carson ALBRIGHT; Martha b. 1843, Ohio; Mary b. 1845, Ohio; Sarah b. 1848, Ohio; Frances b. 1854, Indiana; William b. 1857, and Charles HUNTER b. 1860, Indiana. Robert d. 1864 in Madison County, Indiana. Where did Elizabeth and children live after Robert died? — Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,561 — Need parents of Levi CONWELL b. Dec. 8, 1810, Xenia, Greene County, Ohio, d. Dec. 22, 1885, Marion County, Indiana. He m. Harriet D. WRIGHT Nov. 1, 1832, at Xenia, Ohio, then came to Indiana about 1837. Children: Elizabeth L. b. Aug. 7, 1833; Erastus B. b. Oct. 17, 1834; Minerva L. b. Sept. 8, 1836; Emily M. b. Feb. 19, 1838; Edwin D. b. Dec. 11, 1840; Angelina C. b. Dec. 11, 1842, and Harriet D. b. Aug. 17, 1846. I have family Bible. — Mrs. Wilbur Sanford, 5101 Ford Street, 46224.

Q-1,562 — Need information on ancestors and descendants of Dr. Henry WILLIAMS b. 1807, Ohio, d. 1871, m. Harriet C. ELLIS (d. 1884 at age 68) a native of Kentucky. Dr. WILLIAMS practiced medicine at Russiaville, Howard County, Indiana. — Mrs. Darrel H. Winkfield, 1452 Onyx Road, Livermore, Calif. 94550.

Q-1,563 — Would like to learn the name of the father and two other brothers of John, Walker and Logan PING, living in Brown County, Indiana, in the 1800s. Like to correspond with descendants. — Raymond Ping, 50 Godfrey Street, Buffalo, N.Y. 14215.

Q-1,564 — Would like parents names and other ancestors of George Washington GEE b. about 1810, lived Martin County, Indiana, m. Elizabeth BROWN, then d. Dec. 31, 1900. Also seeking George's brothers and sisters. Any information appreciated. — Ted F. Gee, 384 Peterman Road, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,565 — Seeking father of John CASH b. 1815, Indiana, m. Ameretta PUTNAM, Wabash County, Illinois. In 1837, John entered land in Gibson County, Indiana. Living next door to his father-in-law, Eben PUTNAM, according to 1840 Wabash County (Illinois) Census. By 1850, John CASH and family were living in Sharp County, Arkansas. Three CASH families shown in 1820 Indiana Census, only Jeremiah CASH had young children. Need proof that he was the father of John. Where did Jeremiah die, and did he leave a will? Have heard that Jeremiah CASH was a minister. Greatly appreciate any information. — Mrs. Tessie J. Miller, 536 South Hope Street, Biola Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Q-1,566 — Wish to correspond with descendants of John CROCKER (1790-1840?) and Rebecca TIBBETTS (1790-1872); Carl CROCKER (1871-?); and Mary E. (TRUITT) CROCKER of North Vernon, Jennings County, Indiana. — Roland Young, 7727 Verona Drive, Fort Wayne, 46816.

Q-1,567 — James HOAGLAND, an early settler in Perry Township, Marion County, d. 1845, buried McLain Cemetery on Emerson Avenue across from Sherwood Inn. His children: John; Richard m. Frances McLAIN; William; Eliza m. James COONFIELD (Sr.); Catherine m. —?— ROGERS; Martha m. —?— ROGERS (brother to Catherine's husband); Nancy m. William McLAIN, and Mary HOAGLAND m. Rheuben HIATT of Johnson County. Would like to correspond with any descendants.—Mrs. Patricia N. DeMore, 4749 Glastonbury Court, Apt. 169, 46227.

Q-1,568—Would like information on descendants of Dr. Harry P. DEVOL and his wife Alice, both b. Ohio. Their son E. D. was b. 1879 in Indiana. They resided at Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, in 1880.—Mrs. Roberta D. Owens, R.R. 2, Box 552, Alexandria, 46001.

Q-1,569—Need dates and places of death of Olivet (b. 1810) and Hannah (b. 1815) MAHAN. They died in White or Tippecanoe County. Also would like to exchange lineage of Asa REEVES, Revolutionary War patriot from Virginia.—Mrs. Clyde Jackson, 1933 University Boulevard, Abilene, Tex. 79603.

Q-1,570 — Desire parents' names, birth and death information on William PORTER who m. Adeline McKNIGHT Feb. 24, 1830, probably Martin County. Who were Adaline's parents? Their children: Sarah, Dorothy, Rachel, Margaret, Robert, Samuel, Mary, David and Susan PORTER. Any help appreciated.—Mrs. Robert Carroll, 25 North Chester Street, 46201.

Q 1,571 - 1,590

Q-1,571—Seeking information on descendants of John Burroughs ROSE b. Feb. 2, 1792, d. May 9, 1875, Wabash, Ind. Children: Mary b. June 9, 1832, m. —?— STORY (brother of Lewis); Rebecca b. Feb. 17, 1837, d. Sept. 28, 1943, m. Lewis STORY b. Nov. 16, 1832, Fayette County; Hannah b. Feb. 22, 1829, m. —?— KOERDER, and Burr ROSE b. Oct. 25, 1835, d. April 18, 1862, at Springfield, Mo., during Civil War, m. Rebecca A. LEWIS, their children were James Edwin ROSE b. Feb. 13, 186—?, Ed ROSE and two others.—George Rose, 5136 North Delaware Street, 46205.

Q-1,572—Need names of parents, dates and places for Minerva C. KING who m. Edward FOSTER Nov. 25, 1855, at North Vernon, Jennings County, Indiana. Also birthplace of their child William Alvin FOSTER.—Mrs. Robert C. Foster, 207 Winn Cay Drive, Tallahassee, Fla. 32303.

Q-1,573—Need parents of Dr. Willis Jackman SMITH b. about 1800, Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky, d. 1834, Gibson County, Indiana, where he was a pioneer physician. He m. Patsy C. WARRICK 1826, Gibson County, daughter of Jacob and Jane (MONTGOMERY) WARRICK.—Charles L. Barrett, 3416 West 58th Street, 46208.

Q-1,574—Need parents and siblings for Charles MONROE b. about 1836, Indiana, d. after 1860, m. 1854, Scott County, Mary CROCKET b. about 1836. Known children: Margaret R. b. 1855, Mary E. b. 1857 and Thomas J. MONROE b. 1858. Need more data on children.—Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,575—Need information on Francis Miles FINCH, author of "The Blue and the Gray" poem wirtten 1867. FINCH kin from Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Missouri. For Tulsa Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy.—Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,576—Our ancestor Henry Washington HARTMAN b. 1806, Virginia (where?), d. 1883, Marshall County, Indiana. Searching for living descendants that could help locate his birthplace and tell names of his parents and if he had any brothers or sisters.—Mrs. Gerald Hartman, Box 494, Pierceton, 46562.

Q-1,577—Would like to correspond with descendants of T. T. TRISLER b. 1850, Shelby County, d. 1931, son of Francis and Nancy (CRITZER) TRISLER of Decatur County, m. M. E. STARKEY of Ohio. Will answer all letters.—Mrs. George Stroup, R.R. 1, Box 308, Muncie, 47302.

Q-1,578—Who were the parents of Elizabeth DECARD who m. Jacob B. MEADOWS 1837, Monroe County, Indiana. He first m. Susannah HORN 1814, Estill County, Kentucky. Jacob was son of Revolutionary War soldier Israel MEADOWS.—Mrs. Roy B. Doty, 6132 Woodfox Court, 46226.

Q-1,579—Have original marriage certificate for Charlies COLBERT and Nannie E. BROWN m. Nov. 8, 1888 at Silver Lake, Indiana. Witnessed by L. D. JAMESON, I. W. SINGER and Ella BROWN, possible relation. Looking for connection, if any, to grandmother Sydney Matilda BROWN, wife of "Squire" Abraham DILLMAN m. 1859 of Wabash County. Appreciate any help. —Mrs. Russel Shaver, Box 28, Etna Green, 46524.

Q-1,580—Desire parents of Americus Perry WELLS b. Dec. 26, 1827, Harrison County, Kentucky, d. July 27, 1894, Zionsville, Boone County, Indiana, m. Jane M. ELLIS April 4, 1849, and James W. WELLS b. May 13, 1831, Mount Pleasant, Marion County, Indiana, d. May 7, 1909, Washington, Kan., m. Ruth Jane BOWEN July 27, 1854, Story County, Ia.—Guy C. Fletcher, 402 'B' Street, Washington, Kan. 66968.

Q-1,581—Desire ancestry and information on Hannah (Fanny) BUTCHER b. Dec. 25, 1799, Kentucky, d. March 8, 1863, buried near Bethel Church, Putnam County. She m. William THOMAS March 25, 1817, and had nine children. Settled in Putnam County about 1831, according to 1879 Putnam County Atlas.—Sgt. David A. Thomas, 305-54-3337, HHB 1st BN 41st FA, APO New York 09281.

Q-1,582—Searching for ancestry of Iredell WRIGHT b. 1810, North Carolina (?), pioneer in Putnam County, m. Elizabeth —?—, living Parke County in 1850. Children: Benjamin m. Mary BOND 1860; second m. Mahala GIRTON 1866; Arinda m. John BOND 1861; Susan m. Andrew MORLAN 1859; John; Elizabeth; Adam; Margaret, and Christina WRIGHT.—M. Roy Harris, R.R. 2, Box 413, Charlottesville, Va. 22901.

Q-1,583—Searching for members of JACKSON family who left Tell City and Cannelton (Perry County), Indiana, for Essex and St. Louis, Mo., in the early 1900s.—Mrs. Chestina Stewart, 380 East Summer Street, Paxton, Ill. 60957.

Q-1,584 — Would like all or any data on Zebulon LEWIS who was listed on the 1840 Noble County, Indiana, census. Was he the Zebulon LEWIS b. 1773, Virginia, d. Aug. 28, 1840, m. Jane BEST b. 1784, Virginia, D. 1841? They lived 1800, Virginia; then Springfield, Ohio, in 1820 and 1830. Had 12 children, at least six died at Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, Indiana, between 1858 and 1897. — Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,585 — Several years ago there was printed in The Indianapolis Star a diagram and an explanation of the CONOVER shield and family history. I have misplaced my copy of this and very much would likes to have another. CONOVER was shortened from VAN COWENHOVER. — Mrs. William G. Coniver, 1404 Washington Street, Valparaiso, 46383.

Q-1,586 — Seeking parents, brothers and sisters of Mary Ann CRANK who m. Robert CATLIN at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 31, 1805, by Benjamin KING. They moved to Harrison County, Indiana. Will answer all letters; any information appreciated. — Raymond D. Crank, 402 Mormon Street, Folsom, Calif. 95630.

Q-1,587 — Want parents and ancestry for John EDWARDS b. Dec. 17, 1812, Ohio, d. Aug. 16, 1878, buried Newbern Cemetery, Bartholomew County, Indiana, m. Malvina KELLY. John was related someway to Josiah EDWARDS b. Feb. 6, 1816, Hamilton County, Ohio, d. Jan. 22, 1881, Bartholomew County. Josiah was the son of Joseph EDWARDS b. 1784, North Carolina. John had a sister Nancy who m. a DAVIS; was it Ephriam DAVIS? Will answer all letters. — Kenneth R. Scott, 917 Ramblin Road, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,588 — Need burial location of Samuel JARVIS b. 1804, North Carolina, d. 1887, and Anna (Hannah C. GRAY) JARVIS b. 1806, Tennessee, d. 1894, both d. Union City, Indiana. Their children: Benjamin b. 1829; Mary J. b. 1830; William A. b. 1832; Margaret S. b. 1836; Thomas J. b. 1893; Melinda H. b. 1841; James Smith b. 1846, and Sarah J. JARVIS b. 1851, all b. Union County. Samuel was a farmer, preacher and Brownsville Township trustee in District One in 1844. — Mrs. Raymond Sell, 913 Imy Lane, Anderson, 46013.

Q-1,589 — Need parents of William SHIRLEY b. 1827, and Frances P. GRIM b. 1833. They were from the James River area of Virginia, possibly Albemarle County, Virginia. — Dr. P. R. Shirley, 323 Broadway, Pendleton, 46064.

Q-1,590 — William Allen MITCHELL b. about 1875, Illinois, probably Elmira area. His mother an ALLEN(?), d. around 1890, Illinois. William's father remarried and moved his family to Indiana (where ?), then to Kansas. Any help appreciated. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q 1,591 - 1,607

Q-1,591 — Need full maiden name of mother of Ephriam O. POWELL who was b. Rush County, Indiana, and enlisted in 129th Iowa Infantry Jan. 1, 1865, discharged at New Orleans, La., Aug. 10 (rest of date faded, believe it was 1865). He was buried at Blue Rapids, Kas. — Miss Mary H. Smith, Box 77, Dorm 22, Butlerville, 47223.

Q-1,592 — Searching for descendants of David TROWBRIDGE b. about 1770, Frederick County, Virginia, d. about 1840, Washington County, Indiana, m. Mary EMMETT (b. and d. when?). Need her ancestry. The TROWBRIDGEs moved to Washington County, near Salem, about 1828. Among their 11 children were Nancy, David, Lingy and Abigail TROWBRIDGE who m. Samuel NEAL and later moved to Monroe County, Indiana. — Miss Lorena L. Miller, 727 Atwater, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,593 — Byram MONROE b. Feb. 4, 1794, North Carolina, d. June 23, 1874, Jefferson County, Indiana, son of William and Margaret (WHITESIDE) MONROE. 1st m. Elizabeth McKINNEY 1830, Jefferson County. Known children: Lucinda b. 1834, m. James FITCH 1854; William b. 1837; Elizabeth b. 1840; James b. 1843, m. Sarah —? —; Andrew b. 1846, and Bertha b. 1849. At least three other sons and one daughter. Would like more information. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2604 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,594 — Need parentage, birth and death dates for Andrew CARROLL who m. Margaret PORTER September, 1854, Martin County, Indiana. One known child, Harry CARROLL, b. Sept. 30, 1869, m. Kate GAREY (daughter of David GAREY) September, 1893, Martin County. Henry CARROLL was shown living with James DeMOSS in 1880 Martin County census; why?— Mrs. Robert Carroll, 25 North Chester Avenue, 46201.

Q-1,595 — In 1838 Goolsbury ROGERS bought land in Boone County, residence was listed as Hendricks County. Searching for parents of Goolsbury. His brothers were James b. 1805; Thompson b. 1810; Toby b. 1808; Linsey b. 1814; George b. 1817, and Daniel b. 1823. Sisters were Nancy, Matilda, Louisiana and Margaret. Goolsbury b. Kentucky, parents b. Virginia. — Mrs. Patricia N. DeMore, 4749 Glastonbury Court, Apt. 169, 46227.

Q-1,597 — Would like to locate a descendant of Hiran and Martha Elizabeth (ALUMBAUGH) BENIFIEL. Martha b. Feb. 7, 1850, Sullivan County, Indiana. Hiram b. about 1846. Believe his father was Israel BENIFIEL (?) b. Ohio, and mother Sarah —? — b. Kentucky. — Mrs. Max E. Alumbaugh, Box 176, Tonasket, Wash. 98855.

Q-1,598 — Searching for LYON descendants from Evansville, Vanderburgh County area. Joseph LYON b. 1815, wife Elizabeth WATTS b. 1816, arrived from England in 1854. Eleven children: Jasper, William, Joseph, Alfred, John Watts, Henry, Elizabeth Jane, Ella Alma, Ezra, Edwin Sam and Fanny LYON. Did Joseph have relatives in Evansville prior to 1854, and was Oliver LYON a brother? — Mrs. J. W. Lyon, 3905 Neyrey Drive, Metairie, La. 70002.

Q-1,599 — Searching for the family names of NEWHART, LENHART, WEINGARD (WINEGARD), BRAUN (BRAWN), WOLFORD, WAFFORD, LOWS, ADAMS, McKINSTRY and WILSON. Like to correspond with anyone interested. — Mrs. Robert L. Lows, 515 Bielby Road, Lawrenceburg, 47025.

Q 1,600—Searching for parents of Nicholas WEEDMAN b. April 1, 1792, Pennsylvania (where ?), d. May 24, 1856, Reddington, Jackson County, Indiana. Next to his grave at Reddington is buried a Sarah WEEDMAN who d. Feb. 13, 1840. Is she his mother and was his father named George? He m. Elizabeth CHARLEY Sept. 21, 1815, Harrison County, Indiana. Known son was George WEEDMAN, b Aug. 23, 1829, Harrison County, m. Heneritta WHEELER 1850. A Nicholas WEEDMAN b. 1841 was living with Nicholas and Elizabeth, according to 1850 Jackson County census; was he their son? — Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,601 — Need data on parents of Homer William DAVIS b. Aug. 26, 1866, Noblesville, Hamilton County, m. Margaret A. HUDSON April 1, 1888. Homer d. Oct. 23, 1960, at Frankton, Hamilton County, and was the son of Luther M. and Margaret (BENNETT) DAVIS. Wish to correspond with descendants. — John P. McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

Q-1,602 — Desire more data on Robert and Nancy (SPENCE) HOPKINS who lived at Charlestown, Clark County, , from early 1800s to 1831 when Robert died there. They had nine children, five of whom were Henry, Rebecca, Robert (Junior), Patrick and Mary HOPKINS, all b. before 1800 in Sussex County, Delaware. — Mrs. Glenn M. Waddell, 969 Pine Avenue, Holland, Mich. 49423.

Q-1,603, — Searching for information on parents of Lucy Ann NATIONS b. Jan. 17, 1823, North Carolina, d. Oct. 16, 1894 at Patricksburg, Owen County, Indiana, buried in Christian Cemetery. She m. Eli TOLINER. —Mrs. Arminta W. Orman, 121 Harmon Drive, Thomasville, N.C. 27360.

Q-1,604 — Will exchange data on Michael BAKER b. 1838, Ohio, served in Civil War, from Liberty Mills, Wabash County, Indiana, in Missouri in 1870-1872, buried Wabash County, Indiana. He m. Univista Ann MORROW b. June 1850 (where ?) in Indiana, daughter of Samuel Stephen MORROW and — ? — (need mother's name). — Mrs. Lewis Gordon Baker, 2714 Denver Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. 64128.

Q-1,605 — Would like to exchange information on Indiana families ADAMS, HALL, ABELL and HAMILTON. Father George HAMILTON d. at Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, in 1875. Was E. P. BARRON his half-brother? — Mrs. Virginia Griggs, 103 West Spruce Street, Shelbina, Mo. 63468.

Q-1,606 — Tracing the ancestry of John A. PERKINS and Mary Jane VanWINKLE. They were the parents of three boys and six girls. Would like to locate the PERKINS homestead, believed to be near Elnora, Montgomery County, Indiana. The story goes: Three PERKINS brothers arrived in Indiana with landgrants for war service. On one farm is a small cemetery. Any help will be appreciated. — Mrs. Richard Baker, 1526 West Kenwood, Plymouth, 46563.

Q-1,607 — Interested in the HARRISON family, especially Basil HARRISON, the first white settler of Kalamazoo County, Michigan. A history of the county states that his father was William HARRISON, brother of the signer of Declaration of Independence, Benjamin HARRISON. Would like to verify this. Another source indicates that the signer didn't have a brother William. Where does Basil HARRISON fit into the Damons HARRISON family? — Mrs. L. Vernon Caine, 743 East Oltorf, Apt. 204 Austin, Tex. 78702.

Q 1,608 - 1,624

Q-1,608 — Seek data on SCOTT and related families, Jackson County in 1850 and '60s. Elizabeth SCOTT b. 1783-4 listed in household of James and Elizabeth DAVIS; Nancy SCOTT b. 1798, Kentucky (?), widow of Dorris G. A.; also Cyrenus and Malinda EMMONS, and John and Matilda BROCK. — Mrs. Clay W. York, 2807 Diana Drive, Sellersburg, 47172.

Q-1,609 — Would like to correspond with the man at Noblesville, Ind., who has the records of the White River Baptist Church located in Jefferson County. MONROEs are mentioned in the records, and am tracing the MONROE family. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,610 — The 1870 Johnson County, Indiana, census lists Ancil SHEPHERD and his children, Annie, William, Thomas, Mary, Matilda, Allie and 'Asia SHEPHERD. Would like to correspond with descendants of children. Need Ancil's death date; he was 43 years old in 1870, and lived near Franklin, Johnson County. — Mrs. Patricia N. DeMore, 4749 Glastonbury Court, Apt. 169, 46227.

Q-1,611 — Family historians, need early histories of following families from mostly Bethlehem and Washington townships, Clark County, for period 1810-1850: ABBOTT, BRENTON (BRINTON), COOPER, DEAN, DOUGHTY, KING, McINTIRE, OGLE and SHELTON. Would like Bible records, etc. Will exchange. — Wayne Ogle, 55 Capri Drive North, Ormond, Fla. 32074.

Q-1,612 — Need parentage for Mary CAMPBELL b. June 15, 1781, North Carolina (where ?), d. March 12, 1853, m. (when and where ?) John TUCKER b. Sept. 15, 1771 (son of Thomas TUCKER, Revolutionary War soldier), d. Dec. 29, 1840; both Mary and John buried Beech Grove Cemetery, Washington County, Indiana, Known children: Sarah H, b. 1810, m. Meshack TURNER; James m. Sarah HOUSTON; Catherine m. George ROBINSON, and Enos TUCKER. — Mrs. Glenn Freeman, R.R. 1, Box 153, Windfall, 46076.

Q-1,613 — Need parents and children of Lewis ROBLING who m. Nancy COOPER 1847, Indiana. Need names of wife and four children of Lewis ROBLING (b. 1794, North Carolina) listed in 1830 Indinaa census. Also names of six children of John Robling (b. 1792, North Carolina) listed in 1830 Indiana census. Like to correspond with anyone working on the ROBLING surname for future publication. — Mrs. Natalie Robling, 2703 Avondale Road, Vincennes, 47591.

Q-1,614 — Need any information on ENDICOTTs or William ENDICOTT who lived in or helped organize the United Brethern Church (Briar Creek Church) of Franklin Township, Montgomery County, about 1857. Where are the records kept now? — Mrs. Harold Wolverton, R.R. 1, Waynetown, 47990.

Q-1,615 — John P. ELLAM b. at Huttersford, England, m. Jane PETERS at Grahauton, Kentucky, need their birth and death dates. Also any information on Jane's parents from Harrison County, Indiana. — Mrs. Richard Baker, 1526 West Kenwood, Plymouth, 46563.

Q-1,616 — Need information on ancestry of great-grandfather Vachel EVANS b. Clermont County, Ohio. Family Bible states he d. April 2, 1912, age 90 years; 4 months and 27 days, place of death unknown. Need names of his parents and first wife, the mother of my grandmother, Laura Eveline EVANS, also any brothers or sisters. The 1860 Union County, Illinois, census gives his age as 37 the name of second wife as "Terions" age 25. Children by first wife: Louise age 15, Laura age 12 and Mary EVANS age 10. Children by second wife: Sarah age 5, William age 3 and Milton EVANS age 2. — Mrs. Milton Newhouse, R.R. 2, Box 169A, Rochester, 46975.

Q-1,617 — Need birthplace of Sarah CONROE (CONARROE) who m. Thomas D. BARKER May 28, 1840. Where married? Need information on her parents, Joel CONARROE and Katherine BARNHILL. — Mrs. Robert C. Foster, 207 Winn Cay Drive, Tallahassee, Fla. 32303.

Q-1,618 — Need names of parents for James CHADWICK b. about 1835, Pennsylvania (parents b. England), d. Dec. 29, 1890, Marion County, Indiana, and wife Josephine BEARD (BAIRD) b. 1836, Pennsylvania (father b. Michigan), d. Nov. 13, 1892, Marion County. Children: James b. 1861; Clara b. 1868; Zenia b. 1870; Laura b. 1874, and Josephine CHADWICK b. 1876, all b. Pennsylvania. In Jennings County in 1880, supposed to have come from near Latrobe, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. — Mrs. Manuel Roth, R.R. 2, Box 304, 46231.

Q-1,619—Need information on the Rufus SANDERS family, living Clark County, Indiana, from 1847 to 1855, and Jackson County from 1855 to 1868. Rufus and his wife Mary Ann BOOTH are buried at Alexandria, Madison County. He d. Jan. 2, 1912, and she d. Jan. 4, 1903.—Mrs. D. Harvey Kent, 15 North Cedar Street, Eugene, Ore. 97402.

Q-1,620—Would like to correspond with descendants of James Goff SELDERS who d. near Angola, Steuben County, Indiana. He was the second child of George SELDERS by first marriage. Philip Wilson SELDERS of Logansport, Cass County, Indiana, is the grandson of James Goff SELDERS, of the Ohio branch of the SELDERS family, and second marriage to Polly AUKERMAN. Will answer all letters if stamped, self-addressed envelope is included with response.—Mrs. Willard Perrel, R.R. 1, Box 225, Michigantown, 46057.

Q-1,621—Would like to correspond with anyone having information regarding the parents or descendants of Zilphia Butt ALBRIGHT who m. Amos WOODRUM March 1, 1856, Putnam County, Indiana, and d. about 1875.—Mrs. Bertha Hazlett, 101 North California Avenue, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,622—Desire to correspond with persons having information on MAVITY families. Ancestor Samuel MAVITY b. May 15, 1840, d. Oct. 27, 1880. His wife Electa PURCELL b. Feb. 13, 1847, d. Sept. 27, 1892. Both d. Pike County, Indiana. Children: Ella, Effie, Clara, Ninna and John MAVITY. — Thomas W. Newkirk, R.R. 1, Glenwood, 46133.

Q-1,623 — Need parents of Elijah ALDRIDGE and Jane WHITE. Elijah b. February, 1792, North Carolina, to Kentucky in 1794, m. Jane January, 1812, Kentucky. She was b. 1795 (Kentucky?), to Indiana 1827 (?). In 1830 Montgomery County census, then found them in 1840 and 1850 Putnam County censuses. Entered land Putnam County in 1836. — Mrs. Michael Evanco, 1508 Dale Lane, Delray Beach, Fla. 33444.

Q-1,624 — Would like any information on the name NEEDLER. George W. NEEDLER b. Aug. 20, 1840, Grant County, Indiana, m. Elizabeth SAXTON. Most of NEEDLERs lived north in Bradford County and in Grant County. Any data would be appreciated. — Miss Karen Hardin, R.R. 2, Austin, 47102.

Q 1,625 — 1,641

Q-1,625 — Would like any information on parents and siblings of Ralph Tilton COLLIER b. Nov. 26, 1894, Lexington, Scott County, Indiana, d. Aug. 20, 1967, Jeffersonville, Clark County, son of Elizabeth MONROE (b. when?) and Hilton COLLIER. Elizabeth first m. —?— JOHNSON; two children by this marriage: a son, Leland, and a daughter, Nova JOHNSON. — Mrs. William R. Collier, 402 Eat Utica Street, Sellersburg, 47172.

Q-1,626 — Searching for ancestors of William Riley MARTIN b. March 8, 1823, Rockingham County, North Carolina, d. Dec. 22, 1893, Alto Pass, Ill., second m. at Union Point, Union County, Illinois, March 11, 1869, to Laura Eveline EVANS who was b. May 10, 1843, Clermont County, Ohio, d. July 30, 1921, at Alto Pass. Children all b. Union County, Illinois: Alice Almeda b. Nov. 10, 1870, d. June 26, 1955, m. John Heina TWEEDY of Wolf Lake, Ill.; Albert Riley b. Feb. 28, 1872, d. Sept. 10, 1889; Mary Olive b. Feb. 15, 1875, d. California, m. Tom ALDRIDGE; Minnie Bell b. Dec. 29, 1877, d. Sept. 27, 1889, and Robert Vachel MARTIN b. Feb. 19, 1887, d. Jan. 7, 1956, m. Carrie E. CARTER Sept. 17, 1906, at Anna, Ill. Carrie was born Feb. 24, 1887, d. Oct. 4, 1950 at Oaklandon, Marion County, Indiana. William Riley served in Civil War from 1862 to 1865. Need name of his first wife. — Mrs. Milton Newhouse, R.R. 2, Box 169A, Rochester 46975.

Q-1,627 — Interested in exchanging or receiving data on Bennett CRAFTON who m. Elsy LUMDAMON and lived Parke County, Indiana, in 1849 to 1858(?). Also Francis RIGDON who m. Roanna MAYFIELD in Parke County; were they parents of Susan RIGDON (b. 1856)? Mrs. Harold Wolverton, R.R. 1, Waynetown 47990.

Q-1,628 — Want parentage of William N. WILSON b. June 6, 1815, Fleming County, Kentucky, d. Oct. 26, 1876, Edgar County, Illinois, m. Sept. 4, 1843, Johnson County, Indiana, to Mary Ann TURNER b. Nov. 27, 1821, Fleming County, Kentucky, d. Oct. 21, 1898, Edgar County, Illinois. Mary was daughter of Meshach and Sarah H. (TUCKER) TURNER. — Mrs. Glenn Freeman, R.R. 1, Box 153, Windfall, 46076.

Q-1,629 — Need information on descendants of Nixon O. HOLLOWELL, first m. Rebecca ZINK, then second m. Eliza CURLES 1866, Orange County. Known children: Amanda F. m. Stephen C. RINKS (RUCKS); Mary Jane b. 1834, d. 1854; Jacob M.; Abagail b. 1840, d. 1856; Austin; Sarah b. 1846, d. 1866, and Oliver HOLLOWELL. — Mrs. Clay W. York, 2307 Diana Drive, Sellersburg, 47172.

Q-1,630 — Need information on William T. PATTEN, possible nephew of Thomas PATTEN. William T. b. Aug. 10, 1867, taught school in Sullivan County from 1887 to 1888, was graduated from Indiana University in 1893. Went into real estate 1895 in Indianapolis. Chief deputy auditor of Marion County, 1908 to 1912; elected auditor 1910 to 1915. Lived in Indianapolis from 1895 until his death (when?). Need parents' names; all letters answered. — Mrs. Ruth McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

Q-1,631 — Need parents and children of Charles MONROE b. 1775 or before, lived Jefferson County, Indiana, in 1820. He m. 1797, Washington County, Kentucky, Elizabeth BARNETT, daughter of Byram BARNETT and Isabelle MONROE. Charles had at least three sons and one daughter. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,632 — Need parents, brothers and sisters, birth date and birthplace for Benjamin SHIELDS d. before 1850, Scott County, Indiana, m. Sarah BERRY in 1841. Also would like information on Richard SHIELDS b. about 1784, Pennsylvania, lived Scott County, Indiana. — Mrs. John W. Hunter, 24 Ash Street, Redlands, Calif. 92373.

Q-1,633 — Dirkje den OUTER b. Dec. 14, 1820, Holland, m. Benjamin van HOORN b. April 14, 1816, Holland, (son of Anthonie van HOORN and Neeltje DEY). Children: Neeltje b. Aug. 9, 1841; Anthonie b. Oct. 31, 1842; Maarten b. Feb. 27, 1844; Dirkje b. Dec. 19, 1845, and Daniel OUTER b. July 7, 1850. All migrated to America in 1851. Daniel lived Chicago about 1920 to 1925. His daughter Minnie m. W. G. AUGUSTIN. Is this the same Benjamin Van HORN listed in 1860 census of Porter County, Indiana? Like to hear from descendants. — Mrs. Charles Bayne, R.R. 1, Box 120, Greenfield, 46140.

Q-1,634 — Need data on ancestors of Sarah (HAYNES) OTLAR d. March 25, 1905, near Lafayette, Ind. (Mother's maiden name was JENNINGS.) — John Otlar, 813 South 10th Street, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,635 — Mary NELSON, age 17, and Eliza NELSON, age 14, both b. Indiana, listed on 1870 Elwood Township, Vermillion County, Illinois, census with Zacharias and Dianna COOK. Who were parents of Mary and Eliza? Need birthdates of Melvin and Eliza COOK, children of Zachariah and Dianna COOK. They were b. between 1829 and 1843. — Mrs. Arthur Goodsel, Box 195, St. Paul, Kan. 66771.

Q-1,636 — Desire information on KORTEA family that lived somewhere near Evansville, Vanderburgh County. Like to know more about relatives on father's side; his name was Dennis KORTEA. He had one brother, Rex, and a sister, Dorothy. Are any descendants still living? — Miss Darlene Kortea, 1007 East National Highway, Washington, 47501.

Q-1,637 — Seeking parentage of Andrew MELVILLE b. 1811, Scotland, and wife Rachel ARMSTRONG b. 1816, Ohio, living New Durham, LaPorte County in 1850. Was Andrew a son of John MELVILLE who d. Sept. 2, 1843 at age 67 in LaPorte County? — Mrs. Dorothy S. Melville, 36 South Main Street, West Lebanon, N.H. 03784.

Q-1,638 — David COLLIER m. Cynthia STIERWALT, Morgan County, Indiana (need proof of marriage), moved to Iowa (when ?). Children: Ollie Evelyn m. Levi FYFFE, lived Bloomington, Ind.; Mamie m. —?— FRANK (when ?), lived Iowa; David Curtis lived Plainfield, m. (who ?); John W. m. (who ?), lived Colorado, and Henry COLLIER b. (when ?), m. (who ?), moved to Montana. Ollie TYFFE was b. 1877, and d. 1939 at Bloomington. Would like to hear from any descendants of David and Cynthia's children. — Mrs. Dorothy Hamm, R.R. 14, Box 276, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,639 — Joseph LYON from England, lived at Evansville, Ind., from 1853 to 1892. He d. Jan. 5, 1892. Death certificate gives his occupation as "physician." Can anyone verify that he really was a physician or tell me where I may secure this information? — Mrs. J. W. Lyon, 3905 Neyrey Drive, Metairie, La. 70002.

Q-1,640 — Calvin HOUGH (HUFF) b. about 1819, Ohio, m. Jane GREEN. Children b. Indiana 1846-1867: William, Francis, Joseph, Thomas ("Omar"), Rue, James, Mollie and Jennie HOUGH. Desire any information on names listed. Will exchange. — Miss Jean Hough, 2005 East Sixth Street, Vancouver, Wash. 98661.

Q-1,641 — Looking for John CARTER b. 1809 Kentucky (where ?), somewhere in Indiana from 1835 to 1850. Two children: William R. b. 1837 and Sarah M. CARTER b. 1839. Moved to Randolph County, Arkansas, in 1850. Need names of John's parents. Will exchange. — Mrs. Mary Ann Carter, 436 Heman Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63122.

Q 1,642 - 1,660

Q-1,642 — Seeking information on Matilda Catherine MONDAY b. Feb. 2, 1856, Martin County, Indiana, d. Dec. 25, 1938, Bartholomew County. Reared by George and Polly JONES. She m. James CONNERLY Jan. 23, 1876. — Mrs. George D. Connerly, 2916 Brentwood Road, New Castle, 47362.

Q-1,643 — Working on SWEARINGEN genealogy. Need information on John HARPER who was living at Morristown, Ind., in 1948. His grandparents were Joseph HARPER and Drusilla SWEARINGEN, m. 1817 in Butler County, Ohio. — Mrs. Fred Ray, R.R. 1, Cory, 47846.

Q-1,644 — Need information parents of Margaret A. HUDSON b. June 14, 1869, Noblesville, Hamilton County, Indiana, m. April 1, 1888 to Homer William DAVIS, d. Feb. 1955 at Sheridan, Hamilton County. Names of her parents are William D. HUDSON and Liddy Ann HEDGER. Will answer all letters. — John P. McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

Q-1,645 — Ada (McCOOL) WARRENBURG, b. Nov. 10, 1858, daughter of William McCOOL (b. 1827) and Martha VanHORN (b. 1831), is buried in Greenwood Cemetery with William McCOOL b. 1840. What is their relationship? — Mrs. Charles Bayne, R.R. 1, Box 120, Greenfield, 46140.

Q-1,646 — Need more information on Charles B. MONROE b. about 1833, Kentucky, m. Jan. 29, 1854, Jefferson County, Indiana, Mary Ann BOYD b. about 1836, Indiana. Known issue: William H. b. 1856; Joshua b. 1858; Albert Alfred b. 1860; James M. b. 1863; Timmy b. 1866, and Missouri MONROE b. 1863, all b. Indiana. Charles may have m. 2d. Ellen EVERHART of Scott County. — Mrs Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,647 — Great-great-grandfather John Wesley KENDLEY and wife Mary and 10 children lived first Jackson County, Georgia, moved to Cobb County in 1847. History states that some of the brothers of John Wesley and possibly several children came to live in Indianapolis about 1863 from Roswell, Cobb County, Georgia. The KENDLEYs were millwrights by profession. In late 1864 or early 1865, several of the children — Sarah Jane, Mary, Thomas Hugh and George KENDLEY — followed, but remained in Indianapolis only a short time. By July, 1865, they all were living at Cannelton, Perry County, Indiana, where they remained. Appreciate any help on KENDLEYs who lived in Indianapolis. -- Miss Hazel May Litherland, 632 Ninth Street, Tell City, 47586.

Q-1,648 — Seeking proof that Henry McKAY is the son of Moses and Betheland (GAINES) McKAY who were m. about 1835 or 1839. Henry m. Nancy Jane FANHAM May 5, 1855. Moses was the son of James and Mary (CHEEK) McKAY. Came to Switzerland County, Indiana, in 1810 with parents and three sisters from Virginia. — Mrs. Pauline Hall, R.R. 3, Vevay, 47043.

Q-1,649 — Need information on parents and children of Thomas OWLEY-OOLEY b. Kentucky, and wife Alsa or Elsie MANN b. Kentucky, m. May 6, 1817, Green County, Kentucky. Later moved to Owen and Green County, Indiana. Children: Christopher, George, John H., Patsy, Rebecca and —?— OWLEY. Will exchange data. — Mrs. Louise Wray, 3401 Alline Street, Tampa, Fla. 33611.

Q-1,650 — Need names of parents, birth and death dates and place of birth for Thomas PRESCOTT. Don't know his middle name. Any help would be greatly appreciated. — Greg Allender, Hadley Road, R.R. 2. Mooresville, 46158.

Q-1,651 — Searching for information on Sarah Griffith PROBASCO b. about 1810, New Jersey. She m. (when ?) George HENRY (b. 1803, Trenton, New Jersey). Have earlier PROBASCO data. Could any of the Indiana PROBASCOs be related? — Mrs. Edna B. Prokop, 1028 North 31st Road, Hollywood, Fla., 33021.

Q-1,652—Need information on Eliza A. DIEHL, daughter of Ephriam and Margaret J. (BAUGH) DIEHL. She is listed in the 1860 census of Randolph County (Ward Township), Indiana, at age 17. Did she marry, and to whom? Wish to correspond with descendants if any.—Mrs. Patty Redlin, R.R. 3, Box 639, Knox, 46534.

Q-1,653—Seeking descendants of Sarah SINCEBAUGH b. about 1845, Muskingum County, Ohio, lived Bartholomew and Marion counties, Indiana. She m. John MOLING about 1912, either in Marion or Washington County. She had daughter Saba MOLING who m. Summerfield GRAHAM.—Mrs. John W. Hunter, 24 Ash Street, Redlands, Calif. 92373.

Q-1,654—Would like ancestry background of Thomas PATTEN b. Dec. 22, 1822. Sullivan County, Indiana, m. Mary CLARK Dec. 20, 1845. According to census, he and his family were living in Turman Township, Sullivan County, between 1859 and 1860.—Ernest C. Swanson, P.O. Box 1040, San Antonio, Tex. 78294.

Q-1,655—In 1846 Phanuel L. DAVIS b. 1824, Indiana, m. Sarah PEARCY in Jennings County. They were still there in 1850 and had children William H. and Mary DAVIS. They were in Indianapolis from 1865 to about 1869, where Phanuel worked as a mechanic, carpenter and millwright. He d. after 1869. In the later Indianapolis city directories, a William H. DAVIS and Sons grocery is listed. Is this Phanuel's son? Who were Phanuel's parents? Will exchange data on many DAVIS families of Jennings County. — Mrs. Thomas Miller, 3520 Kessler Boulevard, North Drive, 46222.

Q-1,656—Seeking information on Ella FORTNEY, widow of Christopher Columbus FORTNEY. She lived in Indianapolis from 1910 to 1924; last address 223 Eastern Avenue. Ella was the daughter of James and Eleanor (TAYLOR) CRANK of Knox County, Kentucky. Any informatin will be appreciated. —Raymond D. Crank, 402 Mormon Street, Folsom, Calif. 95630.

Q-1,657—John B. DORSEY b. March 16, 1794, Virginia, m. Elizabeth RENARD (b. when?). Children: Sarah, John, Henry and Frances. Part of family used name DOOSER; others used DORSEY. Why? Any related data appreciated: will exchange. My line John DOSSER.—Miss Gladys Edwards, 3712 147 South East, Bellevue, Wash. 98006.

Q-1,658—Need parents of Enos HIATT b. 1801, Virginia, m. Lydia DAVIS. Children: Lewis, Nathan. Eleanor, Sarah Ann, Eliza, Eli, Lydia, Enos and Wellington HIATT. Family is listed in the 1850 Hamilton County, Indiana, census. —Mrs. John Hiatt, 300 Smith Valley Road, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,659—Desire to exchange information regarding family of Rude DAILEY who was m. about 1819 to Anne DEMENT, widow of Isaac TOMLINSON in Gallatin County (later Trimble County,) Kentucky. They moved to Shelby Township, Jefferson County, Indiana, in 1824.—Mrs. Glenna G. Carlson, 1031 Piper Drive New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

Q-1,660—Need names of parents for Charles Barton MONROE b. Feb. 7, 1832, Indiana, d. Oct. 19, 1908, Jefferson County, Indiana, m. Mary Ann BOYD b. 1836, daughter of Lindsey and Deborah (HORD) BOYD. Known children: William H.; Joshua; Albert Alfred; James Milton b. Sept. 16, 1861, Jefferson County, m. Nancy Alice SILENCE 1898 and Linszy B. b. June 4, 1864, m. Lucinda—?— in Missouri.—Mrs. Ronald B. Murphy, 208 East Main Street, Crothersville, 47229.

Q 1,661 - 1,678

Q-1,661—Seeking any information on descendants of Nathan MILES b. Sept. 3, 1808, Bourbon County, Kentucky, d. Sept. 8, 1878, Sullivan County, Indiana, m. Jane ROBERTS (b. 1808, d. 1869) Jan. 18, 1829. Children: Susan Weir HUNT b. 1831; William Jackson b. 1833; Elizabeth Weir b. 1835; Nathan Daniel b. 1841; Levi Nathan MILES b. 1843, m. Martha WILSON b. 1845, and others. All born Sullivan County. Will answer all letters. —Miss Elizabeth Ann Hughes, Box 258, Meredith Hall, Purdue University, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,662—Need information on family and parents of Mary J. BORBIDGE of Pittsburg, Penn., (b. when?) d. Sept. 4, 1862, m. Dec. 21, 1846 (where?) Perry ARMSTRONG b. April 15, 1823, d. Dec. 23, 1904, resided at Morris, Ill. She had three or four sisters: Elizabeth, Fanny, Maria and Mrs. Rachel CRORSTHWAIRE. Need names of her parents. — Walter Armstrong, R.R. 13, 46236.

Q-1,663—Seeking information on Samuel BISHOP b. Oct. 1, 1800, Union District, South Carolina, d. Jan. 3, 1838, buried Indiana (possibly Chester, Wayne County), m. Eunice VOTAW about 1822. Seven children; Daniel b. 1824, Richmond; Mary Jane b. 1826; William b. 1828, Wayne County; Rachel b. 1830; Thomas b. 1832; Samuel b. 1834, and Jacob BISHOP b. 1836 Hamilton or Wayne County.—Mrs. Richard Ausburger, 2121 Vogt Street, Burlington, Ia. 52601.

Q-1,664—Need ancestors, descendants' siblings of George W. MONROE b. about 1820, Kentucky, d. 1859, Scott County, Indiana, m. Sarah E. —?— b. 1831, Virginia. Children: Thomas J. b. 1847 and George S. MONROE b 1849, Indiana. — Mrs. Norma Terando, 804 Saturn Drive, 46220.

Q-1,665—James SANDIFER m. Elizabeth DURHAM. His will probated Oct. 28, 1816, mentions children William, Samuel, Jane, Sally, James, John, Betsy and Alec. Samuel was b. Feb. 20, 1794, m. Elizabeth SHIPP August, 1814. Is this the William Sandifer who was b. 1791 and m. Rhoda Jane SHIPP about 1828? The SANDIFER genealogy from Johnson County Daughters of the American Revolution records indicates no record on William —Mrs. Charles Bayne, R.R. 1, Box 120, Greenfield, 46140.

Q-1,666—Greene County (Taylor Township), Indiana, 1880 census shows George FLACK age 35, b. Ohio; wife Lucinda age 38, b. South Carolina, and children: Martha age 18; Newton age 11; Mary age 10; Anna age 8; Margaret age 6; Imma and Bima, both age 3, and James age 1. Martha b. South Carolina, all others Indiana. Second child, Henry Newton FLACK, b. Jan. 25, 1869, Scotland, Greene County, m. Jane Elizabeth STEVENSON Oct. 14, 1888, Greene County, moved to Winter Haven, Fla., in 1921, and d. April 17, 1937, Almond, Portage County, Wisconsin. Buried near Linton, Greene County, Indiana. Need all available data on family; all letters answered. — Mrs. Ruth McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

Q-1,667—Need parents of John WALKER, the second husband of Nancy (NORRIS) WALKER m. Aug. 17, 1846, Davies County, Indiana. Will exchange information on Nancy's first husband, Joseph WALKER (Junior), son of Joseph and Rebecca WALKER. —Mrs. Mary Ann Carter, 436 Heman Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63122.

Q-1,668 — William McCREERY b. Aug. 30, 1826, Tuscarawas, Ohio, m. Rachel WEBB b. 1828, lived Jackson County, Indiana. Children: Mary Catherine and Martha Ellen McCREERY. Who were his parents, siblings, etc.? Was Rachel's maiden name BLUNT? — Miss Gladys Edwards, 3712 147 South East, Bellevue, Wash. 98006.

Q-1,669 — Would like names of parents, brothers and sisters of George STUMP b. 1787, Hampshire or Hardy County, Virginia (now West Virginia), m. Catherine NEFF, left Virginia in 1821, lived Tippecanoe County, Indiana. In 1835, they moved to White Post Township, Pulaski County. They had nine children. — Mrs. Artist Hill, 856 East Patton, Paxton, Ill. 60957.

Q-1,670 — Need birthplace, parents and siblings of Humphrey SMITH d. 1839, Orange County, Indiana, m. Abigail —?— (need maiden name). Their children: Allen; Caleb; Jarvis, and Melissa SMITH m. Caleb REED. — Mrs. J. J. Mills, 223 Cammer Avenue, Greenville, S.C. 29605.

Q-1,671 — Seeking information on John BERRY b. about 1792, Virginia, d. Scott County, Indiana, and wife Elizabeth —?— b. 1794, Virginia, d. 1851, Scott County. John BERRY second m. Catherine McCARTY. — Mrs. John W. Hunter, 24 Ash Street, Redlands, Calif. 92373.

Q-1,672 — Want to know ancestry and hear from descendants of Christopher STUMP b. 1791, Maryland, d. after 1877, Brown County, Indiana. He m. Catherine CUSICK b. 1808, Kentucky, d. after 1870, Brown County. Christopher owned grist mill near Georgetown about 1848. Their children: Elizabeth m. first Gary —?—, second m. Lewis FRITCH; Isaac; Abraham; Polly; James; William m. Arminta ABBEY; Nancy; Catherine; Mary; Jane, and Christopher STUMP. — Lorena L. Miller, 727 Atwater, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,673 — Need birthplace and parents names for Jeanette ROBERTS who m. William R. GAINEY (possibly Lawrence County). She d. Jan. 30, 1926, Indianapolis. Also need her birthdate and date of marriage. They are the parents of my grandfather, Thurman GAINEY. — Clifford C. Fiscus, 478 North Washington Street, Bloomfield, 47424.

Q-1,674 — Searching for data on the KEMLO family. My grandfather Ed BLINES m. grandmother Lula (KEMLO) BLINES. Sisters and brothers were Kate, Harry, Florence, John and —?— KEMLO. Any information would be appreciated. — Miss Darlene Kortea, 1007 East National Highway, Washington, 47501.

Q-1,675 — Want to know more about Edmund MONROE b. about 1837, Kentucky, m. Virginia —?— b. about 1840, Illinois, lived Jefferson County, Indiana, in 1870. Known children: Alex b. 1863; John b. 1865, and Susan MONROE b. 1867, Indiana. — Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,676 — Need to know parents and siblings of Greenberry MONROE (b. and d. when?), m. Deadema HALL 1855, DeKalb County, Indiana. — Mrs. Ronald B. Murphy, 208 East Main Street, Crothersville, 47229.

Q-1,677 — Need ancestors of W.D. ROOKER (Senior) b. about 1765, London, England, m. Nancy SAPPEL (SAFFEL?), East Tennessee (Knoxville) about 1790. A son was born 1802, Knox County, Tennessee; another son b. 1806, Blount County, Tennessee. They came to Brown Township, Morgan County, Indiana, in 1818. He d. 1835, Morgan County. Their son (11th child) W.D. ROOKER (Junior) d. Hamilton County in 1886. — Mrs. John A. Hiatt, 300 Smith Valley Road, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,678 — Need information on Charles A. DIEHL, son of Ephriam and Margaret J. (BAUGH) DIEHL. He is listed in the 1860 census of Randolph County (Ward Township), Indiana, at age 7. Did Charles marry? Whom? Wish to correspond with descendants, if any. — Mrs. Patty Redlin, R.R. 3, Box 639, Knox, 46534.

Q 1,679 - 1,698

Q-1,679 — Need any information on parents of Josephine LOOS (LEWIS) b. Oct. 29, 1874, East Orange, Essex, New Jersey, daughter of Phillip LOOS and Gertrude CON. She first m. John Harvey McKNIGHT at Peru, Ind. When? She second m. Jess GRIGSBY Jan. 21, 1921, Muskegon, Mich. Josephine d. July 21, 1938, Greenfield, Hancock County, Indiana. Was son Earl McKNIGHT an only child? All correspondence answered. — John McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

Q-1,680 — Need to know where to find information on grandfather Isaac TAYLOR who was in Civil War and supposedly had a homestead in Ohio. His wife was Serelda Jane CHASE. — Mrs. Marilyn Schilling, 1508 East Nelson, 46203.

Q-1,681 — Desire any information on parents of Eire (FISHER) VALENTINE b. 1865, d. 1941, m. Ellsworth VALENTINE Oct. 29, 1889. — Larry E. Whiteley, R.R. 4, Box 159, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,682 — The 1870 Jefferson County, Indiana, census lists William MONROE at age 62, and wife Eliza at age 58, from New York. Did they have a son named Thomas David MONROE? Would like to correspond with any MONROE living in Jefferson County or having MONROE descendants from that area. And is there a genealogical society or searcher in Jefferson County vicinity? —Mrs. B. F. Moler, Star Route, Box 23, Elkton, Ore. 97436.

Q-1,683 — Seeking information on Dennis STUART b. about 1814, New York, and wife Elizabeth —?— b. 1812, Kentucky; and John HAZIUR (HAZEN) b. about 1811, Pennsylvania, and wife Rebecca —?— b. 1812, Pennsylvania, all listed on 1860 Ripley County, Indiana, census. Son William Henry STUART m. daughter Rebecca HAZIUS KALER May 30, 1861. — Mrs. Jack D. Williams, Route 1, Box 249, Strafford, Mo. 65757.

Q-1,684 — Need data on following BEATYs: Abraham BEATY b. 1808, d. 1891, left Indiana (when?), settled near Lincoln, Washington County, Arkansas, 1830, buried on farm; S. O. BEATY, a Civil War veteran; Alvin B. BEATY b. 1849, d. 1928, and F. M. BEATY b. 1848, d. 1934. Informants please inclose self-addressed, stamped envelope. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,685 — Would like to correspond with anyone interested in the FARMER, SHOFFNER or ROOKER families of Morgan County, Indiana. They came to Indiana in the 1820s. — M. Gilbert Farmer, R. R. 11, Box 41, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,686 — Andrew M. BROWN b. about 1801, m. Sussanah LITTLE b. about 1806, lived Washington County, Indiana. Known children: Catherine b. 1829, m. John DOSSER; Sarah; Mary Jane m. Francis TROWBRIDGE; Andre J.; Edoney (?), and D.M. BROWN. Any information appreciated and exchanged. — Mrs. Gladys Edwards, 3712 147 South East, Bellevue, Wash. 98006.

Q-1,687 — Am interested in corresponding with anyone having data on the German surname CLAPP. Send information, pedigree, etc. Will exchange. — Miss Bulah Snowden, 862 Del Rey Drive, Boulder City, Nev. 89005.

Q-1,688 — Seeking information on parents and birthplace of David ROOT b. Ohio (where?), m. Sarah POWELL b. Ohio. Their son Erastus P. Root b. 1820, Kentucky (where ?) — Mrs. Stephen Mitchel, 1515 West Gray Road, Carmel, 46032.

Q-1,689 — Would like any information on SHUTTERS, SHETTERS of Jackson and Washington counties, Indiana. Particularly interested in ancestors and descendants of John and Mahala (ROGERS) SHUTTERS, 1860-1920. — Miss Jantha Rollings, P.O. Box 315, Spring Lake, Mich. 49456.

Q-1,690 — Would like to correspond with someone who has information about Austrian, German or French settlers who escaped the purge following Maximillian's overthrow in Mexico in the early 19th Century. Some settled at St. Louis, Mo., others in Indiana. — Mrs. George Waldron, 132 North First Avenue, Oakland City, 47660.

Q-1,691 — Would like to correspond with descendants of: Pvt. Coron D. EVANS, Pvt. William T. HOLMES and Cpl. Absolom JORDAN, all of Company A, Third Indiana Cavalry, 45th Regiment. Each of the men received a Congressional Medal of Honor during the Civil War for heroism during the battle of Sailors Creek, Virginia, April 6, 1965. Will exchange information. — Mrs. Patricia N. DeMore, 4749 Glastonbury Court, Apt. 169, 46227.

Q-1,692 — Would like information on descendants of MAKEPEACE family. Amasa MAKEPEACE b. 1778, Massachusetts, moved to Madison County, Indiana, late 1820s, d. 1848. He m. Betsy BABBIT b. 1783, d. 1858. Will share all data on ancestry. — Mrs. Thomas Smith, 1517 North Mickley Avenue, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,693 — Interested in KNIGHT and maternal lines from Guilford County, North Carolina, who came to Grant, Henry, Orange, Pike, Randolph, Washington and Wayne counties, Indiana, about 1820. Early maternal lines are BALDWIN, BOREN, CAIN, LOMAX, MEREDITH, SHELLY, THOMAS and others. — Mrs. John Beekman, 2702 Euclid Avenue, Muncie, 47304.

Q-1,694 — Need names of parents of Thomas David MONROE b. about 1829, m. April 20, 1848, Trimble County, Kentucky, to Sarah Ann THOMAS b. about 1832, Kentucky. Was her mother the Sarah THOMAS listed in 1870 Jefferson County (Madison, Monroe Township), Indiana, census, keeping house with a Newton THOMAS living in ? Thomas doesn't list his parents on Civil War record even when injured and received pension. — Mrs. B.F. Moler, Star Route, Box 23, Elkton, Ore. 97436.

Q-1,695 — Desire any information on parents of Ellsworth VALENTINE b. May 6, 1862, d. Sept. 2, 1941. Father, John VALENTINE, b. 1836, Ohio, and mother, Frances (BRATTAIN) VALENTINE, b. 1834, Indiana. — Larry E. Whiteley, R.R. 4, Box 159, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,696 — Want to learn more about descendants of Hiram Bently MONROE b. about 1832, Indiana, son of Lyman MONROE (Senior) and Sarah MEYERS. Hiram m. Margarete SLATER b. 1833. Their children: James b. about 1852; Louisa b. 1854; Hiram b. 1856; Alice b. 1860; Mary Ann b. 1863, and Joseph MONROE b. about 1867, Jefferson County, Indiana. — Mrs. Norman Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,697 — Need to know names of parents and sibling of Hamilton MONROE (b. and d. when?), m. Elizabeth CHAMPION 1832, Jackson County, Indiana. — Mrs. Ronald B. Murphy, 208 East Main Street, Crothersville, 47229.

Q-1,698 — Would like information about Bridget LOGAN b. 1852 and Thomas NOLAN b. about 1849, m. April 2, 1869, Marion County. Their children: Robert, John, Anna, Rose, Margaret, Mamie, Nellie and Katherine NOLAN. — Mrs. John A. Hiatt, 300 Smith Valley Road, Greenwood, 46142.

Q 1,699 - 1,717

Q-1,699 — Need any data on Rufus SANDERS b. Oct. 10, 1826, Pennsylvania (which county?), lived Madison County, Indiana, in 1900, d. there Jan. 29, 1912. His wife Mary Ann BOOTH d. there in 1903. His father b. New Jersey, and mother b. Virginia; need their names. Eight children: eldest William Henry SANDERS b. Sept. 1, 1848, Clark County, Indiana, m. Kerrilla BRADLEY Aug. 6, 1868, at Seymour, Jackson County; youngest Edward Smith SANDERS b. Dec. 28, 1867, Jackson County. Rufus and Mary Ann buried IOOF Cemetery, Alexandria, Madison County. James T. SANDERS buried in plot (d. Oct. 20, 1941). Is he a brother to Rufus? — Mrs. Ruth McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

Q-1,700 — Need descendants of Benjamin ASH who m. Hanna FIGG 1823, Nelson County, Kentucky. Lived Crawford and Perry counties, Indiana. Need births, deaths and burial place. Their children: Minerva b. 1827, m. Asa WRIGHT; Henry b. 1828, m. (?); Robert b. 1829, m. Mary JARBOE; John b. 1831, m. Susan JARBOE; Virgil b. 1835, d. 1907, m. Margaret JARBOE; Mary Ann b. 1838, m. Valentine COLE; William A. b. 1841, m. Catherine SWARTZ; Lydia b. 1843, m. (?), and Milly ASH b. 1848, m. (?). — Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1.701 — Desire information concerning William JOHNSON b. 1808, Trenton, N.J., d. 1893, Blackford County, m. Martha CORY b. 1813, Franklin County, d. 1888, Union County. William's father was Daniel JOHNSON m. Julia Ann — ? —, d. 1828. Martha's father was Jeremiah CORY b. 1786, d. 1873; second m. Rebecca DICKINSON b. 1793. — Mrs. H. J. Wuthrich, R.R. 2, Milford, 46542.

Q-1,702 — Searching for descendants of Stpehen and Martha (RUSE) BOYER; Calvin and Anna Mary (RUSE) LUCAS, and Daniel and —?— (LUCAS) RUSE. May call collect (513) 692-8558. — Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,703 — Eleanor (ALLEN) SCHROLL author of hymn "In the Beautiful Garden of Prayer" with music by J. H. FILLMORE of FILLMORE Music Company Inc., copyright 1920. Wish to correspond with nearest descendant or relatives. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 19 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,704 — Seeking descendants of Gen. John TIPTON and wife Matilda (SPENCER) TIPTON m. 1826, Corydon, Harrison County. Moved to Logansport, Cass County, in 1828, both d. 1839. Children: Spear S. killed in Mexican War; George T.; John, and Harriet B. TIPTON. — Mrs. Russell J. Quick, 5130 Thornleigh Drive, 46226.

Q-1,705—Need parents, brothers and sisters of Lucinda CARTER b. about 1820, Indiana, m. William GRAVES b. 1818, North Carolina. Had nine children b. 1842 to 1857 in Indiana. Lived Monroe County, Indiana, in 1860 and 1880. According to 1880 census, Lucinda's parents were b. West Virginia.—Walter R. Gooldy, 9430 Vandergriff Road, 46239.

Q-1,706—Seeking descendants of Milo R. DAVIS and his wife Jane (SPENCER) DAVIS, daughter of Capt. Spier SPENCER, m. Dec. 22, 1816, Corydon, Harrison County, Indiana. Moved to Logansport, Cass County, listed in 1830 census.—Mrs. Russell J. Quick, 5130 Thornleigh Drive, 46226.

Q-1,707—Margaret J. ELDRIDGE b. about 1860-65, Indiana, m. George Brittain BOUSE, lived New Jersey and New York. Their second child, my grandfather was b. 1886, New Jersey. Need information on Margaret or ELDRIDGE family. —Mrs. Sue Bouse Team, 1749 Bonita Lane, Carlsbad, Calif. 92008.

Q-1,708—Would like to correspond with descendants of John L. BENNETT and Rachell (SELLS) SMOCK, m. Aug. 7, 1879. Children: Charles; Worth of Smith Valley, Ind.; Matson; Hurna; Bert; Frank; Mrs. Annie BROWNING, and Mrs. Myra GROPPENBACKER of Washington, D.C.—Mrs. Audrey Birtchman, 621 Edwards, Beech Grove, 46107.

J-1,709—Will exchange information on ancestors, descendants, dates, specific locations for William McINTOSH b. 1776, Virginia, d. 1869, Topeka, Kan., and first wife, Mary MOORE, b. 1780, Virginia, m. about 1797. Children: Aaron, Sally, Moore, William J., Joseph, Mary (Pollyanna), Frances and Jacob McINTOSH, all b. 1798-1810, Mercer and Bath counties, Kentucky. Moved to Greene County, Indiana, 1821-22. Joseph McINTOSH b. 1803 fifth child listed), m. Elizabeth A. TODD (b. 1810) 1827, Greene County. Was she daughter of John TODD? Need data on her ancestry.—Virgil McIntosh, R.R. 2, Box 222, Robinson, Ill. 62454.

Q-1,710—Need parents of Noah (Miller?) DAVIS b. Cumberland County, New Jersey, d. 1875 at age 83, m. Margaret MILLER b. March 9, 1800, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, d. 1873. Twelve children, second child b. 1826, Darke County, Ohio, another b. 1829, Hamilton County, Ohio. They moved to Union County, Indiana, in 1830; entered land 1842, White County. —Mrs. J.H. Smith, 6440 Fairfield Avenue, Apt. 205, Fort Wayne, 46807.

Q-1,711—Desire to correspond with descendants of William Edward PELLEY, son of Henry and Deborah HOLLY (POLLEY) PELLEY, b. Monroe County, Indiana. William resided in Indianapolis about 40 years before his death, and was active in Freemasonery. Known children: Maude, Margurite, Joan and Raymond PELLEY. Am compiling genealogy on family, related lines are KETROW, MYERS, STAUFIELD, LAWSON, HOCKMAN and McMILLIN. Will exchange and answer all letters. —Raymond L. Jackson, P.O. Box 291, Martinsville, 46151.

Q-1,712—Would like information regarding the WALDRONs who settled at Waldron, Shelby County, Indiana. Need the origin, indivudual and date. — George Waldon, 132 North First Avenue, Oakland City, 47660.

Q-1,713—Seeking parents of Burton SOUTHERN b. July 1, 1793, d. July 2, 1851, buried Springville Baptist Cemetery, Lawrence County, Indiana. He m. Nancy SHIELDS; their children: Daniel, James, Jacob, Lydia and Celia SOUTHERN.—Miss Ruth Dickey, Scarlette Terrace, West Baden, 47469.

Q-1,714—Need descendants of William T. and Elizabeth (JONES) McCLAIN; David and Malinda P. (JONES) SCOTT and Enoch COACH. All living Danville, Hendricks County, Indiana, after 1830.—Mrs. Barbara Eggum, Thompson, Ia. 50478.

Q-1,715 — Need information on Sylvester HECATHORN, son of Daniel T. and Louise (or Leona) HECATHORN, and also descendants of Florence (HECATHORN) PACKARD.—Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,716—Would like any information on Jesse ROLLINGS b. 1780s, Virginia, settled Putnam County early 1820s; in Owen County in 1850. Did he die there? Had six children, including Robert S., John C., James F. and William H. Need names of others and their descendants. —Miss Jantha Rollings, P.O. Box 315, Spring Lake, Mich. 49456.

Q-1,717—Need ancestry, descendants, dates and burial place for Charles ALLEN b. about 1784 (Connecticut?) m. Martha NEWKIRK (?) b. 1795, Ohio (Cuyahoga or Ross County). Known children: Rachel b. 1831, m. William ABBOTT 1857, Switzerland County; Nathaniel b. 1834, m. Chloy ROBBINS 1855, Switzerland County, and Susan ALLEN b. 1841, Ohio, (m.?). Charles and family listed in 1850 Jefferson Township, Switzerland County, Indiana, Census. Was Isaac ALLEN, living next door, a son? —Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q 1,718 - 1,737

Q-1,718—Desire names of parents and other information on Simeon HARRIS b. 1790-1800 (where?). Served in Tennessee Militia Sept. 15, 1815, to May 1815. H m. Polly (Mary) BEARD July 25, 1816, Knox Cunty, TTennessee. Moved to Montgomery County, Indiana, 1825-1830.S imeon d. 1838, buried Montgomery County, where?—Larry E. Whiteley, R.R. 4, Box 159, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,719—Need information on John Harvey McKNIGHT b. July 14, 1874, Delta, Fulton County, Ohio, m. Josephine (LOOS) LEWIS, Peru, Indiana, d. Oct. 12, 1945, St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida. He was the son of John Clark and Marion (JOHNSON) McKNIGHT. Five sisters: Lou m.—?—GEER; Elsie m. Edgar HAYNES; Deena m. J. P. CUMMINS; Addie m. —?—LILLEY, and —?—m. Charles WHITMER. Wish to correspond with descendants.—John P. McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

J-1,720—Would like information on George MONROE b. about 1828, Indiana, m. Emaline—?—b. about 1846, Indiana, lived Scott County, Indiana in 1870. Had daughter Mary MONROE b. 1865.—Mrs. Norman H. Terando, 2804 Saturn Drive, 46229.

Q-1,721—Need to know parents and siblings of James MONROE (b. and d. when?), m. Sally BROWN 1833, Jackson County, Indiana. —Mrs. Ronald B. Murphy, 208 East Main Street, Crothersville, 47229.

Q-1,722 — Need parents names, death date and places for William B. RAMSEY b. 1819, Kentucky, m. Joanna BUFORD 1849, Mount Vernon, Ky. Served Union forces during Civil War, came to Morgantown, Morgan County, after war. Children: Rebecca b. 1850; Mary b. 1855; Issiac, and Lee RAMSEY. — Mrs. John A. Hiatt, 300 Smith Valley Road, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,723 — Seeking descendants of John VAN METER and his wife Matilda Jane BELL VAN METER, m. Oct. 9, 1844, listed in Cass County Marriage Book I. Cemetery records show Matilda d. 1849 at age 23, buried on DURET lot, Ninth Street Cemetery, Logansport, Cass County. Also listed in cemetery records a Eugene VAN METER who d. 1850. — Mrs. Russell J. Quick, 5130 Thornleigh Drive, 46228.

Q-1,724 — Would like to have all dates on great-great-grand-parents and their family: James STEELE d. sometime in 1861, and wife —?— (need name). Children: Atha b. about 1830; John b. 1834; Stacy b. 1836; Susanna b. 1837,; Rachel b. 1838; Polly b. 1845; Nancy b. July 2, 1844, d. Oct. 1, 1917, m. Abraham CARTER (my great-grandfather), and Winnery STEELE b. 1848. Need names of children's spouses. Any data appreciated. — Mrs. Wanda Marie Taylor, 2312 South Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,725 — Would like any information concerning Jeptha NEW, a judge in Jennings County, lived at Bernon, Ind. Also a Jethro NEW, or anyone with the last name NEW. Need names of Jeptha's children, etc. Believe he was an ancestor of mine. I was orphaned at the age of 4 so need lots of help with my ancestry. — Mrs. Dorothy Presson, R.R. 2, Box 213-B, Cuba, Mo. 65453.

Q-1,726 — Desire to correspond with descendants of Angeline MEYER who was reared in Madison Township, Jefferson County, Indiana, daughter of John and Angeline BODEM, and an heir of John's estate in 1879. — Mrs. Walter Bodem, 4729 Young Avenue, 46201.

Q-1,727 — Seeking information on relatives of Pauline LANGFORD, daughter of Benjamin and Nancy (FORBES) LANGFORD, who was b. 1854, Clay County, m. Bloomer CLARK of Parke County. She had a cousin Lottie m. to Henry MARKS. They had two daughters: Rose PORTER and Bess. They moved to California. — Mrs. Mildred Weaver, 907 North Wood Drive, Rockville, 47872.

Q-1,728 — Need information on family of Benjamin LINES b. Aug. 3, 1890, Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana, and Charles Ernest LINES b. about 1896. Their parents were Charles A. and Josephine (HIGGINS) LINES. Need whereabouts of Charles Ernest and sisters of Cincinnati, Ohio. Any data on this branch of family will be appreciated. — Mrs. Dennis A. Scyferth, 909 East 52d Street, 46205.

Q-1,729 — Seeking names of parents of Eli Dorsey GRAY who m. Sarah Ann SULLIVAN Aug. 22, 1867, Monroe County, Indiana. Need data on their children all b. Monroe County: Eva, Mattie, Myra, Mary, Grace, Charles, Walter, Alva, David, Marion and Eli GRAY. Sarah Ann was the daughter of James B. and Permelia Minerva (GWALTNEY) SULLIVAN of Monroe County. Will answer all letters. — Raymond L. Jackson, P.O. Box 291, Martinsville, 46151.

Q-1,730 — Need names of parents for Wallis or Wallace TRUE b. Nov. 27, 1825, Kentucky, m. Mary Ann HOBACK July 16, 1844, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. Would like to hear from all TRUEs. — Mrs. Hilton E. Lord, 12 Twin Hills Road, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12603.

Q-1,731 — Need information on Levi NUTT, Revolutionary soldier and one of the first settlers in Union County, Indiana He came from Centerville, Ohio; m. Sarah —?—, had a son Aaron NUTT who m. Jane FORBES. Need children for each family. Also need data on Nancy NUTT who m. Martin CAPPER. Will exchange and refund postage. — Miss Ellen E. Capper, R.R. 1, Columbus, 47201.

Q-1,732 — Seeking information on following TAYLORs: John, James, Alex, Sarah, Nancy (nee KELLY) and Mary. All living in vicinity of Knox County, Indiana, from 1810-1850. Also desire data on Nancy and Elizabeth KELLY, sisters b. about 1810, same area. — Mrs. Sandra Luebking 1 N 105 Papworth, Wheaton, Ill. 60187.

Q-1,733 — Desire to correspond with descendants of William and Charlotte (HENSCHEN) AROLD; Henry and Caroline (HENSCHEN) BLASE; William and Louise (HENSCHEN) BAUMHOFER; Frank HENSCHEN of Terre Haute (Vigo County), and Valentine Williamson Mayo of Logansport, Cass County. — Mrs. L. J. Schafer, 7780 Benn, Parma, Mich. 49269.

Q-1,734 — Need marriage, death date, burial place and descendants of Thomas Franklin SINK b. Oct. 14, 1851, Monroe County, son of David and Sarah (McCOWN) SINK. He was living at Martinsville in 1923. — Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1,735 — Desire any information on Polly (Mary) BEARD b. 1799 (where?). Who were her parents ? She was listed in 1860 Indiana census, d. Montgomery County, Indiana (when ?). Where is she buried ? Filed bounty land claim in 1856. — Larry E. Whitely, R.R. 4, Box 159, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,736 — Need parents of Alfred M. TEEPLE b. Nov. 22, 1856, Waynesburg, Ohio, d. Nov. 3, 1921, Punta Gorda, Fla, m. Caroline WENNING May 5, 1878, Sandyville, Ohio. Sister Emma lived at Newark, Ohio in 1902. Alfred and Carrie lived in Greene County, Indiana, from 1894 to 1904. Children: Emmett, Bertha, Edith and Hazel TEEPLE. — Mrs. John A. Hiatt, 300 Smith Valley Road, Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,737 — Seeking CRANK families from Wayne County, Indiana. The 1850 Census shows; Doug CRANK (male) age 80, b. Pennsylvania; John age 46, b. Virginia; Sarah age 39; Isaac A. age 35; Jacob age 56; Mary age 54; Elizabeth A. age 28; Sarah age 26; Philip age 23, and Hannah CRANK age 22, all b. Virginia; also Mary age 19 and Jacob CRANK age 12, both b. Indiana. Seeking births, marriages, deaths, tombstone inscriptions, deeds, wills. Will answer all letters. — Raymond D. Crank, 402 Mormon Street, Folsom, Calif. 95630.

Q 1,738 - 1,757

Q-1,738 — Need information on Javen BALL or James Javen BALL b. 1797 and wife Elizabeth (VICKERS) BALL and descendants. Lived in Tipton County, Indiana. Transfer of "For Life Only" deed indicates their death before August, 1871. Where are they buried ? — Charles W. Ball, Route 11, Box 373, Salisbury, N.C. 28144.

Q-1,739 — Wish to correcspond with any descendants of Sophia C. LAWSON to complete LAWSON family history. Sophia was second child of Woodford and Angetilla (CARR) LAWSON, b. 1844, possibly Orange County, Indiana. Did Sophia live with the CARR family after the LAWSON family broke up about 1860? Whom did she marry? When did she die and where? — Mrs. Harrison G. Ramsey, 325 East Laurel Street, Seymour, 47274.

Q-1,740 — Wish to correspond with descendants of the JUDD familes from Wilkes County, North Carolina, who settled in Madison and Wayne counties before 1850. — Miss Marjorie Smith, R. R. 1, Box 211, Thomson, Ill. 61285.

Q-1,741 — Need data on James ROBINSON b. 1800, Virginia, m. Mary BICKUM (?) b. 1805, Kentucky. Migrated from Kentucky to Delaware County, then to Cass County, Indiana. Children: John, Samuel, Julia, Lucinda, Henry, James Franklin and Eliza Jane ROBISNON. — Albert J. Sharp, R.R. 1, Logansport, 46947.

Q-1,742 — Michael Hendricks MELTON and wife Rachel COCKRUM left Gibson County, Indiana, in early 1830s. Would like to correspond with any descendants of the MELTON, COCKRUM, BROWN, BARRET and REVISE families left behind. — Miss Karen MacSmith, Route 1, Box 190, Nixon, Tex. 78140.

Q-1,743 — Would like to correspond with descendants and relatives of Thomas P. WESTENDORF and wife Jennie li PLAINFIELD. He taught school and, in 1876, composed the song "I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen." — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

J-1,744 — Need information on Samuel STUART (STEWART) who went to Maryland about 1820. Sons were Theobole, Samuel and David STUART. — Mrs. Richard Allread, 119 Overwood Road, Akron, Ohio 44313.

Q-1,745 — Candice (Candas) BRAMLIT (BRAMBLIT) m. William CALVIN Jan. 20, 1856, White County, Illinois. Children Susan m. Leonard HOOD of White County; Henry; Joel; Mary, and James CALVIN m. Ida HOOD about 1890, and had a son named Willie. Need data on family from 1860 through 1880s, or before. — Mrs. Susie Calvin, 505 East Third Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,746 — Need information on parents and family of Cooper TAYLOR. Where born?

He is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Linton, Ind. Also need data on his wife and their children. Would like names of Cooper's brothers and sisters. Appreciate any help. — Huston R. Taylor, 2312 South Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, 47401.

J-1,747—Need ancestry and descendants of Thomas FULLER b. 1774, Virginia, and wife Suzannah TORRENCE b. 1781 (where ?), m. 1801, Cincinnati, Ohio. Their son Isaac FULLER b. 1815, Dearborn County, Indiana, m. Nancy SHAW b. 1824 (where ?), daughter of Joseph SHAW, b. 1801, South Carolina, and Narcissa MIDDLETON b. 1798, Kentucky. All died Crawford County, Illinois. Who were parents of Joseph and Narcissa? — Mrs. Virgil L. McIntosh, R.R. 2, Box 222, Robinson, Ill. 62454.

Q-1,748 — Would like information on descendants of Jacob MARTIN and wife Mary WAGGONER, probably from Ohio. Later, a daughter, Melinda, P. MARTIN, m. Frederick W. RITTENOUR in Illinois. Will exchange. — Mrs. Lester W. Miller, R.R. 1, Box 345, Fountaintown, 46130.

Q-1,749 — Need any information about Henry MEYER and wife Dorothy (ENGEL) MEYER. They were the parents of C. F. William, b. Germany; Adolph; Louis, and Albert MEYER. William lived in Knox County, Indiana; married, and died there in 1906. — Mrs. Brenda Meyer Pierson, 7326 South 69th East Avenue, Tulsa, Okla. 74113.

Q-1,750 — Seeking information on Hester or Ester HINDERLADER of Marion and Brown counties, Indiana. Last known about 38 years ago. — Albert Voorheis, 690 West Douglas, Martinsville, 46151.

Q-1,751 —Seeking descendants of Gene John TIPTON and his wife Matilda (SPENGER) TIPTON, Cass County, Indiana, from 1828 to 1839. Married at Corydon, Harrison County, in 1826. Children: Spear S. (male), George T., John and Harriet B. TIPTON. — Mrs. Russell J. Quick, 5130 Thornleigh Drive, 46226.

Q-1,752 — Desire to correspond with descendants of Matthew and Catherine (BODEM) BACKHUS: Catherine was the daughter of John and Angeline BODEM, and was a widow living in Jefferson County, Indiana, about 1880. — Mrs. Walter Bodem, 4729 Young Avenue, 46201.

Q-1,753 — Need parents of George LOWDER b. Aug. 1, 1849 or 1846 (?), Randolph County. Enlisted Indiana Volunteers, 57th Regiment, April, 1864, at Winchester. He m. Mary RAMSEY Aug. 9, 1871, Morgantown, Morgan County, d. Nov. 9, 1892, Indianapolis. Was father John LOWDER who d. 1862? Siblings: James Abner and four sisters (one m. BARNES and one m. an ANDERSON). — Mrs. John Hiatt, 300 Smith Valley Road Greenwood, 46142.

Q-1,754 — Need genealogy on BELL family of Floyd and Clark counties, Indiana. Who was husband of Rahcel BELL listed in 1830 Monroe County, Indiana, census at age 50-60 with two boys and two girls? Were the following her children?: Nancy b. 1802, Kentucky, m. 1826 John ADAMS; William b. 1800-10, m. Patience BACK 1835; Sarah b. 1812, Kentucky, m. John SOUTH 1839, and Alfred BELL b. 1810-15, m. Emily McHOLLAND. — Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1,755 — Need ancestors and descendants of John INMAN and wife Charity MOSIER. John b. 1791, North Carolina, d. 1867, lived Lawrence County, Indiana. Children: Polly m. John CHESTNUT 1826; Elisha m. Lucretia CORBIN 1831; Soloman m. Naomi CRAIG 1835; John (Junior) m. Sally CHESTNUT 1835; William m. Rebecca B. KINDER 1844; Delphi J., and George INMAN m. Nancy WEBSTER 1837. — Miss Terri Inman, 909 West Oak Street, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1,756 — Need exact birth place of John LESTER b. June 17, 1832, Pennsylvania, son of William LESTER b. 1797, and Ann W.—?— b. 1801. Other children: Cordelia M. —?— KERN: Emaline; Abagail; Henry; James W.; Sally m. —?— FENSTAMAKER; Shipley; Antrim; Stephen, and Hannah A. LESTER. — Mrs. Bruce E. York, 6160 Dunn Avenue, San Jose, Calif. 95123.

Q1,757 — Like to locate anyone with knowledge of William WYVILL, buried beside his daughter, Margaret Catherine (Kate) who m. David E. BURKS, buried Wesley Methodist Cemetery, Elletsville, Ind., Margaret d. 1884, Greene County. Is Bety WYVILL, who's buried at Garrison Chapel Cemetery, Van Buren Township, Margaret's sister or mother? I believe family came from England, for they had written to relatives from Yorkshire by name of PHYLLISKIRT (PHYLLISIRK). Will answer all letters. — Mrs. Dorothy Hamm, R.R. 14, Box 276, Bloomington, 47401.

Q 1,758 - 1,778

Q-1,758—Need ancestors and descendants for Joel CRAIG and wife Armilda HANSFORD; George MARTIN and wife Jeannette PIPER, and Thomas DORSETT who m. Palmira CASE 1860, all of Martin County, Indiana.—Miss Terri Inman, 909 West Oak Street, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1,759—Would like information on William WINES b. 1836, d. 1911, buried Grandview Cemetery, Bloomfield, Greene County, m. Nancy CANARY b. 1839, d. 1899. Need names of Nancy's parents, plus all data on their children. Any help would be appreciated.—Huston R. Taylor, 2312 South Bryon Avenue, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,760—Could anyone give me any information on Mount Hope Cemetery in Fulton County, Indiana? It was supposed to be the first one in the county.—Miss Marilynn Clemans, Box 366, Tieton, Wash. 98947.

Q-1,761—Would like the names of parents of Milton JOHNSON, b. Nov. 1, 1838, possibly Franklin, Ind. He m. Martha WHITE, date unknown. She was b. Jan. 10, 1857, in Indianapolis. Also, need information on her parents: Jack WHITE and —?—. —Miss Donna Gash, 214 West Seventh Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,762—Need parents of John Thomas MONEY who homesteaded in Hendricks County in 1835. Need location in Kentucky, from where his parents came.—Don R. Money, 1005 First Federal Building, 46204.

Q-1,763—Want parents and ancestry for Isaac EDWARDS b. 1834, d. 1894, Knox County, Indiana. Isaac was related some way to Jesse EDWARDS b. 1793 (d. when?). Will answer all letters.—Mrs. Ray Tredway, Box 114, Main Street, Shoals, 47581.

Q-1,764—Seeking descendants of James B. SLAUGHTER and his wife Delilah SPENCER m. Jan. 16, 1814, Corydon, Harrison County. Their children: William m. Caroline PELL; Priscilla m. —?— GOLDEN, and Sarah SLAUGHTER m. Samuel WRIGHT, had two children.—Mrs. Russell J. Quick, 5130 Thornleigh Drive, 46226.

Q-1,765—David OSBORNE b. March, 1759, Guilford County, North Carolina, m. Elizabeth THOMPSON about 1790. To Ohio in 1804, then Wayne County, Indiana, in 1816. When and where did they die? Seven daughters and one son: Nancy m. Richard MILLS 1810, Clinton County, Ohio; Mary m. David BALLARD or John CORAH (CORY); Esther m. —?— SLAUGHTER; Elizabeth m. William FOWLER; Rebecca m. Mark DAVIS 1822, Wayne County; Lydia; Miriam, and Jonathan OSBORNE b. 1797, d. 1881, m. Rachel SMALL 1820, Wayne County, moved to LaPorte County about 1834. Desire information on all, including parents-in-law. Will exchange.—Mrs. R. R. Roberts, 7116 Theodore Avenue, Jennings, Mo. 63136.

Q-1,766—Washington Jackson GOFF b. 1823, North Carolina, moved to Hamilton County, Indiana, where he d. in 1909. Who were his parents and brothers and sisters? Where did they live in North Carolina?—Mrs. William Redman, 1328 Division Street, Noblesville, 46060.

Q-1,767—Need ancestors, descendants, dates and burial of Vincent FRY b. about 1763, North Carolina, lived Greene County, Indiana; Christeny FRY, 1753-1853; George M. FRY b. 1785, North Carolina, d. 1865, lived Monroe County; Frederick FRY b. 1783, Pennsylvania, lived Morgan County, and Henry FRY b. 1792, North Carolina, lived Lawrence County, Indiana.—Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1,768—Found graves of John (1827-1908) and Sedelia C. (1834-1910) PYKE in an old cemetery at Thorntown, Boone County. Who were John's parents? Also buried nearby are the graves of David PYKE who d. Feb. 16, 1867 and Lydia A. PYKE who d. March 24, 1858. Was Lydia David's wife or sister? Any information appreciated.—Charles W. Pyke, 2432 North Purdum Street, Kokomo, 46901.

Q-1,769—Would like to locate the parents of Elias M. MARSHALL who was b. Oct. 2, 1831. Any information will be appreciated. — Bill E. Marshall, 1706 South Arlington, Independence, Mo. 64052.

Q-1,770—Need ancestry, siblings for Josiah WRIGHT, a tanner by trade, b. 1805, Kentucky, m. 1825, Ripley County, Martha Jane HAMILTON b. 1806, Kentucky. They lived at Portland Mills near Parke-Putnam County line in 1830s, moved to Crawford County, Illinois, before 1840. His father reputed to be a doctor who left North Carolina for Kentucky not long before Josiah's birth. Will exchange.—Mrs. Virgil L. McIntosh, R.R. 2, Box 222, Robinson, Ill. 62454.

Q-1,771—Would like data on parents of James LITTON b. about 1838, Lawrence County, m. Mary KIRKLEY about 1860, Lawrence County, moved to Greene County about 1865. Mary d. 1880, Greene County. Would like to know her place of burial.—James G. Kern, 1603 West 16th Street, Bedford, 47421.

Q-1,772—Would like to hear from anyone related to the family of Wallace MARSHALL, author of "The Marshall and Related Families," published 1922 at Lafayette, Ind. Is there anyone still working on this MARSHALL line? Were records kept of travelers on the Canal and Wabash River during 1850-51? —Mrs. Max K. Rainey, 211 West White, Clinton, Ill. 61727.

Q-1,773—Need names of parents of Romely Jackson YORK b. about 1820, Posey County, Indiana. Moved to White or Hamilton County, Illinois.—Mrs. Jack Daniel, 721 Lafayette N.E., Albuquerque, N. M. 87106.

Q-1,774—Widow Katherine LEIGHTY appears in 1870 census of Pike County with children Henry, Franklin, Nelta, Alexander, Wilson, Gurtove and Nancy LEIGHTY. Eldest four b. in Ohio, others b. in Indiana. Wish additional information regarding this family.—Thomas W. Newkirk, R.R. 1, Glenwood, 46133.

Q-1,775—The following children of David HOOVER and Leannah KOLB were born and died in Fayette County, Indiana. Where are they buried? John b. Dec. 28, 1837, d. Feb. 28, 1839; Ephraim b. Jan. 12, 1840, d. June 3, 1846, and Daniel Harris b. March 11, 1851, d. Aug. 31, 1853.—Mrs. Willard E. Kolb, 3016 Covington Street, West Lafayette, 47906.

Q-1,776 — Searching for descendants of Samuel and Mary BRYAN who came to Perry Township, Marion County, Indiana, from Pendleton County, Kentucky, in 1830 with sons Luke and Thomas BRYAN. Grandsons removed to Clay County, Illinois, about 1860. An Indiana Historical Society Marker will be placed at the Southport Cemetery in honor of Mary BRYON pioneer woman in July.—Mrs. Charlotte Dial, 1500 East Stop 10 Road, 46227.

Q-1,777—Seeking dates and places of death, plus burial information on James and Marinda (PARRISH) BRITTAIN. According to 1880 census, their last known location was Washington Township, Hamilton County, Indiana. Both were from North Carolina, and both probably died within a few years after 1880. James was a Confederate veteran.—Mrs. Donald H. McGuire, 20 Victor Drive, Mooresville, 46158.

Q-1,778—Judith (POMEROY) GEPHART, wife of Philip GEPHART, lived in Shelby County, Indiana, and died in 1907. Does anyone have any information about her parents and brothers and sisters?—Mrs. William Redman, 1328 Division Street, Noblesville, 46060.

Q 1,779 - 1,796

Q-1,779—Ebenezer H. SUTTON b. Johnson County (when?), was the son of Lewis and Adaline (SMITH) SUTTON. He m. Jennie JONES Jan. 7, 1885, Johnson County. Children: Arthur, Fred, Mamie and Dorothy SUTTON. Ebenezer d. March 24, 1900, Perry Township, Marion County. Who was the Charles SUTTON that supplied the information on the death certificate? Would like to hear from descendants.—Mrs. Hohn C. Hahn, 3230 Meadowcrest Drive, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,780—Would like to correspond with anyone having knowledge or interest in DELONG family of Indiana.—John D. Baldwin, 2597 Hampshire (No. 25) Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

Q-1,781—Would like to correspond with anyone having information on RITENOUR (RIDENOUR) line that married into MARTIN family. Frank or Frederick RITENOUR of Hardy County, West Virginia, b. about 1855, came to Indiana. Later went to Minnesota and North Dakota. —Mrs. Lester Miller, R.R. 1, Fountaintown, 46130.

Q-1,782—Seeking parents of Moses PYKE b. Richland County, Ohio, served as 1st Lt. in the 116th Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry in Civil War. He m. Almyra LaFLESH April 26, 1866. Widow was living at South Bend in 1899. Where is Moses buried and did he have any brothers or sisters? Any information appreciated.—Charles W. Pyke, 2432 North Purdum Street, Kokomo, 46901.

Q-1,783—Need proof of the relationship of Mrs. Adam RHODES (Elizabeth Taylor STERRETT) to Revolutionary War soldier, Isaac TAYLOR, Miami County, Ohio. Son, Pierce Taylor RHODES, Methodist minister, d. 1907, Attica, Warren County.—Miss Janet McCrosky, 480 Forest Drive, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

Q-1,784—Have approximately 5,000 family record sheets on RIDGWAY-RIDGEWAY-RIDGAWAY and allied families. Will give help to anyone researching the many lines or allied family. Please enclose self-addressed, stamped envelope, and would appreciate pedigree.—Thomas H. Ridgeway, P.O. Box 665, Pinedale, Calif. 93650.

Q-1,785—Bible record says Thomas SHERIDAN was b. April 28, 1809, Ohio, but 1838 land grant of Des Moines County, Iowa, states he came from Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Seeking information on his family.—Mrs. Edward Setterberg, 423 Harrison, Burlington, Ia. 52601.

Q-1,786—Searching for WYMOND family members and ancestry from County Cornwall, England, settled in 1829 in Dearborn and Ohio counties, Indiana. Also Indiana pioneer families of DORSEY, PALMER, DARLING and OUTLER. Will answer all inquiries. — Mrs. Charles Bennington, 13490 Tioga Road, Apple Valley, Calif. 92307.

Q-1,787—Need information on William ABBOTT (ABBITT) b. 1804-06, Kentucky (where?). Was he first m. to Mary --?-- and living in Aurora, Dearborn County, with three children, Nancy age 13; James, 11, and Edward, 8 (according to 1850 census). He 2d m. 1857, Switzerland County, Rachel ALLEN; 1860 census shows them living Cass Township, Ohio County; and 1870 census has them living in Randolph Township, Ohio County, Indiana. When and where did William die? Rachel came to Brown and Monroe counties. Their children: Martha; Philander; Andrew; Charles (Pete), who disappeared; Robert lived near Rising Sun; Harriet d. young; Nathan; Isabelle d. young, and Tissie ABBOTT m. --?-- STEELE, Ohio County.—Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1,788—Are there any descendants of Isaac CLEMANS who lived 1840, Fulton County, or his son David CLEMANS who lived in Fulton and Miami counties who would know anything about them or about an old chest filled with books, deeds and old letters on the CLEMAN (CLEMENS, CLEMMONS, etc.) family?—Miss Marilynn Clemans, Box 366, Tieton, Wash. 98947.

Q-1,789—Would like to exchange data on following families: WAMPLER, COLLIER, CLARK, CANTRELL, HAMM, TAYLOR, BROUGH, BURKS, AMERS and allied lines.—Mrs. Dorothy Hamm, Box 276, R.R. 14, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,790—Candas (BRAMBLIT) CALVIN is my husband's great-grandmother. Would like to write other BRAMBLITs for more informaton on family. Candas came from Tennessee. Will answer all letters. Also collecting CALVIN-COLVIN material.—Mrs. Susie Calvin, 505 East Third Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,791—Need parents' names, birth date and place of Charles FARNHAM, also death date. He m. Edna WIER May 20, 1903. Charles was a minister of a Christian Church. Where ? Edna is buried in Newberry Cemetery, Greene County. One child buried in same cemetery: Frank W. b. 1906, d. 1962. Need names of other children, if any. Where is Charles buried? —Mrs. Wanda Marie Taylor, 2312 South Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,792—Need parents and birthplace of Amanda (CROWE) McPIKE b. 1818, Bourbon County, Kentucky, buried 1899, Lawrence County, Indiana. Was Eli CROWE her father? Need information about other family members. Will exchange.—Mrs. Billy L. Boley, 822 South Main Street, Brownstown, 47220.

Q-1,793—Wish to correspond with family members or anyone who has data on PERHAMOUS and HARWOOD families. Great-grandmother Viola Caroline PERHAMOUS b. Sept. 11, 1847, Indiana, daughter of William and --?-- (HARWOOD) PERHAMOUS. Parents must have died young for Viola and a sister were raised by JOHNSTONs at Monroeville, Pa.—James E. Ashbaugh, 401 Washington Street, Ligonier, Pa. 15658.

Q-1,794 — My grandfather, Walter B. HILL, b. about 1860, m. Nancy HILLMAN Aug. 23, 1890, Grant County, Indiana. They were divorced about 1900, probably Grant County. Their children: Glen E. b. 1890; Paul Alfred (my father) b. Sept. 16, 1891, Upland, Grant County; James Leslie b. 1900, and "Genie" HILL. Who were Walter's parents? Also need birth and death dates, along with place of birth and death. — James E. Bellarts, 7030 S. W. Canyon Road, Portland, Ore. 97225.

Q-1,795 — Need any information regarding Lucinda STERRETT who m. a "Dr. HILLIS," possibly at Attica, Ind., after 1829. Were her parents Washington and Elizabeth (TAYLOR) STERRETT? Need proof. — Miss Janet McCrosky, 480 Forst Drive Springfield, Ohio 45505.

Q-1,796 — Daniel JOHNSON is listed in 1850 Spencer Township, Jennings County, Indiana, census with children: Ruth, Nehemiah, Sarah (all b. New York); William, Malin, Mary and Jane JOHNSON (b. Indiana). Would appreciate any information concerning this family. — Mrs. William Redman, 1328 Division Street, Noblesville, 46060.

Q 1,797 - 1,816

Q-1,797 — Searching for parents and descendants of Ann (Sarah) SCOTT who m. William Cave HADEN March 28, 1819, Fayette County, Kentucky. They both d. Scott County, Kentucky. Their son Joseph Scott HADEN went to live with his grandmother and uncle in Missouri at an early age. His sisters were Elizabeth, Mrs. C.B. PRITCHETT; Rebecca, Mrs. —?— WILSON, and Louisa, Mrs. —?— WEBB, who lived eight miles from Madisonville. Ann had a brother, Thomas SCOTT, b. 1804, Kentucky, m. Susan (HADEN) KELLY, widow of William; and a sister, Ann Elizabeth SCOTT, who m. William J. GORDON Dec. 1, 1845. Any information appreciated. — Miss Angela Brennan, 414 B Brookwood Park, West Fargo, N. D. 58078.

Q-1,798 — In researching PUCKETT lineage to early 1600 immigrants in Virginia, I have accumulated many records. including three books on family, numerous census references, probate court and Quaker records and other genealogical and county history books in which PUCKETTS are mentioned. For a stamped, self-addressed envelope, anyone interested in PUCKETT surname may have names checked for possible location of additional ancestors and descendants. — Mrs. George W. Olson, 1268 Kenwood Avenue, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

Q-1,799 — Researching the STEGALL and DEHART families, both of which are found in various Indiana counties. Will gladly exchange or share information on either or both families. — John A. Stegall, Sandy Hook, Ky. 41171.

Q-1,800 — Searching for descendants of Sylvester, son of Daniel T. and Louise (BEELER) HECATHORN. Also need information on Cecil PACKARD of the George and Jane (LLOYD) HECATHORN family. — Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,801 — Would like to hear from anyone working on MARINE surname, especially descendants of Dr. John A. MARINE and Olive Ann COWGILL of North Manchester, Wabash County, Indiana. — Mrs. Marjorie Marine Hann, 518 Quincy Street, Rapid City, S. D. 57701.

Q-1,802 — Need ancestry of James WELLS b. Aug. 2, 1846, Sullivan County (near Carlisle). Entered Civil War from Sullivan County, later moved to Missouri. Father, John WELLS, b. when and where ? Mother, Rebecca LANDERS, b. when and where? Any brothers and sisters? — Mrs. Paul L. Van Cleef, 70 Kenilworth Court, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,803 — Bailey J. and Rebecca A. (Prosise ?) BROWN came to Crawford County, Indiana, from Kentucky about 1840. Their children: Nancy (BROWN) LEONARD, Dr. G.W.L. BROWN and others. Where in Kentucky did they come from? — Mrs. Wayne Baldwin, 2421 William Lane, New Albany, 47150.

Q-1,804 — Seeking information on John JACKSON who carried mail from Corydon to New Harmony, Ind., and was dismissed by R. J. MEIGS, Postmaster General, in 1818. Is he the same John JACKSON who entered land early in Monroe County? Will exchange data and answer all correspondence. — Raymond L. Jackson, P.O. Box 291, Martinsville, 46151.

Q-1,805 — Would like to correspond with relatives of John THOMPSON of Indianapolis (don't know if he is still living), son of Mary Ann NEVINS (b. Sept. 23, 1849) and Joe THOMPSON) grandson of Elliott NEVINS (1823-1858) and Mary Jane CROOKS (1831-1859) m. Sept 10, 1848. — Miss Mary M. Crooks, R. R. 3, Box 163, Rockville, 47872.

Q-1,806 — Searching for descendants of Silas HARMON b. 1817, Indiana. His daughter Sarah Jane HARMON b. Jan. 4, 1843, Clark County, m. April 15, 1866, Clark County to Matthew Thomas MAHIN who was b. Aug. 24, 1839, Greene County, Ohio. Would like to correspond with HARMONs from Clark County. — Mrs. Clyde L. Jackson, 1933 University Boulevard, Abilene, Tex. 79603.

Q-1,807 — William CALVIN b. 1830s, Kentucky, m. Candas BRAMBLIT of White County, Illinois, in 1856. When did she die? He later m. Elizabeth WARD in 1877. Who were William's parents? — Mrs. Susie Calvin, 505 East Third Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,808 — Need ancestry, descendants, death and burial for John STIVERS b. about 1770-80. Where? Lived in Kentucky. Where? Listed in 1840 Brown County, Indiana, census with wife and two daughters. Were his sons, Harrison A. STIVERS (m. Easter—& —, moved to Monroe County, Indiana) and Henry STIVERS (m. Sally HARRIS 1836 in Brown County)? — Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

Q-1,809 — Need information on parents of William OLGUS b. 1830, Pennsylvania, d. 1884.
City Cemetery, Linton, Indiana. He m. Lucinda REIGLE b. 1830, PEnnsylvania, d. 1884. Children: Mary b. 1856, m. Herman EIKLMAN; Rosetta b. 1860, m. Peter SHAW; Margaret b. 1866, m. James WAKEFIELD; Cyntha b. 1869; Charles b. 1871; W. H. (b. when?) and Hugh OLGUS b. 1853. — Huston R. Taylor, 2812 South Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,810 — Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall") JACKSON b. 1824, Clarksburg, Va., son of Jonathan and Julia (BECKWITH) JACKSON, First m. Eleanor JUNKIN, second m. Mary Ann MORRIS, d. 1863 in action. Tranversal lines: CHANDLER, OWEN and LEGRAND. Appreciate any correspondence. — Miss Dorothy Allen Seamster, 2119 East 17 Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Q-1,811 — Need parents of John CLARK who m. June 12, 1844, Scott County, Indiana, to Hannah CHASTAIN, daughter of Valentine and Massa ROBBINS), CHASTAIN. — Mrs. Joseph E. Welch, R.R. 1, Box 227, Scipio, 47273.

Q-1,812 — Need ancestors of Richard N. VAN CLEEF b. May 11, 1816, Ohio, Came to Indiana (where ?) as small boy. His father (need name) d. about 1830; where? Richard m. Boone County, Oct. 22, 1837, to Susanna CONLEY b. Jan 4, 1819, Ohio. Two boys b. Boone County, one prior to 1840, other Rhesa G. VAN CLEEF b. Jan. 17, 1842. Went to Iowa in 1849. — Mrs. Paul L. Van Cleef, 70 Kenilworth Court, Lafayette, 47905.

Q-1,813 — Searching for descendants of Stephen and Martha (RUSE) BOYER; Calvin and Anna Mary (RUSE) LUCAS, and Daniel and — ? — (LUCAS) RUSE. — Raymond Millikin, 30 Park Drive, Arcanum, Ohio 45304.

Q-1,814 — Nancy LITTERAL m. Jeruel LEONARD Dec. 21, 1828, Orange County, Indiana. She d. before 1840. Who were her parents and where is she buried? — Mrs. Wayne Baldwin, 2421 William Lane, New Albany, 47150.

Q-1,815 — Walter B. HILL (son of A. HILL and — ? — JOHN) b. 1866, Ohio, m. Nancy HILLMAN Aug. 24, 1890, Jonesboro, Grant County, Indiana. Seek information on HILL and JOHN lines. — James E. Bellarts, 7030 S.W. Canyon Road, Portland, Ore. 97225.

Q-1,816 — Making SMITH family tree. Francis SMITH b. Kentucky, m. Mary Jane SELCH, had children James and Charles, and came to Johnson County, Indiana. Then had John SMITH in 1847. Later lived in Marion County. — Mrs. William O. Smith, R.R. 5, Martinsville, 46151.

Q 1,817 - 1,833

Q-1,817 — Need information on the ancestry of Elizabeth A. HAWORTH b. 1847, d. 1875, m. Dec. 6, 1868, to James R. BARKLEY, son of Edward and Mary Jane (EARLY-WINE) BARKLEY. Think Elizabeth's father might be Jonathan HAWORTH. Lived at Rock Prairie Community, Tipton County, Indiana. The BARKLEY men worked in the sawmill. — Mrs. Theodore Barkley, Box 59, Kempton, 46049.

Q-1,818 — Seeking information on Walter DAVIS (b. and d. when?), m. Agnes SHARP b. 1785, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, d. 1860, moved to Indiana around 1810. Agnes was the daughter of William (d. 1806) and Jane (McCLINTOCK) SHARP (d. 1812). She had six brothers: James b. 1780, d. 1788, Alexander b. 1781, d. 1836; Ross b. Dec. 2, 1782, d. June 16, 1840; William b. 1784 (d. when?); Robert b. 1789, d. 1858; Daniel McClintock b. 1791 (purchased land Campbell Township, Vernon County, Indiana, Nov. 20, 1838), d. Sept. 19, 1847; and a sister, Margaret SHARP b. 1787, d. 1868. — Wilbur L. Sharp, 1043 Woodcrest Drive, New Castle, 47362.

Q-1,819 — George L. GALLION m. Narcissa O. JOHNSON March 25, 1875, Montgomery County, Indiana. Listed in 1880 Union Township (Montgomery County) census: George age 34, Narcissa age 30, with no children. Like to know when and where they died, and would like to correspond with any descendants. — Stuart D. Klinger, 946 Cleveland Avenue, Beliot, Wis. 53511.

Q-1,820 — Seeking parents' names, birth and death dates, and any information on family of Martin WINES b. 1791, d. 1864, first m. Elizabeth Ellen COLLINGTON b. 1795, d. 1848. He secondly m. Anne EDWARD b. 1795, d. 1887. Like data on children by each wife. Known children: William H. m. Nancy E. CANARY; Elizabeth; Phoebe m. Eldridge WALKER (?); Mary m. John BLACK; Richard; Cyres L., and Betty WINES m. Josiah A. PRICE. Will exchange. — Huston R. Taylor, 2312 South Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,821 — Need ancestors, descendants, dates and burial place for William Peter STEVENS b. about 1809, Kentucky (where?). Was his mother Sarah G. STEVENS living Madison, Ind., in 1840? He m. Eliza Jane TODD 1831 at Vevay, Ind. Listed in 1850 Madison (Ind.) census, and in 1860 Shelbyville (Ind.) census. William d. before 1870, as Eliza was listed in 1870 Shelbyville census. When did she die? Their children: Alginon (?) S. b. 1832; Annette b. 1834, m. Albert Wetherbee; John F. b. 1840; Lucian B. b. 1842. MORRISON: Robert b. 1847, m. Mary JENKINS 1870. Franklin County; Isabelle b. 1848, m.— ?— CLARK; Florence b. 1849, m. Edward WILSON, and William P. STEVENS b. 1852, m. Sarah WILSON. — Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellttsville, 47429.

Q-1,822 — Need date of death for Mary STANLEY b. about 1890, Boston Township, Wayne County, Indiana, and her husband's name. Did she go to Canada with her parents about early 1900? Need name of her son who lives at Elyria, Ohio. — Mrs. Betty Leazenby, 6549 East Raymond Street, 46203.

Q-1,823 — Need information on Abraham RHODES b. March 20, 1810, Bedford County, Pennsylvania, lived Montgomery County, Ohio, until 1835, m. Mary STROUP b. Nov. 10, 1811, Pennsylvania, and settled on farm in Center Township, Rush County, Indiana. — Mrs. Linda Arnold, 1714 Walnut Street, New Castle, 47362.

Q-1,824 — William SAULSBURY b. 1835, Indiana, first m. Martha GREEN, secondly m. Emile CRAIG, later lived at Effingham, Ill., in 1870s. Will exchange information. — Mrs. Edward B. Scanlon, 8624 Rainbow Lane, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

Q-1,825 — In 1934 a family of children was separated in Indianapolis. One is not accounted for. His name is Samuell Ellis HOBSON b. Dec. 1, 1919, Lawrence County, Indiana. Opal Lucille and Herman lived at Bedford, Ind. Their parents: William Butler (deceased) and Maudie (FLICK) HOBSON. Samuell might have been adopted, but surely would remember his name as he was 15 years old at the time. Would appreciate any help. — Mrs. Lena Carver, Box 455, Bedford, 47421.

Q-1,826 — Need data on ancestors of Benjamin SLAVEN and Elizabeth WIER (WEIR) m. early 1820s at Lafayette, Ind. Children: Joe, Harme, John, Sally, Nancy, Barbara, Mary SLAVEN. Moved to Missouri about 1860. — Mrs. John A. Opell, R.R. 3, Box 227, Washington, 47501.

Q-1,827 — Martin GROSS b. 1823, Virginia, first m. Levina ROSSEN May 22, 1843, Jackson County, Indiana, second m. Leoine — ? — between 1850-1860, Jackson County. Need birth and death dates for both wives b. Indiana; marriage date for second. Need Martin's father's name and mother's (Sarah) maiden name. — Mrs. Shirley Hause, R.R. 1, Box 124 C, Belle Plaine, Kan. 67013.

Q-1,828 — Stephen Franklin HARRIS, son of Cortland and Mary (SWANK) HARRIS, b. Feb. 3, 1844, Vermillion or Warren County, Indiana. He m. Mary CARTER. Appreciate any help on HARRIS and SWANK lines. — Mrs. Roy F. Boat, P.O. Box 305, Red Bluff, Calif. 96080.

Q-1,829—Desire to correspond with persons having information on ancestry of Peter BRINER, who d. 1825, or his son Peter BRINER Jr. — Clifton Briner, R.R. 1, Connersville, 47331.

Q-1,830 — Would like any information on my grandparents, John A. SUMMERS b. 1849, Eminence, Morgan County, Indiana, and his wife Katherine BUTLER b. 1858, Louisville, Ky. Both d. in Indianapolis. They also lived at Gosport, Ind. — Mrs. Glenn Renner, 9530 Park Avenue, 46240.

Q-1,831 — Desire parents of Sarah RENBARGER b. about 1811, Kentucky, m. May 15, 1831, Delaware County, Indiana, to Jabez BERRY b. about 1813, Pennsylvania. Also would like names of his parents. — Willard Berry, 609 Spruce Avenue, Tillamook, Ore. 97141.

Q-1,832 — Searching for the marriage record of great-grandparents, Timothy GOLDEN (GOLDING) and Mary TROY, who were m. Sept. 12, 1851, at Liberty, Union County, Indiana. The 1851 marriage records were kept by William DOYLE, Catholic missionary from Richmond. Not at Richmond or archdiocesan office in Indianapolis. — John Golden, 1462 Summit, Columbus, Ohio 43201.

Q-1,833 — Would like to correspond with anyone having data on TREAT and HALL families from Pennsylvania, Vermont and Indiana (Owen and Morgan counties). John and Margaret TREAT in Pennsylvania 1798. John d. 1834-38, Morgan County, Indiana. Found six boys and Margaret in Arkansas from 1840-1860. Believe the following to be their children: Hanna b. April 8, 1799, Pennsylvania, m. Daniel HALL, 1818, Monroe County; Gracy m. John BERRY 1819; Maria m. Henry PITT 1823, Owen County; William M. b. 1804, m. Perlina PRITCHET 1828; Ephomariah m. Mordicia MILLER 1829; Stephen b. 1811, m. Sarah —?—; James b. 1812, m. Salley MATHES 1834; Leana m. Amaziah McCLAIN 1835; Richard b. 1815, Ohio, m. Susan E. CLARK 1836; Hulda b. 1824, m. W.M. BARKER, 2d. m. Preston ROLEN (BOLEN): John Berry b. 1819, Indiana, m. Sarah Francis — ? — 1839; Peppel (?) Juppel m. Louisa — ? — 1854-50, and Sylvester TREAT m. Mlynda C. VESSEY, 1848, Hendricks County. — Lonnie H. Treat, 6528 Graylock Lane, North Highlands, Calif. 95660.

Q 1,834 - 1,852

Q-1,834 — Need parents of Daniel SEILER (SILER) b. 1818, Ohio, m. 1838 Catherine REINOEHL b. 1822, Lebanon, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. One of their sons, Solomon (Saul), lived at Brazil, Clay County, Indiana; wife's name was Lula. Will exchange. — Mrs. Virgil L. McIntosh, R.R. 2, Box 222, Robinson, Ill. 62454.

Q-1,835 — Desire data on CASH families listed in 1850 Hamilton County, Indiana, census: Benjamin CASH b. about 1804, Virginia; wife Louisa age 24, b. Kentucky; Children: Tabitha, 14; Joel, 11; Cordelin, 7, all b. Maryland; John, 5, b. Tennessee. Also William CASH (age 25) family and John CASH (age 23, b. Tennessee) and family. Is this the same Benjamin CASH and Louisa RHODES who were m. March 19, 1846, Meigs County, Tennessee? — Mrs. Curran Cashion, P.O. Box 125, Hartwell, Ga. 30643.

Q-1,836 — Need birthplaces, burial sites, names of children, etc. concerning family of John LITTON and wife Elizabeth Lucinda RITTER m. April 7, 1835, Lawrence County; divorced May 8, 1839, Lawrence County. Two children were born; need names. Also need data on John LITTON's first marriage (and any children that were born), which supposedly took place in North Carolina. — James G. Kern, 1603 West 16th Street, Bedford, 47421.

Q-1,837 — William Bennett STODDARD m. Mary CHAPEL. He d. 1897 at Valparaiso, Porter County, Indiana. Want information on his descendants and parents. Would like data on other STODDARDS in Indiana. — John H. Stoddard, 215 East St. Charles Road, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126.

Q-1,838 — Need information on George Warner WHITE b. June 22, 1841, served in Civil War, m. Rachel C. SMOCK, lived Eagle Township, Boone County, Indiana, until late 1870s. Children: Henry b. 1866; Anna J. b. 1868; Charlie M. b. 1870, Boone County; Mary C. WHITE b. 1884, Iowa. Need names of George's parents. — Mrs. R.L. West, Box 7, Whitestown, 46075.

Q-1,839 — Need information on John REDDICK b. March 22, 1818, d. March 26, 1903, m. Catherine RUBY b. Aug. 10, 1822, d. July 30, 1886. Lived Rush County, Indiana. Will answer all letters. — Mrs. Linda Arnold, 1714 Walnut Street, New Castle, 47362.

Q-1,840 — Hunting relatives of John SMITH b. 1847, son of Francis and Mary Jane (SELCH) SMITH. John's brothers and sisters were Sarah Margaret, James, Charles, Jesse, William Henry and Thomas Jefferson SMITH. Family lived Johnson County. Francis is buried in Marion County. — Mrs. William O. Smith, R.R. 5, Martinsville, 46151.

Q-1,841 — Need data on parents and children of Septimus I. TAYLOR b. 1849, Ohio County, Kentucky, d. 1920, buried IOOF Cemetery, Bicknell, Ind. He m. Martha J. FULLSERSON b. 1862, Ohio County, Kentucky, d. 1929, buried Bicknell. Children: Edith m. J. M. SUMMER; Maxwell m. Dorothy TOOLEY; Mary m. Hugh BARTON; Leona m. Samuel DALTON. Need children's dates, descendants, etc. — Huston R. Taylor, 2312 South Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,842 — Samuel JOLLY and wife USLEY (URSULA) were listed in the 1850 and 1870 Boone County, Indiana, censuses. Anything on their family is welcome; especially need a complete list of their children. — Mrs. Iver Longeteig, Box 37, Craigmont, Idaho 83523.

Q-1,843 — Sarah Ellen KIRK b. 1842, Orange Township, Fayette County, Indiana, daughter of Harrison and Eliza (SAMPSON) KIRK, m. George T. ELDER Nov. 26, 1862, Rush County. Children: John J., Phebie and Josephine ELDER. Were there other children? Where are George and Sarah buried? Was George the son of Henry ELDER from Ohio? Will answer all letters. — Mrs. Daisy George, P.O. Box 145, Hymera, 47855.

Q-1,844 — Peter SMOCK b. 1802, Shelby County, Kentucky (son of Samuel and Rachel (RYKER) SMOCK, m. 1st. Ann RYKER BERGEN. Known children: Nancy J. b. 1838; David J. b. 1841; Henry Calvin b. 1843; Rachel b. 1845; and James MOCK b. 1847. Ann d. before 1850, for Peter m. 2d widow Betsy HAMILTON 1850, Boone County, Indiana. Peter d. before 1873 and Betsy moved to Scott County. Would like to know where Peter and Ann are buried plus any data on children. Son David J. was living in Lawrence Township, Marion County, in 1872 — Miss Janice West, Box 7, Whitestown, 46075.

Q-1,845 — Tracing the family of Jesse HAMNER and Tabitha BILBO. Their children: John N., Minerva, Malinda, Henry Jasper, Louisa Jane and Leonard Green HAMNER. Lived in Bartholomew County, Indiana, in the 1830s. Any help appreciated. — Robert W. Gant, 703 South Main Street, Pleasant Hill, Ill. 62366.

Q-1,846 — Would like information on descendants of Jonathan WILDMAN listed in the 1850 Middlefield, Geauga County, Ohio, Census, living with daughter Electa (WILDMAN) WILHELM and John WILHELM. Not in the 1860 census, same county, etc. — Ralph E. Wildman, 602 Valley Drive, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,847 & Seeking information on Maude Melvina GOOD b. March 18, 1824, Bal Hinch, Montgomery County, d. Oct. 9, 1876, m. William LIDSTER. Also have lots of data on the SHANKLIN family of Montgomery County. — Larry Shanklin, CMR 9, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,848 — Need information on both parents of Enoch B. CAMDEN b. Oct. 29, 1805, Kentucky, d. March 31, 1866, and Susan PITMAN b. North Carolina. Migrated to Freedom, Owen County, Indiana. Their children: James M., Elizabeth, Susan, William H., Hiram R., Andrew J., Enoch B., Ellen V., Rebecca J. and Mary Amanda CAMDEN. Will exchange. — Mrs. Louise Wray, 3401 Alline Street, Tampa, Fla. 33611.

Q-1,849 — Would appreciate any information concerning the birth and death place for Sarah (Sary) O'NEAL b. Sept. 17, 1841, d. Jan. 27, 1880, who m. Dudley SPRY. Probably b. around Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana, and died there. — Miss Edythe M. Schantz, 525 North Highalnd, Las Vegas, Nev. 89106.

Q-1,850 — Like to correspond with children of the late Frank FARNER who d. March 6, 1953, Peru, Miami County, Indiana. He was a brother to my grandfather, William John Peter FARNER. Children of Frank and Laura FARNER: Opal WAYMIRE, Juliana SHROYER, Bernice MAUS (lived in Wabash, Miami and Grant counties), and Pauline LANDES of Oklahoma. — Mrs. Jeanne Stangle, 312 Northwestern Avenue, Monticello, 47960.

Q-1,851 — Searching for the burial place of grandmother Elixa Jane (CLINGER) PHILLIPS b. 1843, Allen County, Indiana, d. 1863, probably Whitepost Township, (Pulaski County ?), Indiana. Also need whereabouts of her father and mother, Simon and Christiana (PENNYBAKER) KLINGER after 1860. — Mrs. Waive Chamberlin, 8750 East McDowell Road No. 63, Scottsdale, Arix. 85257.

Q-1,852 — Need help on KLINE family of Carroll County, Indiana. Need parents of Andrew and William KLINE (Who I assume are brothers). William b. 1795, Pennsylvania, to Eaton, Ohio, in 1816, m. Isabel SNODGRASS. Bought land in Carroll County Feb. 28, 1839, from Seth KLINE while both were in Mississippi, according to deed. Andrew KLINE b. Dec. 12, 1791, d. June 12, 1862, Cass County, Indiana, m. 1st. Hannah KISTLER. In Fairfield County, Ohio, in 1813, then Marion County, Ohio, in 1830, then Cass County, Indiana, by 1835. Buried CLINE-WEYAND Cemetery, outside Royal Center, Ind., for which he gave one-half the land. — Miss Mary Lontz, 608 Broadway, Milton, Pennsylvania 17847.

Q-1,853 — Desire information on descendants of John DOUGHERTY b. 1810, Pennsylvania, and wife Sarah — ? —. Living early 1850s in Indianapolis, then Davenport, Ia., in 1858, then back to Indianapolis in 1874. Children: William b. 1838; Frances b. 1841, Emma b. 1844, and a letter mentions Baker and Ellen living at St. Paul, Minn. — Mrs. Thomas Dougherty, 2611 East Dakota, Fresno, Calif. 93726.

Q-1,854 — Need parents of both Jonathan R. BROWN b. 1810, North Carolina, and wife Sarah DEERING b. about 1815, Indiana. Need their marriage date. Children: James David Ransom, John, Johnson Milton, Lockey A., Nathaniel Pleasant, and Alva BROWN. From around Crawford and Orange counties. —Mrs. Eunice B. Mauro, 1828 Brisbane Court, Silver Spring, Md. 20902.

Q-1,855 — Wish information on Daniel SEARS b. June 20, 1808, d. 1863, m. Sarah SATTERFIELD July 26, 1831, Harrison County, Indiana. Children: George Hosteller b. Nov. 13, 1832, Harrison County; John Obadiah b. July 22, 1837; Huldah b. Oct. 24, 1839; Francy b. Aug. 26, 1842; James P. b. Jan. 1, 1845; Jackson (twin) b. Oct. 24, 1848, and Andrew (twin) b. 1848. Sarah either died at time of the twins birth or in 1873. — Mrs. Avis P. McCoy, P.O. Box 2302, Anchorage, Alaska 99510.

Q-1,856 — Seeking TOWNSEND family ancestry of William TOWNSEND who m. Mary McGRAW. From North Carolina to Kentucky, then Indiana in 1810. Had one son. Silas TOWNSEND, and perhaps another named William Calvin TOWNSEND (?). In Morgan County, Indiana, 1820. Appreciate any information. — Mrs. Gertrude Straley, Box 37, Bargersville, 46106.

Q-1,857 — John OVERLIN b. Sept. 22, 1819, m. Elizabeth Ann RILEY (b. Sept. 17, 1826) Jan. 13, 1847, Orange County, Indiana. Children: William Allen, Polly Ann, Sarah Ellen and John Allen OVERLIN. Seeking names of John's parents and other data on family. — Mrs. Richard Robinson, 6522-1A Whitethorn Court, 46220.

Q-1,858 — Need parents, brothers and sisters of David Mason NORTH b. 182(?), Miami County, Ohio. Came to Marion County, Indiana, at about age 7. He m. 1st. Ann BEAVER. Children: Achilles, James and Sarah McVEY. He m. 2d. Mahala COLBORN 1863. Their children: Jesse, Catherine MILLER, Elzoria SEARS, and Cornelius Benton NORTH. David d. 1878 at Fishers Station, Hamilton County. — Mrs. John E. Mason, Box 62, Yorktown, 47396.

Q-1,859 — Desire information as to burial place of Rev. Matthew McCLAIN b. Feb. 15, 1806, d. (?), m. Emily A. SWINCHER July, 1829. Had five children. One son: W. Thomas McCLAIN wrote his father's life story. Lived northwest of Indianapolis. — Mrs. Delores Kern, 5035 Mathews Avenue, 46227.

Q-1,860 — Henry T. FERGUSON b. 1811, Virginia, m. Susan SANDERS 1839, Warren County, Ohio, moved to Wabash County, Indiana, 1849, where both died in the 1870s. Was Hugh FERGUSON who d. 1849, Warren County, Ohio, his father? Who were Susan's parents? — Mrs. Walter J. Zeboski, 4528 Juno Way, Sacramento, Calif. 95825.

Q-1,861 — Would appreciate any and all information concerning parentage, birth and death of Andrew John SPRY b. July 18, 1865, Bartholomew County, Indiana.—Miss Edyth M. Schantz, 525 North Highland, Las Vegas, Nev. 89106.

Q-1,862 — Would like information on descendants of Electa (WILDMAN) and John WILHELM. Children: George, Thomas, Eleanor, Joseph, Jarvis, John, Electra, Lanna, Eunice and William WILHELM. From Middlefield, Geauga County, Ohio. — Ralph E. Wildman, 602 Valley Drive, Crawfordsville, 47933.

Q-1,863 — Seeking information about parents of Joseph SANDERS who m. Mary LAMB (Their children: Betsy, Prissilla Anne, Nathan and John SANDERS), and Revolutionary War veteran Henry SANDERS, b. Oct. 26, 1751, North Carolina, d. Feb. 13, 1834, at Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana. He m. Dica BLAKE 1778 or 1770. Will exchange data. — Mrs. Louise Wray, 3401 Alline Street, Tampa, Fla. 33611.

Q-1,864 — Need names of children born to Abram BURKDOLL (BARKDOLL) in Switzerland County, Indiana, between 1821-1840. — Mrs. Eunice B. Mauro, 1828 Brisbane Court, Silver Spring, Md. 20902.

Q-1,865 — Jacob KLINE supposed to be twin of William (b. 1795, Pennsylvania), but tombstone says Jacob was b. about 1797, d. May 8, 1857. Had land in Carroll County, Indiana, 1832, which adjoined the township where George KLINE's land was. George was b. 1787, Pennsylvania, m. Hannah WAHL 1831, Carroll County. — Miss Mary Lontz, 608 Broadway, Milton, Pa. 17847.

Q-1,866 — Seeking information on James B. DICKEY b. about 1811, Pennsylvania (where ?), d. Nov. 23, 1884, Indianapolis. He m. Mary A. MORRIS (b. 1820, Richland County, Ohio), daughter of John R. MORRIS. Their children: Thomas W., William J., Elizabeth, Anna, Nannie, Josephine and Mary DICKEY. — Mrs. John W. Hunter, 24 Ash Street, Redlands, Calif. 92373.

Q-1,867 — Need information on Soloman ARNETT (b. 1804, d. 1885) and his wife Olive HICKS. Their children: Mary, Olive, Mattie, Jack, James, Martin, Racheal ARNETT and others. I believe some of Soloman's grandchildren or great-grandchildren might be living in the Indianapolis area, and would like to correspond with them. — Mrs. Raymond Grother, 4301 Hector Drive, Bloomington, 47401.

Q-1,868 — Need information on Able PENNINGTON, father of Hampton PENNINGTON b. 1803, d. 1841, m. Nancy WINET DENT 1821. Hampton presumably went to Hendricks County, Indiana, from Virginia soon after m. Some of the family lived in Perry County, Kentucky. — Miss Frances Pennington, 516 North Hastings Avenue, Hastings, Neb. 68901.

Q-1,869 — Desire to correspond with descendants of James and Eliza (McBRIDE) WORRALL. Possibly living in the vicinity of Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana. — Mrs. C. M. Hill, Box 85, R.R. 2, Colony, Kan. 66015.

Q-1,870 — Clinton SHOOK b. about 1883, probably Ripley County, Indiana, son of Luther and Sarah (BLACK) SHOOK of Ripley County. He had two sisters: Myrtle (SHOOK) LAWRENCE and Edith (SHOOK) MYERS. Clinton m. Daisy McNEW, daughter of Richard and Rosetta (FOX) McNEW. Two children: Verl and Stella (SHOOK) HARRIS. Stella had daughter Faye, and a granddaughter Ganelle. Would like to correspond with anyone having any information on these people. — Mrs. John Shook, 4035 South Post Road, 46239.

Q-1,871 — Searching for birth and death dates for ancestors of Richard Abel HELVEY b. April 11, 1878, North Manchester, Wabash County, Indiana. His father was Robert HELVEY who m. Miare (or Marie) WILSON. Think they came from Virginia, as did a Colonel HELVEY. — Mrs. Mary Engle, 1350 North Meridian Street, Apt. 215, 46202.

Q-1,872 — Wish to correspond with anyone regarding STEWART and ALLEN families from Fountain and Parke counties. Robert Smith STEWARD m. Artimesa ALLEN July 24, 1830, Fountain County. He is the son of George and Mary (SMITH) STEWART. — Clark B. Darst, 525 Mt. Fury Circle, S.W., Issaquah, Wash. 98027.

Q-1,873 — Wish to correspond with anyone knowing about the CLARK family who lived at Bruceville, Knox County, Indiana. Also Israel BIVINS who was a blacksmith and farmer in Sullivan County in 1850. — Mrs. Dorothy M. Fryer, 2618 Manker Street, 46203.

Q-1,874 — Would like to correspond with anyone having any information on Frank HOLLER; need birth and death dates, also places, and when he was married. — Cecile Rittenhouse, 624 South 18th Street, Elwood, 46036.

Q 1,875 - 1,894

Q-1,875 — Conrad PLOUGH (PLOW) b. about 1790, Pennsylvania (where ?), m. Martha COX b. about 1790, North Carolina (where ?). They lived in Ohio where some of their children were born, then to Franklin County, Indiana in 1820. Children: Uriah m. 1833 Catherine DeARMOND; Elizabeth m. 1833 Hiram DAVIS; Catherine m. 1832 John DeARMOND; Seniaorphel ("Senna") m. William OLDHAM; Emily Jane never married, and Noah (Senior) m. 1846 Sarah Ann BARCUS. Noah (Junior) PLOUGH m. Lourena MARIETTA. Appreciate any and all help. — Mrs. Jack Baker, 31 North Park Drive, Anderson, 46011.

Q-1,876 — Need information on Samuel W. DUFFEY b. June 17, 1831; Michael James DUFFEY b. Oct. 6, 1833; Hezekiah DUFFEY b. Feb. 23, 1836; Carolina E. DUFFEY b. April 6, 1838; Eli F. DUFFEY b. Sept. 8, 1839, and Nancy Jane DUFFEY b. Dec. 20, 1842, and their descendants. All reared in Hendricks County, Indiana. Will exchange lengthy genealogy on their forebears. — Dr. L. M. Duffey, 1907 Roberts Street, Yankton, S.D. 57078.

Q-1,877 — Will exchange information on SYESTER, SOYSTER, PADGETT, PAGET and MACE families from Clay County, Indiana. Also desire information on first MACE Cemetery, Cass Township, Clay County. — Mrs. Jack Lovett, 16437 North 43d Street, Phoenix, Ariz. 85032.

Q-1,878 — John KNIGHT b. Indiana, m. Martha COLLINS b. Indiana. Their son, William (Holman ?) KNIGHT b. June 3, 1864, Orland, Steuben County, Indiana. I never knew my grandfather William or any of his relatives. Would like to correspond with anyone related to this line. — Miss Kay Banks, 917 Riverside Drive Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Q-1,879 — Need information on the family of John Dietrich PETERSON b. 1800, Baden, Germany, m. Sophia FEICH. Their children: Sophia, Christopher, Julia Ann and Joseph DIETRICH. Came to Indianapolis in 1838. — Mrs. John W. Hunter, 24 Ash Street, Redlands, Calif. 92373.

Q-1,880 — Am researching HORNADAY families in North Carolina and Midwest. Would like to hear particularly from descendants of Daniel HORNADAY (1821-1852), Paul HORNADAY (1831-1899) and Solomon HORNADAY (1785-1868). All correspondence from HORNADAYS welcomed and answered. — Mrs. Quinn Hornaday, 6435 Avenida Cresta, La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

Q-1,881 — Need names of parents for Francis GULLION b. 1828, m. 1848 to Elizabeth —?— b. 1831. Children: John L. b. 1849, Theodocio b. 1857 and William H. GULLION b. 1856. — Mrs. Phyllis Hayen, 2811 Finley, Kokomo, 46901.

Q-1,882 — Need death record and grave location for William PHILLIPS d. May 1848, Parke County, and wife Jane —?— who d. after 1860, Madison or Putnam County, Indiana. Son David PHILLIPS d. Civil War, supposed to be buried in Putnam County. — R.J. Barr, P.O. Box 2061, Kansas City, Mo. 64142.

Q-1,883 — Need information on John MANLEY b. 1815, Pennsylvania (?), d. Dec. 15, 1876, m. July 6, 1851, Warren County, to Mary CLARK (b. when?), d. 1864. Twelve children, including two sets of twins. Youngest child, Henry, b. Oct. 11, 1859, Warren County. Need Mary's birthdate and place, also data on the other 11 children. — William G. Dorwart, 64 Croton Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Q-1,884 — Want information (birthplace, marriage, family and burial place) on Minatree PENNINGTON b. 1832, d. 1879, son of Hampton PENNINGTON b. 1803, d. 1841. Lived in Hendricks County, Indiana. — Miss Frances Pennington, 516 North Hastings Avenue, Hastings, Neb. 68901

Q-1,885 — Searching for information on family of William M. HILL from North Carolina to Monroe County, Indiana. Also George W. HINES and Lawrence ROBY from Virginia to Monroe County. HINES family came from Ireland and first settled in Sullivan County. The ROBY family were from Scotland and believe they lived in Virginia during the Revolutionary War. — Mrs. Dorothy M. Fryar, 2618 Manker Street, 46203.

Q-1,886 — McClellan SHOOK b. 1865 near Ripley County, Indiana, m. Stella CAMPBELL. Children: Lucy (SHOOK) HUNTER; Lawrence m. Ruby TETER; Leroy m. Esther DAVIS, Bonnie (SHOOK) PURVIS; Harry D. m. Margaret PEERSON; Iva Kathleen (SHOOK) BEAM; Hazel Esther (SHOOK) PEARSON, and Garry Gale SHOOK m. Bernice DAVENPORT. Would like to correspond with anyone having data on any of these people or their descendants. — Mrs. John Shook, 4035 South Post Road, 46239.

Q-1,887 — Wish to correspond with descendants of Robert and Rebecca SNODGRASS. Lived Boone County, Indiana, in 1850. — Mrs. C. M. Hill, Box 85, R.R. 2, Colony, Kan. 66015.

Q-1,888 — Searching KLINE family of Carroll County, Indiana. Seth KLINE had land in Carroll County Dec. 23, 1835, sold it to William KLINE in 1839. Were they brothers? Levi CLINE b. about 1795, Kentucky, d. March 14, 1836, Carroll County. By 1830 in Carroll County with wife Elizabeth McCLOSKY, daughter of John McCLOSKY. Aaron KLINE had land in Carroll County in 1838 that he sold to John McCLOSKY. Was this Elizabeth's father? Need more data on Aaron. A Christopher CLINE sold land in Carroll County in 1837. Were Seth, Levi, Aaron and Christopher all brothers? — Miss Mary Lontz, 608 Broadway, Milton, Pa. 17847.

Q-1,889 — Need parents of John SELF b. about 1810, Tennessee, m. Mary —?—, had daughter Malinda Jane SELF b. about 1834, Indiana, who m. James David Ransom BROWN, 1855, Orange County. Who was John W. SELF b. 1835, Indiana? What relationship? — Mrs. Eunice B. Mauro, 1828 Brisbane Court, Silver Spring, Md. 20902.

Q-1,890 — Would appreciate any information or proof concerning William Albert SPRY b. Sept. 18, 1871, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana, son of Dudley and Sarah (O'NEIL) SPRY. Albert m. Margarette BURGE Feb. 14, 1894. — Mrs. Edythe M. Schantz, 525 North Highland, Las Vegas, Nev. 89106.

Q-1,891 — Would like to hear from anyone with knowledge or who has any information on the TANQUARY surname. All letters will be answered. — Patrick G. Tanquary, 615 Commercial Street, Danville, Ill. 61832.

Q-1,892 — Would like any information on the BOWERS family who were residents of Parke County, Indiana, or adjacent counties by 1822. — Mrs. Fred H. Coleman, Newtown, 47969.

Q-1,893 — Seeking information on Miles BRAY and Elizabeth CROCKET, parents of Galen, Martha Ellen and Allie BRAY, and grandparents of Tyra (Tyre) BRAY b. Dec. 4, 1857, or Jan. 3, 1858, Owen County. Need data on Letha Ann SLOUGH (Dec. 27, 1838-Jan. 31, 1876), mother of Tyra, wife of Galen BRAY. — Thomas L. Smith, 1517 North Mickley Avenue, Speedway, 46224.

Q-1,894 — Seeking information on Hiram JOHNSON who m. Mary MILTON 1834, Jefferson County. First child William M. b. 1834, same county. Hiram 2d m. Mariah VANVANKIN 1845, same county. Hiram and Mariah were living in Marion County in 1850. — Mrs. Marjorie Hvidston, 5910 East Pleasant Run, North Drive, 46219.

Q 1,895 – 1,897

Q-1,895 — Would like information on children of Sheppard BLACK of Jay County, Indiana: Catherine m. John Y. MILLER; Helen m. Henry Louis ROBBINS; Minerva Ann m. Robert Finley LEWIS; Oliver P. m. Sarah GRIGSBY, and Clever BLACK m. Rene Jane STEPHENSON. — Miss Alice Kannard, 1525 South East Tacoma, Portland, Ore. 97202.

Q-1,896 — Desire information on parents of Eli KNOWLES b. Sept. 2, 1799, Greene County, Georgia, d. Feb. 15, 1868, Francisco, Gibson County, Indiana. He m. Elizabeth SCOTT. — Mrs. Theodore Barkley, Box 59, Kempton, 46049.

Q-1,897 — Wish to know parents names for Virginia WINDELL b. May 6, 1820, Ohio, d. Oct. 8, 1895, Indiana, m. Dec. 19, 1839 to Lorenzo Dow REGER of Adams Township, Madison County, Indiana. Her father may have been Christopher WINDELL. — Ralph C. Rich, R.R. 3, Box 432, Pendleton, 46064.

Correction

CORRECTION:

Q-1,416—The surname SPENCER should have been SPENGER—Mrs. Paul E. Ernst, 2670 Derby Place, Florissant, Mo. 63033.

Response

R 40 - 57

RESPONSE:

R-40 — Have brief information on surnames that married the descendants of Willis G. and Mary (STANTON) WRIGHT from the counties of Boone, Clinton and Howard. Surnames are MILLER, HOFFMAN, BREWER, BEAN, PALMER, ROSS, GROW, SWINDLER, MEADOWS, WEB, EMMERT, BENNETT, HIGGS, PICKERING, WALKER, HUNT, BEISEL, HUFFORD, TOMLINSON, BURDIN, SCHOEN, WHITE, PERRIN, CADDY, BAILY, NOLAN, CHRISTOVER, EMMERSON, HODSON, COLLINS. — William L. Sloan, 1507 Lafayette Avenue, Lebanon, 46052.

R-41 — "Have compiled several large family histories, will send list for 25 cents and a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Also will check Revolutionary War book for information on one surname and its families for $1 and a stamped, self-addressed envelope." — Gordon Gardner, R.R. 1. Box 317, Scottsburg, 47170.

R-42—The Hendricks County Sesquicentennial Committee and the Historical Society are urging those who have not yet sent in the story of their years in Hendricks County to do so this week. The deadline for accepting stories and pictures is approaching. The committee would like for the new "1974 Biographical History of Hendricks County" to be finished in time for Christmas delivery. Send orders and stories to Committee, Box 128, Danville, 46122. Persons wanting more information on writing their history, or how to reserve a copy of the volume, may call Phyllis Urban, 852-8386; Grace Cox, 745-2552, or Scott F. Hosier Jr., 637-0219.

R-43—The REINTJES-PAGE Family Association holds a yearly family reunion in the vicinity of Linton, Greene County, Ind. For more information on the family's genealogy, write to Mrs. Ronald Patterson, R.R. 3, Box 418, Zionsville, 46077.

R-44—Miss Mazie Denny, 1626 Gilmore Street, Columbus, 47201, writes that recently she received a Bible which seems to be the family Bible of a family named DOUGLAS about 1850. "Don't know whether family lived in Bartholomew County or elsewhere, but would be glad to copy the entries for someone interested. Then I plan to donate the book to the local museum."

R-45—From a comparison of three of the many family history booklets produced by Col. Ralph E. Pearson, 2218 Alta Vista Avenue, Austin, Tex. 78704, some idea is given how the MacFEE (now FEE) and McAFEES families have spread throughout the United States during the last 200 years. All but six states are included in the three booklets. For more details on the Indiana families, write Col. Pearson.

R-46—"Have in my possession a family Bible given to me years ago by an elderly man (with no immediate heirs) from Norristown (Shelby County), Ind. Listed on record page: S. E. Van FLEE- of Corydon, Ia., and H. B. RUBY of Fairfield, Ia., were married M. E. Parsonage, Oct. 8, 1887. Witnesses: Bessie HONKOCK and Marion Van FLEET. Minister: the Rev. W. R. MILLER, Alberton, Wayne County, Iowa. On the Temperance Pledge page are the names: Lizzie RUBY, Harry B. RUBY, Sussie RUBY, and Nellie Maude RUBY. Publication date of Bible is 1885," writes Mrs. Beryl W. Lundin, R.R. 1, Box 127, Arlington, Ind. 46104.

R-47 — The Western Pennsylvania Genealogical Society was 1 year old this October and has 150 members all over the United States. The society publishes a monthly newsletter and a quarterly magazine. Milton Rubincam will speak at this month's meeting. Information about society can be obtained by writing to Mrs. Val Horner, 600 Chatham Park Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15220.

R-48 — The FORKS "lets keep digging" is published quarterly by the Daviess County Genealogical Society. To date, the contents include marriage, probate and commissioners' records; queries, list of Daviess County, Indiana, cemeteries, etc. For more information write Nathan Robert Myers (president), Cornettsville Road, Plainville, 47568.

R-49 — Ray Bakehorn, R.R. 3, Box 292, Kokomo, 46901, is beginning a new genealogy column entitled "Genealogical News," which will feature queries for the counties of Cass, Fulton, Howard, Miami and Wabash. Will answer questions if possible and print replies. The column will appear monthly in a local advertising newspaper, the Shopper. Write directly to Mr. Bakehorn.

R-50—Family tree charts and forms that may be purchased and ordered from Family Trees and Crests, [illegible] Carrollton Avenue, 43220. Include the following: family tree chart, 8½ by 11 inches, 3 hole, 4 generations 95 cents per dozen or $3.45 per 100; family group list, arranged for information about a husband and wife and 10 children, 95 cents a dozen or $3.45 per 100; ahnentafel, 8½ by 11 inches, on rag paper, ancestors listed by number through the sixth generation, two-sheet set is 40 cents per set; family tree fan chart, 22 by 34 inches, printed on 80 pound stock paper, includes 10 generations, $3.50 each; notebooks, 8½ by 11 inches, vinyl 3-ring easel-type made to bend in the middle to stand up (blue, red, black and wood grain colors), 1-inch ring is $5, 2-inch ring is $8.50. For mail orders, add postage and 50 cents handling charge.

R-51 — Now available in time for Christmas is "Hoosier Ancestors Index IV," giving all names of genealogical interest appearing in column from January, 1971, through June, 1973. The price of $5.50 includes postage, tax and handling. Order direct from compiler: Mrs. Byron H. Brenton, 3686 East Fall Creek Parkway, North Drive, 46205.

R-52 — Mrs. E. Hobart Burgan, 9242 Central Avenue, 46240 writes: "I have located a family Bible belonging to Charles P. WRIGHT and his wife Miranda (JOHNSTON) WRIGHT, Losantville, Ind., dates 1853 and 1858. Bible contains six tin-type pictures. Available to anyone proving ownership."

R-53 — Rosella Jenkins and Diana Knowles just have finished compiling about 6,500 names from cemetery stones located in the east half of Warren County, Indiana. Their book, "Sacred to the Memory," should be ready in February, 1975. Anyone interested in pre-publication price, write Miss Jenkins, R.R. 2, Attica, 47918.

R-54 — A new genealogy column, "Family Tree Leaves," began Dec. 1 in the Bloomington-Bedford Sunday Herald-Times. The weekly feature will include queries and responses for the Monroe and Lawrence County area. Also those with Brown, Greene, Owen, Martin, Morgan and Orange County connections may submit queries of approximately 35 words to Family Tree Leaves, in care of Mona Robinson, the Sunday Herald-Times, 1900 South Walnut Street, Bloomington, 47401.

R-56—Clarence Copsey, P.O. Box 357, Steelville, Mo. 65565, writes that responses to his recent query were very good, but that a Mrs. Elizabeth K. Downing wrote him but failed to include her address. If she will send her address, he has some DEFFENBACH notes could be useful to her.

R-57—Beginning Jan. 1, 1975, the weekly column "Illianna Ancestors" in Danville's Commercial News will be edited by Joan A. Griffis instead of Ruth Stines. The newspaper has wide circulation in eastern Illinois and western Indiana. Queries, limited to 35 words, are printed free. Write: ILLIANA ANCESTORS, Joan A. Griffis, 105 Poland Road, Danville, Ill. 61832.

R 59 - 74

RESPONSE:

R-59—"The Hoosier Genealogist," containing marriages, cemetery inscriptions, school enumerations, etc. is published quarterly by the Indiana Historical Society, 140 North Senate Avenue, 46204. In addition to the quarterly, members receive the monthly "Indiana History Bulletin," the quarterly "Indiana Magazine of History," "Genealogy" eight times a year and special publications (usually 2 or 3 each year) of the society. Annual membership is $10.

R-60 — The Western Pennsylvania Genealogical Society was founded in January, 1974, and has passed the 200 mark in membership. The society holds monthly meetings, issues a monthly newsletter, has a quarterly publication featuring previously unpublished material on Western Pennsylvania and queries, holds field trips and conducts seminars and classes on genealogy. Membership is $10 a year. For further information, write to Mrs. Val Horner, treasurer, 600 Chatham Park Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15220.

R-61 — Hoosier Ancestors charts still are available for compiling lineage, one dozen for 50 cents, or 3 dozen for $1.35, plus 50 cents for postage and handling. Designate type wanted: PB 1 — Personnel Pedigree, or PB 2 —family sheet. For sample packet, send 35 cents plus stamped, self-addressed, long envelope. Order from Pearl Brenton, 3686 East Fall Creek Parkway, North Drive, 46205.

R-62 — The Lafayette Leader, a weekly newspaper, will have a genealogy section beginning April 2. Queries should have an Indiana connection and be limited to 35 words plus dates and sender's name and address. No limit on queries, but only one will appear in each issue. Queries should be typed or printed to minimize errors. Approximate date of publication sent if stamped, self-addressed envelope accompanies request. Send all correspondence to Ancestors Along the Wabash, in care of the Lafayette Leader, P.O. Box 710, Lafayette, 47902.

R-63 — Need HOOSIER and INDIANA ANCESTORS columns for Monroe Public Library: 1963-1966, all; 1967, January-March 19, April 2 and 16, May 14; 1969, March 2, 9, 30, April 27, May 4, 18, 25, June 1, 15, 22, July 6, 13, 20, Aug. 17, 31, Sept. 7, 14, Oct. 5, Nov. 2, 16, 30, Dec. 27; 1970, Jan. 11, March 1, 29, April 12, 19, May 10, 17, 24, June 1, 27, Aug. 16, Oct. 4, 18, Nov. 8, 29, Dec. 6, 13, 20; 1971, all but Jan. 3, 10 and March 14; 1972, all; 1973, all but Feb. 4, May 6, 13, Oct. 21 and Dec. 9; all until Sept. 22, except May 19, June 9, and July 14. — Don Matson, 104 West Temperance, Ellettsville, 47429.

R-64 — Will pay reward for the return of the HOLLINGSWORTH family Bible; very old, accidently lost when parent's estate was disposed of in 1970. Probably sold at auction in Indianapolis. — Mrs. Albert E. Jarvis, 3705 Haverhill Drive, 46240.

R-65 — Would like a history or biography or other data on Beech Grove area for the Beech Grove Library. Anyone have one that could be copied or donated? — Mrs. Audrey M. Birtchman, 621 Edwards, Beech Grove, 46107.

R-66 — Mrs. Opal Ringen, 1801 North Exeter Avenue, 46222 writes: "I found two Bibles, old pitcures and other items which belonged to F. H. and Clara RAYMOND. Anyone interested in this material may have it, if they will pick it up. Will be moving out of state soon, and it would be a shame to destroy these items."

R-67 — Would like to buy back copies of "The Kentucky Geneaologist" published quarterly by Martha Porter Miller. Need Volumes 1-9 and 12-16. — Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Gooldy, 9430 Vandergriff Road, 46239.

RESPONSE:

R-68 — Wanted: Names of persons who served as ministers, pastors and assistants in any church located in Madison County, Indiana, from 1823 to 1975. List full name, church they served and the years they served. Send to Phyllis Hart, in care of Anderson Public Library, 32 West 10th Street, Anderson, 46016.

R-69 — Have some old pictures of relatives related to my parents: Harry S. and Florence Viola (RUDICEL) LEWELLEN. First one is of Alex STEVESON of Greensburg (my second cousin); written on second picture, "Cousin Lizzie GREEN and her husband, taken by J.R. TATMAN, Shelbyville, Indiana"; and third one is Adelia BAIRD, wife of Fillmore (Aunt Polly's boy). Perhaps some descendants of these people may know of them and want the pictures. — Mrs. Dora Lewellen Pile, 525 Harrison Street, Hope, 47246.

R-70—James H. Mosby of Bristow, 47515, is compiling the history of Perry County, Indiana. The book will cover the historical events of the first settlements. Chapters on the religious, industrial, educational and agricultural developments, and sections on genealogy, Revolutionary War soldiers buried in Perry County, are planned. Deadline for pictures and information for the book is October, 1975. The book should go to press January, 1976. Mr. Mosby's book "Our Noble Heritage" was scheduled for delivery in March, and his history of the ALVEY-GREEN-CALVERT families will go to press in June. Write Mr. Mosby for more information.

R-71—Found two pictures taken about 1900-1904, Indianapolis. First is child about 1 year old, sitting in wicker buggy. In background is wooden bench and rubber plant on porch of brick house at 604 East Market Street. Name: SNYDER. Second picture, is a man (Irvin COX) standing beside cement block house at 122 West 13th Street. Any interested descendants, please write: Mrs. Henry E. Buck, 4438 East 10th Street, 46201.

R-72—Dewey E. Nay, 1517 Waukesha, Helena, Mont. 59601, writes: There used to be a NAY reunion held yearly in either Illinois or Indiana, and a Dr. Ernest O. Nay of Terre Haute in 1949 published a NAY genealogy, containing several NAYs from Indiana. My mother's people (STUTESMAN, ELLERKAMPs and SMALLs) came from Indianapolis, Huntingburg and Dubois County. Would like to hold a NAY reunion June 19-22 at Culbertson, Mon. Need addresses of relatives we don't know about. Will exchange family data and pictures. For information on facilities, camping, etc. during reunion, write Gary Nay, Culbertson, Mont. 59218.

R-73—Items in box purchased at auction: Black cardboard death notice of James RIGGS d. April 25, 1898; three baby pictures; pictures of two different men, a wedding, a woman standing and a man sitting, all taken at Mooresville, Ind.; two cardboard pictures, one of Banjamin ALLEN and one of Sarah ALLEN, both elderly, taken at Greencastle, Ind. Interested persons may write to Mrs. Rosamary Gardner, 4227 Burkhart Drive, Apt. D., 46227.

R-74 — "Our local historical society is studying the emigration to America from our town. Among the many people who emigrated from Karlskoga, Sweden, to America (about 5,000), there was a (Carl NILSSON) Charles NELSON b. 1831, d. 1929. He was a farmer at Victoria, Ill. Wife and three sons — Carl (Charles), Elof (Elon) and Johan Fredrick (Fred) — went to America with him. Fred also was a farmer at Victoria. Would like to correspond with descendants. Mrs. Edna LEE, daughter of the son Charles NELSON, and wife of Clyde LEE, lived at 5733 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis, in 1941. Anyone knowing of this family please write: Kjell Nordgirst, Emigrantarkivet, Stadsbiblioteket, Karlskoga, Sweden."

Books

B 36 - 49

BOOK NOTICE:

B-36 — The La Porte County Historical Society is pleased to announce the reprinting of Chapman's "History of La Porte County," originally published in 1880. It has more than 900 pages; reprinting is by Unigraphic Inc. of Evansville. The volume is being published this month. Price $17, from the La Porte County Historical Society, 1228 Michigan Avenue, LaPorte, 46350. Limited number.

B-37 — "Hoosier Ancestors Index IV" by Pearl Brenton covers the last two and one-half years of columns — January, 1971, to June, 1973. Just published, limited edition, $5.50 includes postage and handling. Order from Mrs. Byron H. Brenton, R.R. 1, Box 99, Leesburg, 46538.

B-38 — "A Guide to Foreign Genealogical Research: A Selected Bibliography of Printed Material With Addresses" by Maralyn A. Wellauer explains the possibilities of successful foreign research through library use and mail inquiries. It includes addresses and material listings for 51 countries, with special sections about research in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Price is $5.50 plus 50 cents for postage and handling. Order from Miss Maralyn A. Wellauer, 3239 North 58th Street, Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

B-39 — "Muskingum County, Ohio Atlas, 1866" from actual surveys by and under the direction of F. W. Beers; 48 pages, 14 by 14 inches size; $10 postpaid. Reprinted 1973 by the Bookmark, P.O. Box 74, Knightstown, 46148. Includes outline map of Muskingum County; separate maps of each township showing land divisions and names of land owners; city maps with lot divisions; plus nine pages devoted to Zanesville and vicinity. Indiana residents, add 4 per cent sales tax.

B-40 — "A Sketchbook of Indiana History" by Arville L. Funk. Revised edition available Aug. 1, 1974; price $3.50. The softbound publication has 220 pages with over 100 illustrations, including rare photos, sketches and maps of early Indiana. Contains 30 pages of reference material on Indiana history, plus all of the original 22 articles that were published as "Tales of Our Hoosier Heritage." Order from: AFLCO Publications, P.O. Box 66, Corydon, 47112.

B-41 — "Ashtabula County, Ohio, 1874, Atlas," 48 pages, 13 by 14 inches, by D. L. Lake, includes 29 township landowner maps; 28 town and village plats; nine extra large double page maps with most lot owners, and 32 business directories. Price: $10, plus $1 for postage and handling. Order from the Bookmark, P. O. Box 74, Knightstown, 46148.

B-42 — "Cemetery Records, Spiceland Township, Henry County, Indiana, 1824-1974" was compiled by Richard P. Ratcliff (editor), Thomas D. Hamm and R. Thomas Mayhill, and typed by Ruth J. Pohlenz. Published 1974 by the Henry County Historical Society, it includes 2,267 inscriptions from three cemeteries: Old Friends Cemetery and Circle Grove Cemetery at Spiceland and Dunreith (Ind.) Cemetery. Only $1.75, postage included; order from Mr. Ratcliff, 303 South Pearl Street, Spiceland, 47385.

B-43 — "Greene County, Ohio, 1874 Atlas," 75 pages, 14 by 17 inches, by L. H. Everts and Company, is reprinted 1974 by the Bookmark, P. O. Box 74, Knightstown, 46148. Price: $12, plus $1 for postage and handling. The Atlas includes 12 township landowner maps; 14 village and city plats (includes double page map of Xenia); four double page maps; three large pages of personal genealogies of leading citizens and pioneers; four large pages of township histories; list of all county officers from 1803 to 1875, and five large pages of business and personal directories for each city and village showing when each person settled in county and state of nativity.

B-44—"Scotch-Irish Family Research Made Simple" by R. G. Campbell is a pamphlet giving a brief history of the Scotch emigration from Scotland to Ulster, followed by the emigration from Ulster to America. It has step-by-step instructions and addresses to which to write. Three maps included; 28 pages; $3. Order from Summit Publications, P.O. Box 222, Munroe Falls, Ohio 44262. Taking children on genealogical trips? "Car Travel Games" by J. Konrad has 48 games to play while traveling in the car; for all ages. Order from Summit Publications; $2.

B-45—"Carroll County, Indiana, 1863 Atlas," 17 pages, 14 by 16½ inches, is a rare and early atlas which includes 13 township landowners' maps printed one side only), 10 town plats, 1860 railroad map of Indiana, old court house, plus 1876 county map. Price is $6 plus $1 mailing costs. Order from the Bookmark, P.O. Box 74, Knightstown, 46148. The reprinted historical atlases have been reproduced on India book paper with heavy attractive card stock covers.

B-46—"Early Brethern (Dunkard) Families in the Eel River Congregation in Kosciusko and Wabash Counties, Indiana" by Lester H. Binnie, R.R. 4, Albion, 46701, contains historical and genealogical data on 88 pioneer families, based on census, wills, deeds, marriage, cemetery and other sources. Principal families: BLICKEN-STAFF, BUTTERBAUGH, CRIPE, FRANTZ, GROSSNICKLE, HAY, HEETER, KARN, KREIDER, METZGER, MILLER, MISHLER, OHMART, SHIVELY, SWANK and ULREY. About 400 associated family names, 2,400-name index, 27 pictures and location map, 195 pages, price is $15.

B-47—Interested in STRONG family? Jarvis A. Strong Jr., 1513 Cameron Drive, Reston, Va. 22090, needs about 300 more orders to publish "The History of the Descendants of Elder John STRONG of Northampton, Massachusetts." He also is planning to issue a STRONG Family Newsletter soon. For more information, write Mr. Strong.

B-48 — "Busby Family History" by Dorothy Busby Riggs is a compilation of facts concerning the family of Isaac BUSBY of Monroe County, West Virginia, who came to Indiana in the early 1800s. It is indexed and contains many other family names. Price is $5, plus $1.50 for mailing. Order from Mrs. Riggs, 2215 Meridian Street, Anderson, 46014.

B-49 — "1860 Census of Pike County, Kentucky" by Dewey R. Honaker is copied from microfilm records at Washington, D.C., with added family name index for quick reference. Census taken on June 1, 1860, is complete with names of children, ages, sexes, occupation of father, property value and place of birth. Price is $4.50 from Mr. Honaker, Box 2355, Pikeville, Ky. 41501.

B 50 - 62

B-50 — "William OLIPHANT, 1741, North Carolima." Descendants lived in Greene, Monroe and Owen counties, Indiana. Ten generations include the surnames MARTINDALE, BURCH, CARMICHAEL, HALE, STORM, PENNINGTON, LONG, SLOUGH, MOOD, MORGAN, GRAVES, COX, BENJAMIN and CRUM. Prepublication price is $11, from Oliphant Family History, 631 Central Avenue, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

B-51 —The Rush County Historical Society announces the reprinting of the rare "1879 Rush County, Indiana Atlas" by J. H. Beers and company. It contains 12 township maps; 13 town and village plats; Rush County and township histories; personal sketches; 33 lithographic views; a patrons and a business directory, etc. Reprinted by the Bookmark, Knightstown, Ind. Price is $11.50, plus $1 for mailing. Send order to Society, in care of Mrs. Clarence Arnold, R.R 7, Rushville, 46173.

B-52 — Mrs. John Shook, 4035 South Post Road, 46239, has completed two books on her side of the family. One, "The Descendants of Christian Fox," mainly concerns family from Clark County, Illinois. The second is "The Descendants of Edward Butler," primarily from Edgar County, Illinois. Price of each is $2.50. Order from compiler.

B-53 — "The Genealogical History of the Thomas Dawson Family and its Descendants in America," contains 12 generations covering the period from 1690 to 1974. Many DAWSON descendants settled in Indiana, Ohio and Illinois. John and Ebenezer CHRISTY (brothers) married Mary and Rachel DAWSON (sisters), some of their descendants remain in the Indianapolis area. David DAWSON lived in Ross County, Ohio, with his six sons and seven daughters. Isaac DAWSON lived at Terre Haute. Rolly and David DAWSON came from Kentucky and settled on the White River in Hamilton County; others at Peoria, Ill. Price of the 265-page documented hard cover book is $19. Order from author: Everett T. Dawson, 4107 Jefferson Street, Austin, Tex. 78731.

B-54 — Two booklets helpful to Daviess County, Indiana, researchers, and written by Dan Donofrio, may be ordered from Nathan R. Myers, R.R. 1, Cornettsville Road, Plainville, 47568. The first, "Along the Road to Freedom," is a story of Daviess County during the time of the Underground Railroad. Price is $1. The second, "A Country Goes to War," contains about 20 pages of Civil War history and 14 pages of names of enlisted men with rank, residence and date of muster. Price is $1.50.

B-55 — "Kentucky, A Students' Guide to Localized History" by Thomas D. Clark is a 33-page booklet containing the beginning history of the state and listing several books which will be most helpful in understanding Kentucky's past. A chapter titled "The New Commonwealth" includes a sketch of the Revolutionary War, George Rogers Clark and the Indian period. Price is $1.50 from Teachers College Press, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York New York.

B-56 — "Spencer County, Indiana Marriages, 1818-1855," compiled by Christine Young, Ethel Smith and Hazel M. Hyde, contains the first three marriage books for Spencer County transcribed from the actual books in the county clerk's office at Rockport. It includes parties' names, marriage date, page in original book, name of official who performed marriage and a complete index. Price is $10. Order from Heritage House, Rt. 1, Box 211, Thomson, Ill. 61285.

B-57 — "1850 Census-Tennessee," Vol. 1, AARON through CHILDRESS, and Vol. 2, CHILDS through GARY, now are available for $27.50 each. A single index covering the entire state is arranged by head of household, but includes names of all individuals grouped within their respective families. It includes names and ages of all free persons, place of birth of first two persons in each household, county of residence, page number, etc. Vol. 3, GASKELL through JONAS will be available March 15, 1975. Pre-publication price is $24, after that date, $27.50. Order from Bryon Sistler and Associates, 1623 Washington Street, Evanston, Ill. 60202.

B-58 — "Weisner-Weesner and Allied Families" by John Turner Weisner, 7620 Clarke Road, West Palm Beach, Fla. 33406. A genealogy of the family of Michael WEISNER b. 1740, Stuttgart, Germany, and his wife Ruth PIKE, daughter of John and Abigail (OVERMAN) PIKE, who in 1761 were living in southern portion of Orange County, North Carolina. Quaker family names include: WEESNER, CREW(S), PIKE, HINSHAW (HENSHAW), MENDENHALL, many of which are from Indiana (Henry and Wayne County area). Hardbound, 376 pages, plus 41 page index; $15, includes delivery.

B-59 — "Miller Family, Descendants of Daniel D. Miller and Lydia B. Troyer" 1847-1974, by Oscar R. Miller, Box 229, Berlin, Ohio 44610. Daniel descends from John MILLER of Berks County, Pennsylvania, who probably came to United States from Germany in 1749. John m. Magdalena —?—, perhaps Magdalena LEHMAN. Book includes an easy to read pedigree chart with family names of: YODER, REICHENBACH, MAST, WEAVER, KEIM, STUTZMAN, HOCHSTETLER, LORENTZ, OVERHOLSER, etc. Contains: Pictures, marriage partner index, 90 pages, and is $4 postpaid.

B-60—"CHARLEY Family," by Mrs. Lloyd Charley, 1719 Northfield Drive, Muncie, 47304, is $10 plus 25 cents postage. The book concerns George and Christina CHARLEY and their 11 children. Includes a chapter on HURST family, and Dennis and Eliza PENNINGTON of Harrison County, Indiana. The book is 5½ by 8½ inches, 213 pages, indexed, a numbering system includes each person.

B-61 — "Index to the New Jersey Genesis, 1953-1971" was compiled by the New Mexico Genealogical Society and published in 1973 by Hermosa Publishers, P.O. Box 8172, Albuquerque, N.M. 87108; hard cover, 172 pages, $16. The complete name index covers the years from the founding of the "New Jersey Genesis" by Harold A. Sonn, editor, in October, 1953, through 1971. Names of all persons submitting queries also are included. The quarterly contained Bible records, old letters, wills, inventories, tax lists, military records, etc.

B-62 — "Southeastern Kentucky 1820 Census," by Norvin and Norma Dixon, Rt. 2, Irvine, Ky. 40336, is softbound, 141 pages, $6. The counties of Clay, Estill, Floyd, Harlan, Knox, Rockcastle and Whitley make up the southeastern Kentucky census. These seven counties now include 20 present-day counties and parts of eight other counties. Each 1820 county has an 1818 map and an index, followed by the census schedule. Names were copied from the census records as they were recorded, no attempt was made to correct any variations of spelling. The authors also have compiled "First and Second Census of Laurel County, Kentucky, 1830 and 1840," softbound, 32 pages, $2.50. Laurel was formed Feb. 13, 1826, from Clay, Knox, Rockcastle and Whitley counties. Both censuses give the head of the household with those of various age groups listed, plus both are indexed.

B 63 - 77

B-63 — "Washington County, Indiana Death Records, 1882-1950" was compiled by Mr. and Mrs. Claude E. Cook. The two-volume set is $13; price includes mailing. Order from Washington County Historical Society, Salem, 47167.

B-64 — "Early Clark-Clarke Clues Volume III" was compiled by Harry D. Roberts, 29500 Heathercliff Road, 168, Malibu, Calif. 90265. This volume contains CLARKs from the 1850 census of Delaware County, Indiana; CLARK marriages from the counties of Rush, Scott, Shelby, Steuben, Wells, Switzerland, Vigo, Warren, Davis, White, Gibson, Marshall, Fountain, Decatur, Elkhart, Morgan, Owen, etc.; several pages on Abraham CLARK's family, (signer of Declaration of Independence); CLARK pedigrees; queries, etc. The volume contains 175 pages; price is $7.50, postpaid.

B1-165—"Illinois 1840 Census Index, Volume I, Adams-DuPage Counties" and "Illinois 1840 Census Index, Volume II, Edgar-Jefferson Counties" both were compiled by Maxine E. Wormer. They have an alphabetical listing of heads of households with counties of residence and census page numbers. Vol. I, 89 pages; Vol. II, 86 pages; soft covers; $6.50 each. May be ordered from Heritage House, Route 1, Box 211, Thomson, Ill 61285.

B-66—"Crawford County, Pennsylvania Area Key" by Florence Clint includes history of county; township outline maps; courthouse records chart; historical society and public library records; Hoenstine's rental library items; list of newspapers; cemetery list for county, and Salt Lake Genealogy Library Records for Crawford County. Price is $6; 1974 edition, spiral binding. Order from Area Keys, P.O. Box 19465, Denver, Colo. 80219. Mrs. Clint has published "Area Keys" for 65 Pennsylvania counties.

B-67 — "Gleanings from the 1880 Census of Daviess County, Indiana," prepared by Eleanor Purdue, contains the names of almost 900 persons 60 years of age or older listing their name, age and township. Booklet includes notes on corrected returns of various townships. Price is $2 plus 25 cents for postage and handling order from Daviess County Genealogical Society, in care of Eleanor Purdue, secretary, 703 Front Street, Washington, Ind. 47501.

B-68—"Bechtel Family Encyclopedia, Volume 1," compiled by Barbara M. Dalby, includes as many sources as were available to the date of publication(1974); all spellings, BECHTEL, BECHTOLT, BEXTOLD, BECHTLE, etc.; every name index; more than 200 pages. Work came into being as the result of search for parents of John BECHTEL b. about 1812, Pennsylvania, m. Eve ANTIBUS 1834, Ohio, moved to Franklin Township, Owen County, Indiana, lived there until 1865. Spiral binding; $7.50 order from Dalby Associates Inc., P.P. Box 66, Hazel Crest, Ill. 60429.

B-69 — "Descendants of Henry SHROCK and Barbara MILLER, from the year 1807 to 1971" was compiled by Oscar R. Miller, Box 229, Berlin, Ohio 44610. Henry was the son of Jacob and Anna (ZUG) SCHROCK who lived in Brothers Valley Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania, in 1797. Jacob d. about 1831, Holmes County, Ohio. Barbara was the daughter of John and Catherine (YODER) MILLER who lived at Winfield, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, on outskirts of Amish settlement. The SCHROCK name was of Mennonite and Swiss origin. Price is $3 from compiler.

B-70 — "Pennsylvania, A Students' Guide to Localized History" by S. K. Stevens is a 49-page booklet containing facts and happenings in five time periods of Pennsylvania history. A brief sketch of William Penn and his contribution to the state and a chapter on the Revolution to Civil War, 1735-1860, is given. The chapters all list important books on the state's history, bibliographies, its ethnic groups, biographies of leaders, etc. Price is $1.50 from Teachers College Press, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

B-71 — "Kentucky 1820 Census Index, Volume I: Counties Adair — Cumberland," 100 pages, by Lowell M. Volkel, is an alphabetized listing of head of householders with their county of residence and census page number Also available are "Volume II: Counties Daviess—Hopkins," 104 pages, and "Volume III: Jefferson — Nicholas," 112 pages. Price is $7 for each volume. May be ordered from Heritage House, R.R. R, Box 211, THOMSON, Ill.

B-72 — "McDaniel Family Research," compiled by Harry D. Roberts, 29500 Heathercliff Road, 168, Malibu, Calif. 90265, consists of 53 pages of McDANIEL family notes and records from at least 12 states (Virginia, Alabama, Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, Missouri, etc.) and is the result of endless record seeking and correspondence while searching for the parents of William and Anne S. McDANIEL of Halifax and Pittsylvania counties, Virginia. Price is $5, postpaid from Mr. Roberts.

B-73 — "The Mullendores, 1771-1973," by Naomi M. Hougham, consists of 333 pages, including name index. It is a book of the MULLENDORES of the United States; descendants mainly settled early in Maryland, Tennessee and Ohio. All MULLENDORES in book descend from Jacob MULLENDORE of Frederick County, Province of Maryland, whose will was probated Dec. 9, 1771. This revised edition was completed May, 1973, and may be purchased from Miss Hougham, 300 North Water Street, Franklin, 46131, for $5.50.

B-74 — "1830 and 1840 Montgomery County, Indiana Censuses," with complete indexes, is available now for $6 from Stephen J. Thompson, R.R. 4, Crawfordsville, 47933.

B-75 — "Meet the Families of INSKEEP and GARWOOD" has information about descendants of John INSKEEP of New Jersey and of Thomas and Margaret (HANCOCK) GARWOOD. Some of the families went to Indiana to live. Contains 426 pages; cost is $18 from Miss Ruth Inskeep, 209 East Chillicothe, Bellefontaine, Ohio 43311.

B-76 — "Genealogy Organization Manual," by I. Florence Powner, 878 North Sadlier Drive, 46219, has sections devoted to the class notebook; a genealogy work corner; a traveling and a permanent "Genealogical Record Book." Two sections are oriented toward members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, but still very helpful for non-members of that church. Price is $3.50, plus 25 cents postage from Mrs. Powner.

B-77 — "Fort Knox Cemeteries in Bullitt, Hardin, and Meade Counties, Kentucky, with Historical and Genealogical Notations" by Sam McDowell, R.R. 1, Richland, 47634, contains the only comprehensive listing of Fort Knox cemeteries. Most had not been copied previously, and, due to limited accessibility, most will not be copied again. The book contains 304 pages of cemetery records, a cemetery index, plus a 62-page every name index, and a map of Fort Knox showing cemetery locations. The price of the book is $14.95, and may be ordered from Mr. McDowell.

B 78 - 79

BOOK NOTICES:

B-78 — "Early Clark-Clarke Clues" by Harry D. Roberts, 29500 Heathercliff Road, No. 168, Malibu, Calif. 90265, contains genealogical research on CLARK (E) families from 1600s through 1899 from colonial and other records abstracted from many sources, including correspondence and compiler's files. Volume I is 50 pages and contains hundreds of CLARK(E)s from Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia, Tennessee, Kentucky, etc. Volume II is a continuation of CLARK(E) research. Contains descendants of Whipple and Ruth (WEAVER) CLARK; CLARKs in Ohio and Indiana; Rhode Island CLARKs; CLARKs found in South Carolina wills (1774-1853), Maryland wills (1634-1777), Virginia marriages, etc. Each volume is $5, postpaid from compiler.

B-79 — "Pennsylvania Area Key" by Florence Clint has 91 pages. The book gives historical background for the state and its people; has maps and charts showing the evolution of the counties, the governmental divisions; location of various records kept on a state basis; church records; libraries and historical societies; Pittsburgh and Philadelphia facilities; wars and military records, and directory of historical organizations and publications. The price is $6 from Area Keys, P.O. Box 19465, Denver, Colo. 80219.

Reunion Notices

July 7, 1974

REUNION NOTICE:

The DOANE Family Association of America, Inc., will hold its National Reunion Aug. 1-4, 1974, at Wilmington (Ohio) College. Four hundred members and guests are expected to attend this year's reunion. The program includes prominent speakers. For more information write Albert C. Doane, 1149 Sixth Street, Lorain, Ohio 44052.

July 14

REUNION NOTICES:

The annual ALLEN family reunion will be held July 28, 1974, at Wesleyan Campground on Ind. 26 at Fairmount, Ind. — Mrs. Ruth Ann Dell, 806 Ohio Street, Sheridan, 46069.

The 52d annual ZARTMAN family reunion will be held at Rochester City Park (Fulton County) Aug. 4, 1974, with a carry-in basket dinner served at noon. Mrs. Roger D. Yeider, 106 North Hanchett Street, Coldwater, Mich. 49036 (secretary-treaurer) urges all descendants of the six ZARTMAN brothers of Miami County to attend this reunion. Also, the national ZARTMAN reunion will be held Aug. 11 in the churchyard at Brickerville, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

July 28

REUNION NOTICES:

The FLANINGAM-KASHNER family reunion will be held at 12:30 p.m. today at Old Mill Run Park (R.R. 2, Box 7), one mile northwest of Thorntown, Ind., 47. A basket dinner picnic-style will be served. — Mrs. Robert Keith Flaningam, 6423 North Central Avenue, 46220.

The STUCKEY reunion will be held at 1 p.m. next Sunday at Krannert Community Center, 605 South High School Road. Bring well-filled picnic basket and spend the afternoon. — Miss Ethel South, R.R. 1, Box 79-4, Danville, 46122 (phone 317-754-6116).

The LEISURE family reunion will be held Aug. 11 at 12:30 p.m. in the Knightstown shelter house. Swimming pool and play equipment. Basket lunch. Bring old pictures, etc. — Mrs. William L. Holcomb, 6323 Breamore Road, 46220.

Aug. 4

The NOSTRAE FAMILIAE reunion will be held Saturday and next Sunday, beginning at 3 p.m. Saturday at Carroll School which is about one mile east of Flora, Indiana, on State Road 18. Programs are planned, including a basket lunch at noon next Sunday. Executive secretary: the Rev. James Colonial Brown, P.O. Box 10969, St. Louis, Mo. 63135.

The descendants of Samuel and Barbara Shirley BAKER who came to Indiana from Virginia, by way of Kentucky, will meet at Pekin (Ind.) Park Aug. 18 for their annual reunion. For further information, call (812-883-2913) or write Mrs. Lera Bills, 311 East Arthur Street, Salem, 47167.

Aug 11

All descendants of WAGGONER-WAGONER - WAGNER families of Jacob WAGGONER are invited next Sunday to a reunion. Beginning about 11:00 a.m., with picnic basket dinner at noon, in the Thornton Park Shelter House, behind the Boy's Club on West 16th Street, Bedford. Some copies of Family History still available for $7.50 per copy. — Secretary, Richard Spurr, R.R. 2, Bedford, 47421.

MAGLEY family 65th annual reunion will be held next Sunday at Recreation Center at Magley, with basket dinner at 12:30 p.m. Family history books and tour plans will be discussed. — Mrs. Arthur Lorentsen, Secretary, 403 South 29th Street, Lafayette, 47904.

The 54th annual McCAY reunion will be held in City Park at Rochester next Sunday. A basket dinner is scheduled at noon. Address all correspondence to secretary — Mrs. Orpha McCay Mann, R.R. 1, Box 454, West 146th Street, Whitestown, 46075.

Aug. 18

REUNION NOTICES:

The 66th annual ASKREN Reunion will be held today in Forrest Park Inn, Route 19 north of Noblesville, Ind. A smorgasbord will begin at noon. Cost for adults will be $3.25 each, and children under 8, $2.25 each. President is Marion W. Askren, 6865 Meadowview Drive, 46226.

The 100th BURTON Reunion will be held next Sunday at Burton Cemetery, 1½ miles west of Mitchell, Ind. The gathering is for the descendants of John Pleasant BURTON and Susannah STAMPER. For more information write Emalou Garten, 7224 South East Street, 46227.

The descendants of Cornelius and Barbara HURLEY will hold their annual reunion Aug. 25 at Donner Park, Columbus, Ind. A carry-in basket dinner will begin at 12:30 p.m. All relatives and friends are invited. Secretary is Lyle L. Mabe, 27 North Sadlier Drive, 46219.

The ANDERSON family reunion will be held Aug. 25 at Donner Park Shelterhouse, Columbus, Ind. A basket dinner will begin at 12:30 p.m. Descendants of Theophilus and Mary ANDERSON are urged to attend. Secretary is Mrs. Paul Pruitt, 1621 Chestnut Street, Columbus, 47201.

Descendants of James and Sarah TRUE will hold their 61st family reunion at noon today in Craig Park at Greenwood.

About 200 members of the family are expected to attend the reunion and basket dinner in the shelterhouse. Mrs. Charlie Coy, 4610 East Edgewood Avenue, is president.

Aug 25

The GOOLDY Family Reunion will be held today at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Dean GOOLDY near Elettsville. In., located seven miles northwest of Bloomington on State Road 46, a stone home directly across the road from the drive-in theater. The festivities begin about noon and the meal is a pitch-in, picnic-type event. Bring own table service plus a meal for your family. For more information, write or call Walter R. Gooldy, 9430 Vandergriff Road, 46239.

The CRAVER Reunion will be held next Sunday at Swinford Park, Plainfield, In. Bring a filled bket for a picnic-style lunch at noon. For more information call or write Mrs. Mildred Craver Tevault. 1948 New Haven Drive, 46231.

Sept. 8

Descendants of Hiram and Polly (TRUMBO) FOSTER and their brothers and sisters will meet at 1 p.m. Sept. 22 for a carry-in dinner and reunion. The event will be held in the community building at Jennings County Fairgrounds, three miles north of North Vernon, Ind. For further information, write the secretary, Miss Lenore Foster, 2611 Country Estates, 46227.

Oct. 13

Descendants of David ACKERMAN (originally AKKERMAN) who trace their lineage back to the Dutch Schoolmaster who came to Nieuw Amsterdam in 1662, will gather for their 13th annual reunion Oct. 19 at old Wyckoff, N.J. The family organization known as "David ACKERMAN Descendants" (DAD) now has a membership of approximately 600 cousins living in most of the 50 states. All non-members who are descendants may write Samuel H. Ackerman, 1 Rich Court, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J. 07030 and request a membership application.

JUNE 8

REUNION NOTICE.

The VAN TREESE Family Reunion will be held June 22 at Eagle Valley Campground, home of Charles and Muriel Van Treese. Dinner will be at 1 p.m.; bring food, table service, lawn chairs and a white elephant for game. From Indianapolis, east on I-70 to Knightstown exit (Road 109); then north about one-fourth mile to first crossroad; turn right to second house (far back from road on right).

JUNE 15

REUNION NOTICE:

The MULLENDORE family reunion will be held July 6 at the Franklin (Ind.) Province Park. A pitch-in dinner is scheduled for 12:30 p.m. For more information, write Mrs. Harry Hougham (family historian), 300 North Water Street, Franklin, 46131. She has compiled the MULLENDORE family history. A family bulletin, "The Records," is published each year.

Pre-Publication Notices

July 21, 1974

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

"Historical Almanac of Harrison County," compiled by Arville L. Funk, contains over 2,000 historical facts on Harrison County, Indiana. It includes more than 30 pages of maps and illustrations and 20 pages of historical listings such as first land purchases, early marriages, Revolutionary War soldiers buried in Harrison County, early voters list (1809), first wills recorded, 1812 militia lists, etc. Pre-publication price, before Aug. 15, 1974, is $2.50, after that date the price will be $3.50, post-paid, tax included. Order from ALFCO Publications, P.O. Box 66, Corydon, 47112.

July 28

PRE-PUBLICATION Notices:

"Land Entry Atlas of Henry County, Indiana, 1821-1849" by R. Thomas Mayhill lists the original land grant entries of Henry County, together with date of purchase, acres, and county of residence at time of purchase. Nine drawings show the evolution of Henry County townships with a series of maps, plus platting of Henry County villages and towns are given. Land entries are indexed completely. Approximately 14 by 17 inches in size, the book is $10 until July 31, and $12 after that date. Order from R. T. Mayhill, Box 74, Knightstown, 46148.

"Map of Montgomery County, Ohio," published by Gustavus Heins in 1851. Original wall maps separated by townships really is a landowners map taken from actual surveys. Reprinted and retouched 1974 by the Bookmark, Box 74, Knightstown, 46148. Pre-publication price until July 31, 1974, is $6, after that date the price is $7.50.

"Atlas of Wayne County and the City of Wooster, Ohio," first published in 1878 by J.A. Caldwell, includes early history of Wayne County, township data and history, advertising business directory for the city of Wooster, Ohio. Maps taken from actual surveys. Pre-publication price is $8 until July 31, 1974, and $10 after that date. Order from the Bookmark, Box 74, Knightstown, 46148.

Aug 19

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

Announcing the publication of Book Three "Indiana, Knox County Cemeteries," including Busseron Township and Widner Township. Alphabetically arranged, it has 175 pages with as complete a survey and listing as possible. Pre-publication price (before Sept. 1, 1974) is $10, plus postage, after that date the price will be $12.50 plus postage (65 cents to 90 cents depending on distance). Order from Mrs. William Padgett, 812 Nicholas Street, Vincennes, 47591.

Sept. 8

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

The Sullivan County Historical Society is sponsoring the reprinting of Goodspeed's 1884 edition of "The History of Greene and Sullivan Counties, Indiana," 800 pages, plus a 100-page index. The pre-publication price is $16 until Sept. 23. Send payment and order to Miss Diana Riggs, Box 267, Carlisle, 47838.

Sept. 15

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICES:

The Sullivan County Historical Society announces the reprinting of Goodspeed's "History of Greene and Sullivan Counties, State of Indiana, From Earliest Time to the Present together with Interesting Biographical Sketches, Reminiscences, Notes, etc." It contains more than 800 pages, and first was published in 1884. The volume will be printed by Unigraphic Inc. of Evansville. The pre-publication price is $16 per copy until Sept. 23; after that date the price will be $18. Mail orders to the Sullivan County Historical Society, c-o Diana Riggs, 13 Nanray Place, Carlisle, 47838.

Sept. 22

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

The Pike Township Historical Society announces its sponsorship toward the reprinting of "History of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana" by B. R. Sulgrove. The reproduction is being printed by Unigraphic Inc. of Evansville. The 1884 edition will be indexed and available in October, 1974.

Pre-publication price is $16; after October the volume will be $18. Make checks payable to Pike Township Historical Society and mail to Mrs. James T. Meyers, 3620 West 79th Street, 46268.

Oct. 20

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICES:

A reproduction of the "New Historical Atlas of Clinton County, Indiana, of 1878" (Kingman Brothers) and "The 20th Century Atlas of Clinton County, Indiana, of 1903 (Middle West Publishing Company), Combined" soon will be available. It includes 150 pages of plat maps with owners' names, plus illustratins and biographical sketches of pioneer families of 1878. The 1903 Atlas has the same plat maps, plus seven pages of photographs and farmers' directory, etc. Pre-publication price of combined atlas until Nov. 15, 1974, is $13.50. After that date, the price will be $15.50. Indiana residents, add 4 per cent sales tax. Mail checks to: THE ATTIC, Helen E. Grove, 458 North Jackson Street, Frankfort, 46041.

The rare "1877 Atlas of Miami County, Indiana" is being reprinted and is being sponsored by the Miami County Genealogical Society. Reproduced in nearly the original size, it contains 14 township landowner maps, 23 town plats a county map, four pages of county, state, and township history, etc., and 46 pages of lithographic views of businesses, residences and prominent persons. Pre-publication price is $10 until Nov. 15, 1974. After that date, the price will be $12. Mail orders are $1 extra. Orders may be sent to Mr. Ray Bakehorn, R.R. 3, Box 292, Kokomo, 46901.

Nov. 3

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

The Warren County Historical Society (Iowa) is reprinting the "1879 History of Warren County, Iowa," which contains 800 pages and is indexed. Pre-publication price is $15 before Nov. 7, 1974; after that date, the price will be $17, plus tax. Also available are reprints of "The 1887 Warren County Atlas," $5 each. Many Indiana families moved to Warren County.—Mrs. Louise Pilmer, 210 West Girard, Indianola, Ia. 50125.

Nov. 17

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

The "1883 Fulton County Historical Atlas" is being reprinted by the Fulton County Historical Society. It contains not only maps but also a history of the county and each township; 10 full-page maps; plats of nine villages and the city of Rochester; 305 biographical sketches; 69 portraits of prominent citizens, and 30 lithographic views of residences and public buildings. Pre-publication price is $10 until Dec. 31, 1974; after that date the price will be $12. Make checks payable to Fulton County Historical Society and send to Shirley Willard, R.R. 1, Rochester, 46975. Mail oders are $1 extra, or pick up book at Rochester museum in January.

Dec. 1

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

Announcing publication of Book Four "Indiana, Knox County Cemeteries," which includes the townships of Decker, Harrison, Johnson and Vincennes. It is alphabetically arranged, about 300 pages with as complete a survey and listing as possible. Pre-publication price (before Dec. 10, 1974) is $10 plus postage (65 cents to 90 cents, depending on distance); after that date $12.50 plus postage. Order from Mrs. William Padgett, 812 Nicholas, Vincennes, 47591.

Jan. 5, 1975

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

JAMES H. Mosby, Main Street, Bristow, 47515, announces the publication of the MOSBY family history, "Our Noble Heritage," which is planned for late March, 1975, delivery. The first records of the MOSBY name date back to 700 A.D. in Norway. Others connected with the work are Marie Davidson, Leonard Mosby and Mrs. Bernard Landrum. The book includes family records of more than 300 individual family lines; completes the FARRER (FERRIS) history back to 700 A.D., and contains the history of the WEST, WALTERS, SANDAGES, ALVEY, DIVILLEZ, WINDS, GAYERS, GILLILANDS and RAY families; pictures of early churches, castles, etc. Pre-publication price until Jan. 10, 1975, is $15; after that date the price will be $20.

Feb. 23

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICES:

"The Revolutionary War Era in Indiana" by Arville L. Funk will be a 40-page, paperback booklet containing rare photos, maps, detailed articles on the George Rogers Clark Expedition, a listing of Revolutionary War markers and monuments in Indiana and a selected list of reading resources for the period. Pre-publication price, if ordered before March 15, is $1.75 postpaid; after that date the price is $2.50 plus tax, etc. Copies may be ordered from ALFCO Publications, P.O. Box 66, Corydon, 47112.

"Book Five—Indiana, Knox County Cemeteries" is alphabetically arranged, about 300 pages; covering Vincennes City Catholic cemeteries (1749-1975), Mt. Calvary (burial records, stone readings, and obituaries) and St. Francis Xavier (burial records in church register, 1749-1838). Pre-publication price is $10 plus postage before March 15, after that date $12.50 plus postage, (65 to 90 cents, depending on distance). Order from Mrs. William Padgett, 812 Nicholas, Vincennes, 47591.

Mar. 2

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

The Wabash Valley Genealogical Society is sponsoring the reprinting of "An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Vigo County, Indiana, 1874" and "A New Topographical Atlas and Gazetteer of Indiana, 1871," bound together in one volume. The atlas is an exact reproduction of the original, with an added index of the landowners. The Indiana gazetteer and atlas comprises a topographical view of the several counties of the state; a railroad map of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, and an alphabetical gazetteer of cities, villages, post offices, railroad stations, etc. Limited edition. Copies may be ordered until March 10 for $13; after that date the price will be $15. Delivery is scheduled for early April. Mail order and payment to Mrs. Lena Smith, 1440 Fourth Avenue, Terre Haute, 47807.

April 13

PREPUBLICATION NOTICES:

"Rushville and Rush County, Indiana, in 1899," cardstock binding, 114 pages, is a reprint containing more than 300 photos of homes, store interiors, buildings and people of Rush County. Also includes short histories of each community, many biographies and surnames index. Pre-publication price until April 30, 1975, is $5; after that date the price will be $7, plus $1 for mailing. Order from Rush County Historical Society, c/o Mrs. Clarence Arnold, R.R. 7, Rushville, 46137, or the Bookmark, Box 74, Knightstown, 46148.

The Scott County Genealogical Society (Iowa) is sponsoring a reproduction of the 1265-page volume "History of Scott County, Iowa, 1882." Included in the new book will be a massive name index prepared by society members. Volume contains all phases of the county's history, Civil War rosters, county map, etc. Prepublication price until April 30, 1975 is $22; after May 1, the price will be $24. Make checks payable to the society, and mail to Mrs. Wanda Rathje, 2826 Fair Avenue, Davenport, Ia. 52803.

May 4

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

The Cass County Genealogical Society is sponsoring the reprinting of "History of the Wabash and Valley" by Benjamin F. Stuart, 1924. Contains information on Cass and Carroll counties, however, the area from Fort Wayne to Terre Haute is covered. Price is $8 until June 1; after that date the price will be $10. Order from V. Joy Kay, 303 Wheatland Avenue, Logansport, 46947.

June 1

PREPUBLICATION NOTICE:

"HOME Folks," a collection of stores by old settlers of Fulton County, Indiana, is being reprinted by the Fulton County Historical Society. Originally published as two volumes, 1909-11 by Marguerite Miller, the first-person stories resulted from interviews with old folks, which Mrs. Miller had published in her family's newspaper, the Daily Republican. The 6 by 9-inch hard-cover reprint will contain both volumes and a total of 260 pages. Prepublication price is $9, plus $1 for mailing until July 1, 1975. After that date, the price will be $10, plus mailing. Orders may be sent to Fulton County Historical Society, Treasurer, 928 Jefferson Street, Rochester, 46975.

June 8

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE: Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe, 9430 Vandergriff Road, 46239, for the convenience of INDIANA ANCESTORS readers who would like a complete file of all queries to use in conjunction with recently published INDIANA ANCESTORS INDEX I (columns, July 1, 1973-June 30, 1974), plans to print the first year's queries; book, pre-publication and reunion notices and responses. Titled INDIANA ANCESTORS QUERIES I, pre-publication price until July 1 is $7 plus 50 cents for postage and handling. After that date the price will be $8 plus the 50 cents. The set, INDIANA ANCESTORS QUERIES I and INDIANA ANCESTORS INDEX I, may be ordered together for $9 plus 50 cents postage until July 1, or $10 plus 50 cents after that date. The INDEX sells separately for $2.50. Order either from the Genealogie Shoppe or from INDIANA ANCESTORS, in care of The Indianapolis Star, 307 North Pennsylvania Street, 46206.

June 15

PRE-PUBLICATION NOTICE:

The Who's Your Ancestor Genealogicaal Society of Crawfordsville, is sponsoring a reprint by Unigraphic Inc., of the 1878, 1893 and 1917 Montgomery County Atlas with a map of each township made from 1864 wall map of county.

All three Atlases will be in one volume, fully indexed, with a listing of all land owners, many pictures, old business directories and all the historical-genealogical data in original volumes.

The pre-publication price until July 4, 1975, will be $14.50, after that date the price will be $16.50. Make checks payable to Montgomery County Atlas and mail to Mrs. Karen L. Zach, R.R. 7, Crawfordsville, 47933. Delivery is scheduled for early August.

Genealogical Meetings

Aug. 25

GENEALOGICAL MEETINGS:

On Sept. 5, the Sangamon County Genealogical Society of Illinois will present James D. Walker, local history and genealogical specialist at the National Archives, Washington, D.C. Mr. Walker will speak at the Illinois State Museum, Spring and Edwards streets, Springfield. His subject will be "Federal Records Relating to Genealogical Research." Registration will start at 7 p.m., and a fee of $1 a person will be charged. All members and interested persons are invited to attend. Society's address: P.O. Box 1829, Springfield, Ill. 62705.

Sept. 8

GENEALOGICAL MEETINGS:

The South Suburban Genealogical and Historical Society will hold its fall workshop Saturday in the Holiday Inn at 171st and Halsted streets at Harvey, Ill. (south of Chicago). Program will begin with Clifford Neal Smith who will talk on "Migration Trails of Our Early Religious Groups;" this columnist will speak on "Research of Irish Ancestors," and Ray Garrison will give a presentation relating to the American Revolution. Registration begins at 9:15 a.m., luncheon at noon. For more information, write to the society, P.O. Box 96, South Holland, Ill. 60473.

The Illinois State Genealogical Society's annual fall conference will be held Sept. 20 and 21 in Holiday Inn East, 3100 South 31st Street, Springfield, Ill. 62703. Theme will be "Illinois in the Wars." Send registration before tomorrow and attend entire conference for only $13; after that date, cost will be $15. Price includes Friday night dinner and Saturday luncheon. Mail reservations to June B. Barekman, 3302 West Diversey, Chicago, Ill. 60647. All registrations must be in by Sept. 16.

CLASSES AND INSTRUCTION:

Indiana-Purdue University, Indianapolis, again will offer "Genealogy, Your Family Tree" from 8:10 to 10:10 p.m., seven Thursdays, starting Sept. 12. Basic instruction will teach how to search systematically for ancestors. Classes will be held at the 38th Street campus. To enroll or for more information, call or write the Continuing Education Office, 1201 East 38th Street, 46205.

Sept. 15

DO YOU KNOW:

Mrs. John P. McKnight will be the instructor of two eight-week beginners' genealogy workshops. The first will be an evening class from 7 to 9 p.m. beginning Oct. 1. The second will be a Wednesday p.m., starting Oct.2. Both classes will be held in her home. Person interested may write or phone Mrs. McKnight, 6421 Evanston Avenue, 46220.

Sept. 22

GENEALOGICAL WORKSHOP:

In celebration of 10 years of genealogical service, the Illiana Genealogical and Historical Society will hold a workshop Oct. 5 in the Recreational Center, north of the library at 309 North Vermilion Street, Danville, Ill. Morning and afternoon sessions; registration at 8 a.m., $3. Morning talks include "Genealogical Resources Available in National and State Archives" by Lowell M. Volkel, and "Origin and Settlements of People Groups in Illinois and Indiana" by Clifford Neal Smith.

Oct. 6

DO YOU KNOW?

"Hoosier Ancestors Index IV," giving all names of genealotical interest appearing in column from January, 1971, through June, 1973, now is available; $5.50 includes postage, tax, etc. A few copies of "Index III" also can be purchased for $5.50 each. Order direct from compiler: Mrs. Byron H. Brenton, 3686 East Fall Creek Parkway, North Drive, 46205, or R.R. 1, Box 99, Leesburg, 46538.

Oct. 13

GENEALOGICAL MEETINGS:

The North Central Indiana Genealogical Society will hold its fall meeting at 10 a.m. Saturday at the home of V. Joy Kay, 303 Wheatland Avenue, Logansport. Mrs. John Brinkley will lecture on "Tombstone Inscriptions and How to Read Them." Following a favorite dish lunch (bring own table service), V Joy Kay will lecture on "Genealogical Reference Books in her Home." Meeting is open to the public. Yearly membership is $1 and includes quarterly newsletter. Send fee to Mrs. Eileen Bixler, 609 South Maple Street, Monticello, 47960.

There will be an Ohio Genealogical Society meeting Oct. 26 in the Ohio University Inn, 331 Richland Avenue, Athens, Ohio. The theme is "Dialogue on Ohio Record Preservation and Retrieval." Registration is from 9 to 10 a.m. Registration and lunch is $6. Mail check to Dr. H. S. Ritter, 1495 Shanabrook, Akron, Ohio 44313.

Oct. 20

GENEALOGICAL CONFERENCES:

The annual Indiana History Conference's genealogy session will be held at the Indiana State Museum auditorium at 10 a.m. Nov.. 2. P. William Filby, Director of Maryland Historical Society, will speak on "Genealogical Research in Maryland." A luncheon and business meeting will be at 12:15 p.m., Christ Church Episcopal Cathedral, Monument Circle entrance. For each luncheon reservation, mail $3.25 to the Indiana Historical Society, 140 North Senate Avenue, 46204, before Oct. 28. The public is invited. There is no charge for the 10 a.m. session.

Nov. 3

DO YOU KNOW?

On Sept. 6, Jane and John H. Darlington Jr. and John Ticusan Jr. opened Family Trees and Crests, 6233 Carrollton Avenue, 46220, in Broad Ripple Village, just south of Post Office. The shop offers genealogical supplies, heraldic renderings and bicentennial items. Regular hours: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Nov. 17

DO YOU KNOW?

Two 10-week courses on "How to Begin Tracing Your Ancestry" will be held at the Baxter Memorial Young Men's Christian Association, 7900 Shelby Street. Both will begin Dec. 4, and go until Feb. 19, 1975. The first will be held from 9 to 11:30 a.m., and the second will be held from 7:30 to 9 p.m. The instructor will be Charlotte Dial.

Jan 5, 1975

DO YOU KNOW?

MR. AND MRS. Walter R. Gooldy, 9430 Vandergriff Road, 46239, today are opening "Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe" which will feature the Night Owl Library. Regular hours: 7 p.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Friday; 1 p.m. to 11 p.m., Saturday and Sunday.

Jan. 19

GENEALOGICAL MEETINGS:

The Daviess County Historical Society's quarterly meeting will be held Feb. 9 in Harrison Township, Daviess County. For further information, write to Mrs. Pauline Fields, President, 1001 Gersey Street, Washington, 47501.

NOTICE:

Compiling a list of all past and present family newsletters and quarterly magazines. Send information and details or sample copy to this columnist, in care of The Indianapolis Star, 307 North Pennsylvania Street, 46206.

Feb 2, 1975

GENEALOGY CLASSES:

An eight-week course, "Genealogy, Research and Compiling Family History," begins Wednesday, from 7 to 9 p.m. The basic class will be offered by John Marshall Adult Evening School, 10101 East 38th Street, 46236. Instructors are Jack and Vicki Scott.

Indiana-Purdue University, Indianapolis, offers "Genealogy," a course which provides the knowledge and resources necessary to allow the beginner to trace his "family tree," from 7:15 to 9:15 p.m., seven Tuesdays, starting Feb. 25. Information may be obtained from the Continuing Education Office, 1201 East 38th Street, 46205.

MAR. 2

GENEALOGICAL MEETING:

The Chicago Genealogical Society will hold sixth annual workshop March 15 in the Lawson Young Men's Christian Association, Chicagó Avenue and Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois. An all-day seminar, registration begins at 8 a.m. and classes start at 9:15 a.m. Topics include "Genealogy and Lineage Societies," "Getting Your Feet Wet (for beginners)," "Genealogical Resources in Fort Wayne Library and How to Use Them" and "Illinois Records in the Archives and State Library." For more information write to June B. Barek-man, West Diversey Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60647.

MAR. 23

DO YOU KNOW?

"Indiana Ancestors Index I" is now available. The every name index (females cross-indexed) covers this column from July 1, 1973, through June 30, 1974. Approximately 7,000 names with Indiana connection taken from the queries, responses, book notices and special announcements. For a copy of "Index," send $2.50 with request to this columnist, in care of The Indianapolis Star, 307 North Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis, 46206. Indiana residents add 4 per cent sales tax.

GENEALOGICAL WORKSHOPS:

The Indiana Historical Society's "Spring Genealogy Szmposium" will be held ciety's "Spring Genealogy "Symposium" will be held April 19 in the Indiana State Museum auditorium, Ohio at Alabama streets. John Frederick Dorman, editor of "The Virginia Genealogist," will speak on research in Virginia and Kentucky. Lowell Voikel, Illinois State Archives archivist, will discuss Illinois records in the Illinois Archives and State Library. Registration begins at 9:30 a.m. and is $5 for non-members, $3 for membdrs of society. Lunch not included; ample parking and restaurants nearby. Send registration and fee to Indiana Historical Society, 140 North Senate Avenue, 46204.

The Spring History Workshop, sponsored by the Indiana Historical Bureau, the Historical Society and the State Library, will be held April 10-13 at Turkey Run State Park, Marshall, 47859. The Genealogy Section will have a session on April 11 beginning at 1:30 p.m. Harold Felty will speak on "Your Loyalist Ancestors."

Mar. 30

DO YOU KNOW?

"Indiana Ancestors Index I" now is available. The every-name index (Females cross-indexed) covers this column from July 1, 1973, through June 30, 1974. Approximately 7,000 names with Indiana connection taken from queries, responses, book notices and special announcements. For a copy of the "Index," send $2.50 with request to this columnist, in care of The Indianapolis Star, 307 North Pennsylvania Street, 46206. Price includes postage and handling.

APRIL 6

DO YOU KNOW?

A 10-week course on "Beginning Genealogy" will begin April 18 in the Night Owl Library, 9430 Vandergriff Road, 46239. The instructor will be Mary Miller; classes will be held from 7:30 to 9 p.m. Fee covers supplies and research time at library. For more information write Mr. or Mrs. Walter R. Gooldy or phone (317) 862-3330.

APRIL 20

SOCIETY NEWS:

The Delaware County Genealogical Society meets the second Monday of each month in the Young Men's Christian Association, 310 East Charles Street, Muncie, 47305. April meeting was a review of sixth edition of Everton's "Handy Book For Genealogist" by Rodney Qualkinbush, past President and Genealogy teacher. Society currently is indexing Delaware County 1850 census and all the county cemeteries. Members have on file with society a card index of surnames they are searching. Anyone with Delaware County ties may write the Society.

MAY 18

GENEALOGICAL MEETING:

The first annual convention of Palatines to America will be held at Columbus, Ohio, July 11 and 12. At that time a constitution will be promulgated along with planning society activities. A seminar on locating ancestors in Europe will be conducted. Any interested person is invited and urged to attend this important meeting. For more information, or if cannot attend meeting but wish to join organization, send $5 to Craig M. Weaver, 1617 River Bend Road, Columbus, Ohio 43223.

The organization is dedicated to locating the European origins of Germanic immigrants to America between the years 1700-1810. Organized in 1974 by Charles M. Hall of Salt Lake City, Utah, author of "The Atlantic Bridge to Germany, Volume I: Baden-Wuerttemberg" and "Volume II: Hessen, Rheinland-Pfalz."

QUERY INDEX

SURNAME	QUERY #
Aaron	B-56
Abbott	1787
Abell	1605
Abbey	1469, 1672
Abbott	1611, 1717, 1787
Abbitt	1787
Absher	1517, 1539
Ackerman	R.N.Oct 13, 1974
Adams	1076, 1219, 1374, 1434, 1555, 1599, 1605, 1754
Agee	1157
Akard	1461
Akkerman	R.N.Oct 13, 1974
Albrecht	1191, 1399
Albright	1560, 1621
Aldridge	1623, 1626
Allen	1162, 1307, 1362, 1379, R-73, 1392, 1464, 1505, 1590, 1703, 1717, 1787, 1872
Allender	1327, 1650
Allread,	1744
Allred	1342, 1365
Alumbaugh	1597
Alvey	P-P.N.5 Jan 1975, R-70
Amers	1789
Amberson	1405
Amos	1292, 1361
Anderson	1032, 1045, 1240, 1253, 1266, 1475, 1525, 1539, 1753, R.N. Aug 18, 1974
Andrews	1236
Anglemeyer	1212
Anglin	1072
Antibus	B-68
Apple	1185, 1313
Arbuckle	1542
Argadine	1068
Armstrong	1283, 1327, 1505, 1637, 1662
Arneh	1867
Arnett	1183, 1867
Arnold	1014, 1823, 1839, B-51, P-P.N.13Apr, 1975
Arold	1733
Ash	1700
Ashbaugh	1793
Ashley	1440
Askren	R.N.Aug 18, 1974
Atkinson	1075
Atwood	1160
Augustin	1633
Aukerman	1620
Ausburger	1663
Austin	1487
Ayres	1520
Babbit	1692
Babcock	1464
Back	1283, 1754
Backhus	1752
Backslaughter	1351
Badger	1352
Badgley	1160
Bahr	1048
Bailiff	1159
Bains	1432
Baird	R-69, 1618
Bakehorn	1083
Baker	1277, 1066, 1604, 1606, 1615, 1875
Baldwin	1038, 1065, 1354, 1693, 1780, 1803, 1814
Balicki	1029
Ball	1283, 1327, 1738
Ballard	1765
Banks	1219, 1878
Barcus	1875
Barekman	G.M.Sep 8, 1974
Barkdoll	1864
Barker	1306, 1421, 1617, 1833
Barkley	1477, 1817, 1896
Barnes	1357, 1367, 1415, 1453, 1537, 1753
Barnett	1240, 1288, 1631
Barnhill	1617
Barr	1882
Barrett	1742
Barrett	1211, 1573
Barron	1605
Barton	1841
Baugh	1652, 1678
Baumhofer	1733
Bauman	1396
Bayne	1168, 1177, 1197, 1633, 1645, 1665
Beabout	1279
Beam	1886
Bean	1470, R-40
Bear	1302
Beard (Baird)	1084, 1395, 1540, 1618, 1718, 1735
Beason	1529
Beatty	1145
Beaty	1684
Beaver	1101, 1858
Bebout,	1256, 1279, 1298, 1538

Bechtel.....B-68
Bechtle, Bechtolt.....B-68
Becker.....1495
Beckman.....1117
Beckwith.....1810
Beecham....1251, 1269, 1295, 1330
Beedle.....1186
Beekman.....1693
Beeler.....1800
Beets.....1274
Behler.....1176
Beisel.....R-40
Belcher.....1197
Belding.....1098
Beldon.....1098
Bell.....1044, 1325, 1723, 1754
Bellarts.....1794, 1815
Bellville.....1185
Benham.....1556
Benifiel.....1597
Benjamin.....R-50
Benner.....1096
Bennett.....1708, 1601, R-40
Bennington.....1786
Bergen.....1844
Berger.....1230
Berkley.....1481
Berry.....1361, 1424, 1444, 1525
1632, 1671, 1831, 1833
Best.....1445, 1584
Bextold.....B-68
Bickel.....1390
Bickum.....1741
Biehler.....1176
Bilbo.....1845
Binnie.....B-46
Birtchman.....1708
Bishop.....1203, 1663
Bivins.....1873
Bixley.....1285
Black.....1241, 1261, 1524
1820, 1870, 1895
Blackford.....1491
Blake.....1098, 1160, 1185, 1863
Blakehorn.....R-49
Blase.....1733
Blevins.....1436
Blicken-staff.....B-46
Blines,.....1674
Bloyd.....1276
Blunt.....1668
Boat.....1828
Boaz.....1450, 1467
Bobbitt.....1504
Bodem.....1726, 1752
Boggs.....1533
Bogue.....1304
Bohley.....1512
Bolander.....1185
Boler.....1020, 1043
Boley.....1792
Boling.....1152
Bollinger.....1407, 1548
Bollman.....1213
Bond.....1582
Bonnell.....1491
Bonner.....1076
Boon.....1166
Booth.....1619, 1699
Borbidge.....1662
Borden.....1042
Boren.....1693
Boring.....1298
Borough.....1486
Boruff.....1486
Bounds.....1528
Bouse.....1707
Bowen.....1138, 1380, 1580
Bowers.....1240, 1892
Bowman.....1286, 1394
Bowser.....1185
Boyd.....1420, 1515, 1646, 1660
Boyer....1361, 1426, 1502, 1702, 1813
Bradley.....1699
Bramlit (Bramblit).1745, 1790, 1807
Branneman.....1240
Brashears.....1392
Brattain.....1695
Braun.....1599
Bray.....1316, 1893
Breeden.....1350
Bremer.....1097
Brennan.....1797
Brenton.....1284, 1611, R-51, R-61
Brett.....1391
Brewer.....1076, R-40
Briggs.....1075
Briner.....1829
Brinton.....1611
Bristou.....1293
Brittain.....1777
Brock.....1240, 1608
Brough.....1789
Brown.....1077, 1097, 1309, 1323
1564, 1579, 1686, 1721
1742, 1803, 1854, 1889
AQ1106, R.N.4 Aug 1974
Browning.....1708
Bruce.....1414
Bruner (Brunner).....1437
Bryan.....1776
Brzoskan.....1299
Buck.....R-71
Bunch.....1196

Bundy.....1304, 1519
Bunnell.....1491
Burch.....B-50
Burdin.....R-40
Burgan.....1161, 1180, 1289, R-52
Burge.....1890
Burgess.....1052
Burkdoll.....1864
Burks.....1789
Burn.....1203
Burner.....1266
Burnett.....1139
Burns.....1203, 1242
Burnis.....1482
Burtin.....1238
Busby.....R-48
Bushong.....1453, 1461
Butcher.....1581
Butler.....1019, 1040, 1067
1135, 1164, 1830
Butterbaugh.....1390, B-46
Butterfield.....1350
Byerlees(byerleys).....1451
Byfield.....1514
Byram.....1393

Caddy.....R-40
Cain.....1242, 1693
Caine.....1607
Calvert.....R-70
Calvin.....1092, 1120, 1745
1790, 1807
Camden.....1848
Campbell...1558, 1612, 1886, B-44
Canary.....1759, 1820
Canfield.....1345
Cantrell.....1789
Capper.....1731
Cargill.....1464
Carlile(Carlisle)....1140, 1542
Carlson.....1659
Carmichael.....R-50
Carmickle.....1386
Carnes.....1367
Carr.....1244, 1739
Carroll....1298, 1308, 1570, 1594
Carson.....1476
Carter.....1043, 1240, 1515, 1626
1641, 1667, 1705, 1724, 1828
Carver.....1825
Case.....1758
Casey.....1050
Cash.....1565, 1835
Cashion.....1835
Cass.....1185
Cather.....1215, 1233
Catlin.....1586
Cawood.....1490
Chadwick.....1054, 1062, 1395, 1618
Chamberlain.....1405, 1465, 1446
Chamberlin.....1247, 1851
Chamness.....1483
Champion.....1697
Chandler.....1335, 1513, 1810
Chapel.....1837
Charley.....1600
Chase.....1680
Chastain.....1811
Chasteen.....1398
Cheek.....1367, 1648
Cheever.....1422
Chestnut.....1335, 1513, 1755
Childers.....1347
Childs.....B-56
Christover.....R-40
Christy.....B-53
Clapp.....1687
Clapton.....1047, 1061
Clark....1075, 1260, 1339, 1373, 1654
1727, 1789, 1811, 1821, 1833
1873, 1883, B-55, B-64, B-78
Clarke.....B-78
Clary.....1254
Clay.....1019, 1067, 1135, 1164
Clearwater.....1544
Clearwaters.....1129
Clemans.....1760, 1788
Clemens.....1788
Clemons.....1788
Clement.....1378
Clements.....1349
Click.....1417
Cline.....1299, 1339, 1888
Cline-Weyand.....1852
Clinger.....1851
Clint.....B-66, B-79
Cloe.....1184
Clure.....1282
Clutter.....1485
Cline(Clines).....1299
Clyne.....1299
Coach.....1714
Coble.....1458
Cockrum.....1742
Cody.....1450
Colbert.....1579
Colburn.....1858
Cole.....1367, 1392, 1700
Colee.....1466
Coleman.....1185, 1892
Collier.....1623, 1625, 1638, 1789

Collings.....1097
Collington.....1820
Collins....1097, 1098, 1241, 1878
Colvin.....1790
Con.....1679
Conarroe.....1617
Conduftt.....1321
Conley.....1812
Conn.....1254
Connerly.....1642
Conover.....1585
Conroe.....1617
Conway.....1558
Conwell.....1561
Cook.....1139, 1193, 1208, 1264
1285, 1390, 1530, 1635, B-63
Coolidge.....1016
Coonfield.....1330, 1567
Cooper.....1298, 1454, 1611, 1613
Copple.....1355
Copsey.....R-56
Corah(Cory).....1765
Corbin.....1755
Cordell.....1078
Cornett.....1240
Corns.....1185
Cory.....1701
Cottrell.....1548
Couch.....1301, 1271
Courtier.....1257
Courtney.....1355, 1432
Cowgill.....1801
Cox.....1277, 1360 1517, 1875
R-42, R-50, R-71
Crafton.....1627
Craig.....1148, 1755, 1758, 1824
Crail.....1251, 1269, 1295
Crandle.....1477
Crank.....1436, 1497, 1586
1656, 1737
Craver.....R.N. Aug 25, 1974
Crawford.....1124, 1460
Cready.....1283
Creath.....1068
Crew(s).....B-58
Cripe.....B-46
Critchlow.....1289
Crites.....1441
Critzers.....1577
Crocker.....1566
Crocket.....1574, 1893
Crockett.....1555
Crooks.....1053, 1805
Crorsthwaire.....1662
Crossley.....1185
Crouch.....1301
Crouse.....1404, 1465
Crowe.....1792
Croy.....1435
Crum.....1268, R-50
Crumrine.....1390
Cruse.....1549
Cullum.....1354
Cummings.....1151, 1265
Cummins.....1144, 1719
Curles.....1629
Curry.....1075, 1505
Curtis.....1159
Cusick.....1672
Cutler.....1786
Cutsinger.....1381

D'Armand.....1161
Dailey.....1659
Dalby.....B-68
Dalton.....1841
Daniel.....1773
Daniels.....1491
Dark.....1166
Darling.....1786
Darst.....1522, 1872
Daughtery.....1281
Davenport.....1886
Davidson.....1259, 1410
Davies.....1514
Davis....1132, 1137, 1155, 1206, 1246
1297, 1452, 1587, 1601, 1608
1644, 1655, 1658, 1706, 1710
1765, 1818, 1875, 1886
Dawdy.....1144
Dawson.....1300, 1425, B-53
Day.....1306, 1363
Dayton.....1162
Dean.....1221, 1394, 1428, 1611
Dearing.....1256, 1279
Dearman.....1277
DeArmand.....1161
Dearmin.....1180
DeArmond.....1875
Decard.....1578
Deck.....1500
Decke.....1458
Decker.....1519
DeCoursey.....1357
Deem.....1385
Deering.....1854
Deffenbach.....R-56
Dehart.....1799
DeHaven.....1507
Dellinger.....1481
Delong.....1255, 1780

Delph.....1271, 1301, 1343
Dement.....1659
DeMore.....1189, 1203, 1248, 1260
1384, 1403, 1567, 1595, 1610
DeMoss.....1594
Denney.....1137
Dennis.....1438
Dennison.....1042
Denny.....R-44
Dent.....1868
DePriest.....1436
Devol.....1568
Devore.....1525
Dey.....1633
Dial.....1776
Dickerson.....1245
Dickey.....1712, 1866
Dickinson.....1701
Diehl.....1348, 1652, 1678
Dillman.....1579
Dinwiddie.....1424, 1444
Dittemore.....1202
Divillez.....P-P.N.5 Jan 1975
Dixon.....1001, 1281, B-62
Doane.....R.N. 7 July 1974
Dobson.....1358
Dodson.....1329, 1346
Dolan.....1159
Donaldson.....1467
Donaven.....1491
Donofrio.....B-54
Dooser.....1657
Doran.....1239
Dorsett.....1758
Dorsey.....1657, 1786
Dorwart.....1883
Dosser.....1686
Dotson.....1183
Doty..1159, 1267, 1393, 1492, 1578
Dougherty.....1321, 1853
Doughty.....1611
Douglas.....R-44
Downing.....R-56
Downs.....1554
Doy.....1314
Doyle.....1832
Draggoo.....1526, 1557
Dragoo.....1481, 1487, 1543
Draper.....1441
Draving.....1063
Drennan (Drennon).....1226
Driver.....1507
Duckworth.....1403
Duffey.....1876
Dugan.....1449
Duke.....1218
Dukes.....1129
Duncan.....1324
Dunn.....1218, 1462
Duret.....1723
Durham.....1665
Duvall.....1160
Dwire.....1220

Earles.....1185
Earley.....1068
Earlywine.....1817
Earnest.....1310, 1327
Easterbrooks.....1029
Eastman.....1367
Eby.....990
Edeburn.....1128
Edenburn.....1092, 1120, 1128
Edward.....1820
Edwards....1265, 1318, 1362, 1539
1540, 1587, 1657, 1668, 1686, 1763
Edyburn.....1088
Eggleston.....1413
Eggum.....1714
Eggus.....1318
Eikman.....1809
Elder.....1103, 1843
Eldridge.....1707
Ellam.....1615
Ellerkamps.....R-72
Ellis. 1164, 1505, 1519, 1562, 1580
Ellison.....1218
Elmore.....1283
Emmerson.....R-40
Emmert.....R-40
Emmett.....1592
Emmons.....1608
Endicott.....1087, 1614
Engalls.....1215
Engel.....1749
Engle.....1871
Eppler.....1495
Ernst.....1416
Essex.....1485
Eteburn.....1120
Evanco.....1623
Evans.....1068, 1418, 1470
1616, 1626, 1691
Evard.....1149
Everhart.....1646
Eversole.....1246
Everts.....1023, B-43
Ewalt.....1134

Fanham.....1648, 1791
Farlow.....1196
Farmer.....1379, 1685
Farner.....1850
Farrer.....P-P.N. 5 Jan 1975
Farrington.....1257
Farrior(Farris).....1541
Feich.....1879
Feldenburger.....1225
Fennel.....1229
Fenno.....1373
Ferguson.....1268, 1860
Fielding.....1315
Fields.....1018, 1348, 1475
Figg.....1700
Fillmore.....1703
Finch.....1575
Fink.....1315
Finkestein.....1191
Fiscus.....1673
Fisher.....1551, 1681
Fitch.....1214, 1479, 1593
Fitzhugh.....1317
Flack.....1666
vanFleet.....R-46
Fleming.....1368, 1513
Fleshman.....1217
Fletcher.....1549, 1580
Flick.....1825
Flin.....1489
Florah.....1415
Flower.....1494
Floyd.....1373
Followell.....1061
Foltz.....1315
Forbes.....1727, 1731
Ford.....1223, 1322
Fort.....1476
Fortner(Forkner).....1504
Fortnes.....1504
Fortney.....1656
Foster....1372, 1450, 1572, 1617
Fouts.....1355
Fowler.....1765
Fox.....1870
Franchier.....1310
Frank.....1638
Frankhouser.....1229
Frantz.....B-46
Frazee.....1427
Frazier.....1209
Fred.....1185
Freeman.....1287, 1612, 1628
Fricker(Fraker).....1432
Fritch.....1672
Fritz.....1194
Frodge.....1379
Froedge(Frogge).....1379
Fronk.....1185
Fry.....1767
Fryar.....1885
Fryer.....1873
Fuller.....1747
Fullserson.....1841
Fyffe.....1638

Gadberry.....1460
Gaddis.....1163
Gaines.....1648
Gainey.....1673
Galey.....1041
Gallion.....1155, 1819
Galloway.....1546
Gamble.....1023
Gambrel.....1025
Gant.....1845
Gard.....1218
Gardner.....1218, 1548, R-73
Garey.....1594
Garin.....1300
Garrett.....1301, 1367
Garrison.....G.M. 8 Sep 1974
Gartner.....1048
Garwood.....B-75
Gascho.....1282
Gash.....1761
Gaskell.....B-56
Gates.....1176
Gayers.....P-P.N. 5 Jan 1975
Gearin.....1300
Gee.....1564
Geiger.....1237
George.....1505, 1519, 1538, 1843
Gephart.....1778
Gerhard.....1408
Gilbert.....1397
Giles.....1449
Gillilands...P-P.N. 5 Jan 1975
Gillis.....1215
Gillium.....1484
Gilpin.....1418
Giltner.....1428
Gipson.....1547
Girton.....1582
Gladish.....1503
Glant.....1245
Glaze.....1303
Glezen.....1021
Goeler.....1340

Goff.....1766
Golden.....1764, 1832
Gonder.....1485
Good.....1268, 1847
Goodbar.....1217
Goodenough.....1235
Goodlett.....1375
Goodsel.....1635
Goodwin.....1355
Gooldy.....1705, R-67
Gordon.....1797
Goslin.....1065
Goudie.....1513
Gough.....1347
Gouldie.....1335
Graham.....1297, 1455
1501, 1524, 1653
Grandstaff.....1490
Grants.....1440
Graves.....1505, 1705, R-50
Gray.....1588, 1729
Grayson.....1472
Green.....1037, 1059, 1314, 1396
1457, 1525, 1559, 1640
1824, R-37, R-69, R-20
Greenwood.....1504
Greer.....1719
Greig.....1312
Grenard.....1303
Gresham.....1238
Griffis.....1546, 1556, R-57
Griffith.....1514, 1531, 1546
Griggs.....1257, 1605
Grigsby.....1679, 1895
Grim.....1589
Grimes.....1515
Grisham.....1187, 1216, 1234
Grissom.....1499
Gromer.....1867
Groninger.....1518
Groppenback.....1708
Grose.....1125
Gross.....1028, 1827
Grossnickle.....B-46
Grow.....R-40
Grubb.....1455
Gruber (Grueber).....1156
Gwaltney.....1423
Gwartney (Gwortney....1423, 1729
Gyger.....1170, 1250

Haelen.....1190
Haerle.....1432
Hacket.....1220
Hadden.....1797
Hahn.....1184, 1267, 1393, 1779
Haire.....1466
Hale.....1096, 1530, R-50
Hall.....1231, 1488, 1519
1535, 1605, 1676, 1833
Halley.....1006
Halton.....1185
Hamilton...1442, 1605, 1770, 1844
Hamm.....1217, 1409, 1638
1757, 1789, B-42
Hammel.....1023
Hammer(s).....1085
Hamner.....1845
Hampton.....1463
Hancock.....1358, B-75
Hann.....1801
Hanna.....1085
Hansford.....1758
Harbour.....1443
Harcourt.....1086
Harden.....1075
Hardin.....1505, 1624
Hardman.....1377
Hardzog.....1409
Hargrove.....1544
Harlan.....1196
Harmon.....1806
Harper.....1456, 1643
Harrell.....1274
Harris.....1394, 1582, 1718
1808, 1828, 1870
Harrison.....1185, 1607
Hart.....1332, 1464, R-68
Hartman.....1015, 1198, 1258
1272, 1576, 1294
Harvey.....1144
Harwood.....1793
Hasler.....1363
Hatfield.....1373, 1419
Hause.....1827
Haworth.....1817
Hawthorne.....1254
Hay.....B-46
Haycock.....1287
Hayen.....1881
Haynes.....1634, 1719
Hazen (Haziur).....1683
Hazius.....1683
Hazlett.....1621
Heacock.....1438
Hecathorn.....1340, 1715, 1800
Heckhard,.....1294
Heddlesson (Hedleson).....1230

Hedger.....1644
Heeter.....1408, 1518, B-46
Held.....1421
Helm.....1172, 1320
Helvey.....1871
Hendy.....1350
Henry.....1286, 1651
Henschen.....1733
Henshaw(Hinshaw).....B-58
Hensley.....1335, 1513
Hern.....1437
Herrod(Harrod).....1263
Hess.....1393
Hessong.....1195, 1212, 1230
1242, 1263, 1278
Hestand.....1442
Hevner.....1222
Hiatt.....1567, 1658, 1677
1698, 1722, 1736, 1753
Hickerson.....1547
Hicklin.....1238
Hicks.....1047, 1185, 1867
Higgenbottom.....1095
Higgins.....1497, 1728
Higgs.....R-40
Highfield.....1279
Highland.....1279
Hill.....1089, 1669, 1794
1815, 1869, 1885, 1887
Hilligoss.....1218, 1538
Hillis.....1795
Hillman.....1794, 1815
Hilsabeck.....1396
Hilt.....1386
Hinderlader.....1750
Hines.....1885
Hinkson.....1427
Hire.....1253
Hix.....1450
Hoagland.....1248, 1567
Hoapes.....1449
Hoard.....1199
Hoback.....1730
Hobbs.....1283, 1310, 1327
Hobson.....1825
Hochstetler.....B-59
Hockman.....1711
Hodgin.....1227
Hodgson.....1389
Hodson.....1389, R-40
Hoffman.....1353, R-40
Hogelands.....1036
Holbrook.....1410
Holcomb.....28 July 1974
Holland.....1372
Hollenbeck.....1361
Holler.....1874
Hollingsworth.....R-64
Hollis.....1151
Hollowell.....1338, 1360, 1629
Holmes.....1691
Holt.....1105, 1499
Holtz.....1315
Honaker.....R-49
Honkock.....R-46
Hood.....1745
Hooker.....1165
Hoorn.....1633
Hoover.....1121, 1545, 1775
Hope.....1505
Hopkins.....1602
Hopper.....1499
Hoppes.....1076
Hord.....1660
Horn.....1578
Hornaday.....1880
Horner.....R-47, R-60
Hosier.....R-42
Hostetter.....1305
Houck.....1458
Hougland.....1448
Hougham..R.N. 15 June 1975, B-73
Houston.....1253, 1612
Howard.....1204
Howie.....1270
Hubbard.....1061
Hubertz.....1478, 1495
Hubler.....1344
Hudding.....1513
Hudson.....1601, 1644
Huffman.....1353
Hufford.....1355, R-40
Hugg.....1227
Hughbanks.....1530
Hughes.....1514, 1661
Hunt.....1145, 1661, R-40
Hunter.....1560, 1632, 1653
1671, 1866, 1879, 1886
Hupp.....1367
Hurst.....1160, 1218, B-60
Huston.....1521
Hutsell.....1336
Hvidston.....1894
Hyde.....1087, 1464, B-56
Hyfield.....1279

Ingalls....1170, 1183, 1233, 1250
Inlow.....1218
Inman.....1755, 1758

Inskeep.....B-75
Irion.....1481
Irwin.....1337
Irvine.....1231
Isbell.....1087

Jacks.....1053
Jackson....1011, 1023, 1391, 1569
1583, 1711, 1729, 1804, 1810
Jacobs.....1514
Jamerson.....1512
James.....1327
Jameson.....1579
Jarboe.....1700
Jarvis.....1240, 1588, R-64
Jefferis.....1067
Jefferson.....1279
Jenkins.....1351, 1353, 1433
1466, 1821, R-52
Jennings.....1174, 1634
Jewetts.....1036
John.....1815
Johnson....1058, 1138, 1290, 1447
1497, 1623, 1625, 1701, 1719
1761, 1796, 1819, 1894, R-52
Johnstons.....1793
Jolly.....1842
Jones.....1123, 1334, 1339
1642, 1714, 1779
Jordan.....1691
Jordon.....1185
Judd.....1740
Junkin.....1810

Kaler.....1683
Kangas.....1376, 1480
Kannard.....1895
Karn.....B-46
Kastner.....1049
Kaufman.....1273
Kay.....P-P.N.4 May 1975, 1136
Keever.....1521, 1537
Kehl.....1401, 1427
Keim.....B-59
Kelch.....1206
Kelley.....1534, 1732
Kelly.....1201, 1431, 1587, 1797
Kelso.....1080, 1237
Kemlo.....1674
Kendley.....1647
Kennedy.....1468, 1554
Kent.....1516, 1619
Kepler(s).....1036
Kern.....1771, 1836, 1859
Ketrow.....1711

Key.....1521
Kilgore.....1168
Kinder.....1268, 1482, 1755
King..1358, 1418, 1572, 1586, 1611
Kirby.....1345
Kirk.....1538, 1843
Kirkley.....1771
Kiser.....1537
Kistler.....1852
Kline.....1852, 1865, 1888
Kling.....1274
Klinger.....1819, 1851
Knight.....1693, 1878
Knighton.....1302
Knowles.....1896, R-52
Knox.....1026
Koerder.....1571
Kolb.....1047, 1061, 1219, 1305
1377, 1410, 1419, 1445
1511, 1554, 1584, 1775
Konrad.....B-44
Kortea.....1636, 1674
Kraemer.....1103
Krammes.....1298
Kreegar.....1358
Kreider.....B-46
Kuykendall.....1132

Lackey.....1975
Lafferty.....1194
Lake.....B-41
Lakin.....1206
LaMarr.....1411
LaMaster...1221, 1243, 1394, 1428
Lamb.....1456, 1863
Lampkins.....1513
Landers.....1802
Landes.....1850
Landis.....1195, 1437
Lane.....1089, 1252
Lang.....1522, 1727
Lannings.....1451
Larkin.....1145
Latifyz.....1317
Laurence.....1524
Lawrence.....1391, 1870
Lawrie.....1481
Lawson.....1711, 1739
Lawyer.....1240
Lay.....1450
Laycock.....1089, 1119
Leazenby.....1822
Lee.....1124, 1442, R-74
Leffler.....1169
Lefort.....1257

Legeza.....1438
LeGrand.....1392, 1810
Lehman.....B-59
Leighty.....1774
Lenhart.....1599
Lent.....1209
Leonard.....1038, 1803, 1814
Lewellen.....R-69
Lewis.....1194, 1210, 1216, 1266
1302, 1410, 1445, 1571, 1895
Lewis(Loos).....1679, 1719
Lidster.....1847
Lilley.....1719
Lillie.....1444
Lind.....1266
Lindsey.....1424, 1444
Lineberry.....1386
Lines.....1513, 1728
Litherland.....1647
Litteral.....1814
Little.....1104, 1301, 1331, 1686
Litton.....1771, 1836
Lloyd.....1800
Lockwood.....1498
Loffland.....1406, 1550
Logan.....1698
Lomax.....1693
Long..1188, 1213, 1231, 1245, R-50
Longeteig.....1842
Longfellow.....1388
Lontz.....1852, 1865, 1888
Loos.....1679
Lord.....1730
Lorentz.....B-59
Losche.....1252
Loucks.....1190
Lough(Lowe).....1453
Love.....1483
Lovett.....1877
Lowden.....1298
Lowder.....1753
Lowery.....1185
Lows.....1599
Loy.....1237, 1390
Lucas. 1330, 1426, 1502, 1702, 1813
Ludwig.....1162
Luebking.....1732
Lukens.....1327
Lumdamon.....1627
Lundin.....R-46
Lunnen.....1229
Lynch.....1417, 1443
Lyon.....1598, 1639
Lyons.....1513
Macfee.....R-45
Macrae.....1371
MacSmith.....1742
McAfees.....R-45
McAllister.....1461
McAuliff.....1433
McBride.....1869
McCallister.....1457
McCaritt.....1471
McCarroll.....1436
McCarty.....1151, 1671
McCauley.....1347
McCay.....1535
McClain....1177, 1714, 1833, 1859
McClane.....1359
McClelland.....1054
McClintock.....1818
McClosky.....1888
McCollum.....1286
McComb.....1017
McConnell.....1060, 1441
McCool.....1197, 1645
McCoole.....1132
McCorkle.....1270
McCown.....1734
McCoy.....1471, 1855
McCreery.....1668
McCrosky.....1783, 1795
McCully.....1270
McDaniel.....B-72
MacDermott.....1551
McDonal.....1444
McDonald.....1376, 1480
McDowell.....1170, 1250, B-77
McFall.....1490
McFerran.....1461
McGee.....1224
McGinnis.....1519
McGraw.....1856
McGriff.....1104
McGuire.....1229, 1238
1380, 1507, 1777
McHenry.....1500
McHolland.....1754
McIntire.....1611
McIntosh.....1709, 1747, 1834
McKay.....1281, 1648
McKean.....1181
McKinney.....1172, 1593
McKinstry.....1599
McKnight...1359, 1570, 1601, 1630
1644, 1666, 1679, 1699, 1719
McLain.....1567
McMahan.....1150, 1510

Mace.....1877
Mader.....1529, 1542
Magee.....1432
Magley.....R.N. 11Aug 1974
Mahan.....1322, 1344, 1569
Makepeace.....1692
Mallicote.....1486
Mallon.....1432
Mallony.....1432
Manley.....1883
McCay.....1649, R.N. 11Aug 1974
Marietta.....1875
Marine.....1801
Markham (Markman).....1344
Marks.....1727
Marquis.....1401
Marshall.....1296, 1769, 1772
Marten.....1164
Martin.....1051, 1233, 1281
1626, 1748, 1758, 1781
Martindale.....1520, B-50
Martiney.....1072
Mason.....1519, 1858
Mast.....B-59
Mastin.....1205
Mathes.....1552, 1833
Matson.....1700, 1717, 1734, 1754
1767, 1787, 1808, 1821, R-63
Mattin.....1806
Mattingley.....1474
Mauro.....1854, 1864, 1889
Maus.....1850
Mavity.....1622
Maxwell.....1368, 1401
May.....1028
Mayberry.....1207
Mayfield.....1627
Mayhill.....B-42
Mayo.....1733
McMath.....1177
McMillin.....1711
McMullin.....1054
McNeely.....1315
McMew.....1524, 1870
Mcpike.....1792
McVey.....1858
McWhinney.....1431
Mead.....1401
Meade.....1289
Meadows.....1492, 1578, R-40
Medley.....1276
Meeks.....1186
Meigs.....1804
Mellicote.....1486
Melsheimer.....1220
Melton.....1742
Melville.....1637
Meredith.....1693
Metzger.....1327, B-46
Meyer.....1259, 1726, 1749
Meyers.....1696
Michael.....1354
Michal.....1255, 1366, 1368
Middleton.....1747
Milburn.....1538
Miles.....1661
Mileslagle.....1253
Miller.....1081, 1228, 1263, 1278
1425, 1439, 1469, 1550, 1565
1592, 1655, 1672, 1710, 1748
1781, 1833, 1858, 1895, R-40
R-66, B-46, B-59, B-69
Milligan.....1123
Millikin...1340, 1408, 1426, 1447
1502, 1518, 1702, 1715, 1800, 1813
Mills.....1096, 1164, 1670, 1765
Milne.....1505
Milton.....1534, 1894
Mishler.....B-40
Mitchell...1068, 1421, 1514, 1590
Mitcheltree.....1528
Mock.....1312
Mohler.....1195, 1212
Moler.....1682, 1694
Moling.....1653
Monday.....1642
Money.....1762
Monroe.....1070, 1079, 1099, 1118
1130, 1150, 1163, 1182, 1214, 1232
1233, 1244, 1262, 1280, 1292, 1309
1328, 1341, 1361, 1374, 1398, 1411
1420, 1429, 1448, 1467, 1479, 1493
1510, 1525, 1536, 1559, 1574, 1582
1593, 1609, 1625, 1631, 1646, 1660
1664, 1675, 1676, 1682, 1694, 1696
1697, 1709, 1720, 1721
Montgomery.....1556, 1573
Mood.....R-50
Moody.....1435
Moor.....1401
Moore.....1183, 1185, 1215, 1233
1242, 1250, 1263, 1278
Morehouse.....1252
Morgan.....1104, 1305
1427, 1527, B-50
Morlan.....1582
Morris.....1304, 1453, 1810, 1866
Morrow.....1322, 1604
Morton.....1327
Mosby.....P-P.N.5 Jan 1975, R-70

Mosier.....1160, 1755
Mote.....1390
Moyer.....1390
Muirhead.....1459
Mullendore.R.N.15June1975,B-73
Mullin(Mullins).....1218, 1405
Mundell.....1268
Murphy.....1048, 1420, 1459
1660, 1676, 1697, 1721
Musgrove.....1453
Muterspaugh.....1225
Myers.....1324, 1421, 1452, 1524
1711, 1870, B-48, B-54
Myles.....1185

Nance.....1027
Nash.....1313, 1325
Nay.....R-72
Neal.....1153, 1592
Needler.....1624
Neff.....1669
Neill.....1553
Nelson.....1223, 1382, 1635, R-74
Nevins.....1805
New.....1725
Newby.....1138, 1193, 1549
Newhard....1073, 1122, 1127, 1540
Newhart.....1599
Newhouse.....1511, 1616, 1626
Newkirk....1503, 1622, 1717, 1774
Nice.....1084
Nicholas.....1185
Nicholson.....1074
Niedhammers.....1189
Nielsen.....1028
Niemoeller.....1259
Nilsson.....R-74
Nisewander.....1376, 1480
Noble.....1126
Noe.....1367, 1415
Nolan.....1698, R-40
Nordgirst.....R-74
Norris.....1383, 1517, 1667
North.....1858
Nugent.....1346
Nutt.....1731

Odell.....1533
Ogg.....1546
Ogle.....1221, 1611
Ohmart.....B-46
Oldham.....1875
Olee(Ohlee).....1478,
Olgus.....1809

Oliphant.....1284, B-50
Oliver.....1541
Oller.....1437
Olsen.....1798
O'Neal.....1849
O'Neil.....1890
Ooley.....1649
Opell.....1826
Osborne.....1464, 1765
Oswalt.....1185
Otlar.....1634
Outer.....1633
Overholser.....B-59
Overlin.....1857
Overman.....B-58
Overshiner.....1240
Owen.....1273, 1290, 1311
1312, 1326, 1810
Owens.....1244, 1472, 1515
1545, 1547, 1568
Owley.....1649

Packard.....1340, 1715, 1800
Paddock.....1380
Padgett.....1877, B-18 Aug 1974
Page.....R-43
Paget.....1877
Palmer.....1786, R-40
Parish.....1327
Parker.....1431
Parkinson.....1389
Parks.....1028, 1146
Parrish.....1519, 1777
Parvis.....1064
Paschal.....1362
Passmore.....1287, 1438
Passwaters.....1411
Patey.....1558
Patrick.....1364
Patten.....1630, 1654
Patterson.....R-43
Pauley.....1482
Paullin.....1166
Paxton.....1455
Payne.....1474
Payton.....1300
Pearcy.....1655
Pearl.....1233
Pearson.....1430, 1886, R-45
Peele.....1360
Peerson.....1886
Pell.....1764
Pelley.....1711
Pence.....1427
Pennington.....1869, 1884, R-50

Pennybaker.....1851
Penwell.....1419
Perhamous.....1793
Perkins.....1319, 1547, 1606
Perrel.....1620
Perrin.....R-40
Perry.....1439
Peters.....1479, 1615
Peterson.....1879
Petracek.....1200
Pettet.....1366
Pettit.....1366
Pettitt.....1366
Pheleps.....1078
Phillips.....1026, 1152, 1247
1303, 1365, 1851, 1882
Phylliskirt(Phyllisirk)...1757
Piatt.....1022
Pickering.....1024, R-40
Pierce.....1358
Pierson.....1463, 1749
Pigg.....1284
Pike.....B-58
Pile.....R-69
Ping.....1563
Piper.....1758
Pitman.....1848
Pitt.....1833
Plainfield.....1743
Platts.....1556
Plough.....1277, 1875
Plow.....1277, 1875
Plummer.....1160
Pocohantas.....1537
Pohlenz.....B-42
Polk.....1227
Pollard.....1211
Polley.....1711
Polson.....1505
Pomeroy.....1778
Poole.....1445, 1481, 1487
1526, 1543, 1557
Poor.....1076, 1434
Pope.....1450
Popejoy.....1288, 1367
Popelton(Poppleton).....1464
Porter.....1183, 1215, 1322
1570, 1594, 1727
Pott.....1402
Powell.....1282, 1517, 1591, 1688
Powner.....B-76
Prather.....1533
Prescott.....1650
Pressler.....1024, 1451
Presson.....1725
Price.....1365, 1491, 1820
Prickett.....1185
Pridemore(Prigmore).....1454
Pritchard.....1283, 1327
Pritchet.....1833
Pritchett.....1797
Probasco.....1651
Prokop.....1531, 1651
Prosise.....1803
Prudue.....1241
Puckett.....1798
Pugh.....1041
Purcell.....1622
Purdie.....1317
Purdue.....B-67
Purdum.....1224
Purvis.....1886
Putnam.....1565
Putterbaugh.....1390
Pyatt.....1022
Pyke.....1387, 1768, 1782

Query.....1342
Quick.....1704, 1706
1723, 1751, 1764
Quillion.....1206
Quince.....1523

Rainey.....1772
Raker.....1156
Ralston.....1054, 1062, 1356
Ramsey.....1314, 1329, 1346
1722, 1739, 1753
Randolph.....1529
Randon.....1281
Ratcliff.....B-42
Rathbuns.....1205
Rathje,,.....P-P.N.13 Apr1975
Ray.....1643, P-P.N. 5 Jan1975
Raymond.....R-66
Reagen.....1498
Reckhardt.....1191, 1399
Reddick.....1839
Redlin.....1652, 1678
Redman.....1766, 1778, 1796
Redmon.....1427
Reed.....1670
Reeves.....1569
Reger.....1897
Reiber.....1371
Reichenbach.....B-59
Reid.....1185
Reigle.....1809
Reinoehl.....1834
Reintjes.....R-43
Renard.....1657
Renbarger.....1831

Renner.....1830
Replogle.....1376, 1480
Revise.....1742
Reyburn.....1210
Reynard.....1385
Reynolds.....1032
Rhodes.....1048, 1218, 1783, 1835
Rice.....1285
Rich.....1897
Richards.....1410
Richer(Richeter).....1390
Richmond.....1126
Ricker.....1186
Ridgeway.....1784
Ridian.....1082
Rigdon.....1627
Riggs.....R-48,R-73
Rigsby.....1392
Riley.....1857
Rinebold(Rheinbolt).....1190
Ringen.....R-66
Rinker.....1162
Rinks.....1629
Ritenour(Ridenour).....1781
Ritsch.....1517, 1539
Rittenhouse.....1874
Rittenour.....1748
Ritter.....1059, 1836
Ritz.....1155
Robbins.....1015, 1137, 1244
1355, 1717, 1811, 1895
Roberts....1025, 1438, 1491, 1552
1661, 1673, 1765, B-64, B-72, B-78
Robinson...1301, 1318, 1319, 1343
1393, 1520, 1612, 1741, 1857, R-54
Robison.....1236
Robling.....1613
Rogers.....1203, 1260, 1268, 1327
1384, 1403, 1517, 1567, 1595, 1689
Rolen.....1833
Roll.....1470
Rollings.....1689, 1716
Romerdahl.....1275
Roneys.....1432
Rooker.....1677
Root.....1688
Rosborough.....1071
Rose.....1571
Ross.....R-40
Rossen.....1827
Roth..1255, 1381, 1395, 1450, 1482
1514, 1541, 1560, 1600, 1618
Rouch.....1396
Rowden.....1359
Royce.....1240
Rubincan.....R-47
Rubottom.....1462
Ruby.....1218, 1839, R-46
Rudicel.....R-69
Rumbaugh(Rumbough).....1275
Rummel.....1066, 1081
Ruse.....1426, 1502, 1702, 1813
Rush.....1041
Russell.....1440
Rutar.....1252
Rutter.....1071
Ryan.....1433

Sallie.....1519
Salsberry.....1199
Salts.....1154
Sampson.....1538, 1843
Sandages.....P-P.N. 5 Jan 1975
Sandeborg.....1490
Sanders.....1332, 1516, 1619
1699, 1860, 1863
Sandifer.....1177, 1665
Sandy.....1227
Sanford.....1561
Sankey.....1333
Sansenbaugher.....1405
Sapp.....1099
Sappel.....1677
Satterfield.....1855
Saulsbury.....1824
Salvage.....1104
Sawyer.....1533
Saxton.....1624
Scangloss.....1156
Scanlon.....1824
Scanton.....1294
Scarborough.....1492
Schafer.....1733
Schaler.....1407
Schantz.....1849, 1861, 1890
Schenckle.....1185
Schiel.....1304
Schilling.....1680
Schoen.....R-40
Schrock.....B-69
Schroll.....1703
Schuelzky..1188, 1213, 1231, 1245
Schulyer.....1158
Schulyler.....1158
Schwabauer.....1383
Schwartzkoph.....1202
Scofield.....1468
Scott.1391, 1400, 1401, 1545, 1547
1587, 1608, 1714, 1797, 1896
Scroggins.....1293
Seamster...1102, 1121, 1133, 1181
1246, 1281, 1307, 1333, 1362, 1375
1392, 1423, 1437, 1494, 1575, 1590
1684, 1703, 1745, 1810

Sears.....1204, 1307, 1855, 1858
Seek.....1425
Seidner.....1066, 1081, 1212
Seiler.....1834
Seitner.....1212
Selby.....1503
Selch.....1816, 1840
Selders.....1620
Self.....1889
Sell.....1066, 1081, 1588
Sellars.....1170, 1183
1215, 1233, 1250
Sells.....1708
Selman.....1473
Seneker.....1461
Setterberg.....1785
Seyferth.....1728
Shaffer.....1274
Shane.....1484
Shank.....1216, 1234
Shanklin.....1847
Sharp.....1818
Sharr.....1312
Shaver.....1579
Shaw.....1077, 1546, 1747, 1809
Shearer.....1036
Sheer.....1623
Sheets.....1348, 1482
Sheetz.....1060, 1080, 1117
1132, 1151, 1162
Shelliday.....1460
Shelly.....1421, 1693
Shelton.....1487, 1611
Shepherd.....1203, 1384, 1610
Sheridan.....1785
Shield.....1077
Shields.....1045, 1632, 1712
Shigley.....1080
Shipp.....1177, 1665
Shirley.....1589
Shively.....B-46
Shoemaker.....1505
Shoffner.....1685
Shook. 1501, 1524, 1870, 1886, B-52
Shreve.....1085, 1100
Shrock.....B-69
Shroyer.....1850
Shutters.....1689
Silence.....1660
Siler.....1460, 1834
Simmons.....1196
Simpson.....1030, 1211
Sincebaugh.....1653
Singer.....1579
Singleton.....1400
Singley.....1022
Sink.....1734
Sistler.....B-56
Sizemore.....1018, 1475
Skaggs.....1187
Slater.....1696
Slaughter.....1218, 1764, 1765
Slaven.....1826
Sloan.....1534
Slosser.....1508
Slough.....1893, R-50
Small.....1765
Smalls.....R-72
Smallwood.....1274
Smedinghoff.....1470
Smith. 1014, 1032, 1036, 1044, 1049
1068, 1077, 1123, 1204, 1228, 1264
1313, 1320, 1330, 1342, 1369, 1402
1440, 1464, 1523, 1535, 1573, 1591
1670, 1692, 1710, 1740, 1779, 1816
1840, 1872, 1893, B-56, G.M.8, Sep 1974
Smither.....1371
Smock, 1427, 1467, 1708, 1838, 1844
Snodgrass.....1852, 1887
Snowden.....1687
Snyder.....1053, 1055, R-71
Songer.....1301, 1331
Sonn.....B-61
Sorbot.....1352
Sours.....1396
South.....1754, R.N. 28 July 1974
Southern.....1712
Soyster.....1877
Spence.....1602
Spencer.....1117, 1704, 1706
1751, 1764
Spenger.....1416
Sprowl.....1238
Spry.....1849, 1861, 1890
Squier.....1268
Spurr.....R.N. 11 Aug 1974
Spurrier.....1065
Stahl.....1072
Stamper.....R.N. 18 Aug 1974
Stangle.....1201, 1431, 1850
Stanley.....1822
Stanton.....R-40
Starbucks.....1036
Stark.....1131, 1243
Starkey.....1577
Starkley.....1026
Staufield.....1711
Steadman.....1440
Steele.....1051, 1724, 1787
Stegall.....1799
Stein.....1284, 1498
Steinbeck.....1464
Steiner.....1160
Stephen.....1688
Stephenson.....1895
Sterrett.....1783, 1795

Stevens.....1058, 1185, 1354
1382, 1821, B-70
Stevens.....,1354, 1382
Stevenson.....1666
Steveson.....R-69
Stewart.....1146, 1207
1334, 1583, 1872
Stickler.....1327
Stiddam(Steddon).....1247
Stierwatt.....1638
Stines.....R-57
Stinger.....1218
Stivers.....1428, 1808
Stoddard.....1837
Stoffer.....1496
Stokes.....1055
Stone.....1527
Stoops.....1412
Storm.....R-50
Story.....1571
Stottlebower.....1191, 1399
Stover.....1069
Straley.....1856
Strong.....1496, B-47
Stroup.....1532, 1558, 1577, 1823
Struble.....1508
Stuart. 1683, 1744, P.N. 4May 1975
Stuckey.....R.N. 28July 1974
Stucki.....1123
Studebaker.....1437
Stumff.....1437
Stump. 1244, 1469, 1489, 1669, 1672
Stutesman.....R-72
Stutsman.....1150, B-59
Sullivan.....1729
Summer.....1841
Summers.....1830
Susong.....1461
Sutt.....1266
Sutters.....1689
Sutton.....1037, 1159
1779, 1267, 1393, 1414
Svoboda.....1071, 1084, 1389
Swafford.....1555
Swain.....1373
Swank.....1828, B-46
Swanson.....1654
Swartz 1174, 1326, 1477, 1480, 1700
Swazy.....1501
Swearengen.....1352
Swearingen.....1532, 1643
Swincher.....1859
Swindler.....R-40
Swope.....1451
Syester.....1877
Tabor.....1505
Talbert.....1529
Talmadge(Talmage).....1279
Tanguary.....1891
Tanlinger.....1151
Taylor.....1080, 1090, 1156, 1199
1228, 1235, 1436, 1439, 1656, 1680
1724, 1732, 1746, 1759, 1783, 1789
1791, 1795, 1809, 1820, 1841
Tarr.....1180
Tatman.....R-69
Teagel.....1095
Team.....1707
Teeple.....1245, 1736
Terando....1099, 1118, 1130, 1163
1182, 1196, 1214, 1232, 1244, 1262
1280, 1292, 1309, 1310, 1328, 1341
1361, 1374, 1398, 1411, 1429, 1448
1467, 1479, 1493, 1510, 1525, 1536
1559, 1574, 1593, 1609, 1631, 1664
1675, 1696, 1720
Terrell.....1278
Teter.....1886
Thayer.....1473
Thomas.....1056, 1370
1581, 1693, 1694
Thompson...1296, 1765, 1805, B-74
Thorn.....1104
Thornton.....1464
Thorp.....1043, 1316
Tibbetts.....1566
Tilford.....1130
Till(e)y.....1187
Tindall.....1470
Tipton.....1704, 1751
Todd.....1053, 1055, 1709, 1821
Toler.....1206
Toliver.....1499
Tomlinson.....R-40, 1659
Toney.....1013, 1042, 1064
1082, 1314, 1329
Tooley.....1841
Toph.....1207
Torr.....1180
Torrence.....1747
Towell.....1341
Townsend.....1378, 1856
Trader.....1257
Treas.....1157
Treat.....1192, 1249, 1488, 1833
Tredway.....1763
Trevault.....R.N. 25Aug 1974
Trinkle.....1519
Trisler.....1577
Trook(Drook,Druck).....1134

Trowbridge.....1153, 1592, 1686
Truax.....1364, 1369, 1397
Troy.....1832
Troyer.....B-59
True.....1730, R.N. 18Aug 1974
Truitt.....1566
Trumbo.....R.N. 8Sep 1974
Tucker.....1539, 1612, 1628
Tully.....1537
Turner.....1055, 1486, 1612, 1628
Turrell.....1278
Tweed.....1297
Tweedy.....1626
Twomey.....1345
Tyner.....1511

Uebelhoer.....1063
Uetz.....1124
Ulrey.....1408, 1518, B-46
Umbach.....1191
Underwood.....1363
Urban.....R-42
Usrey.....1027

Valentine.....1681, 1695
VanCleave.....1532
Van Cleef.....1802, 1812
Van Cowenhover.....1585
Vanderpool.....1513
VanFlee.....R-46
Van Hoorn.....1633
Vanhorn.....1177, 1645
VanHorn.....1197
Van Matre.....1076
Van Meter.....1222, 1723
Van Riper.....1199, 1235
Vantresse.....R.N. 8Jun 1975
VanVankin.....1894
VanWinkle.....1606
Vaughan.....1351
Venable.....1078
Vernon.....1017
Vessey.....1833
Vickers.....1738
Voiles(Vails)...1050, 1484, 1509
Voils.....1050, 1484, 1509
Volkel.....B-71
VonHeltz.....1386
Voorheis.....1750
Vorce(Vorse).....1422
Votaw.....1663
Voyles.....1050, 1484, 1509

Waddell(Waddle).1155, 1160, 1602
Wade.....1105
Wadron.....1690
Wadsworth.....1413
Wadwell.....1160
Wafford.....1599
Waggoner....1748, R.N. 11Aug 1974
Wagoner.....1490
Wahlund.....1388
Wainscott.....1268, 1552
Wahl.....1865
Wakefield.....1809
Waldrons.....1712
Walker.....1436, 1667, 1820, R-40
Wallace.....1200
Walters.....1185, 1498
P.P.N. 5Jan 1975
Wampler.....1552, 1789
Ward.....1240, 1807
Ware.....1396
Warrenburg.....1197, 1645
Warrick.....1573
Washburn.....1208
Washington.....1198
Watkins....1271, 1291, 1331, 1343
Watts.....1159, 1267, 1598
Waymire.....1850
Weaver.....1145, 1274, 1392
1727, B-59, B-78
Web.....R-40
Webb.....1668, 1797
Webster.....1755
Weddie.....1330
Weddle.....1155, 1160, 1251
1264, 1269, 1295, 1602
Weedman.....1600
Weesner.....B-58
Weimer.....1185
Weingard.....1599
Weir.....1826
Weisner.....B-58
Welborn.....1025
Welch.....1811
Wells.....1131, 1580, 1802
Welsh.....1090
Wenning.....1736
West.....1158, 1838, 1844
P.P.N. 5Jan 1975
Westendorf.....1743
Wetherbee.....1821
Whalley.....1464
Wheeler.....1103, 1600
White.....1210, 1234, 1623
1761, 1838, R-40
Whitekar.....1082
Whiteker(Whittaker).....1082
Whiteley...1681, 1695, 1718, 1735
Whitinger.....1138, 1549
Whitmer.....1719

Whiteside.....1182, 1361, 1593
Wickard.....1396
Wier.....1496, 1791, 1826
Wike.....1377
Wilber.....1464
Wilcox.....1040
Wildman.....1846, 1862
Wilhem.....1846, 1862
Wilkerson.....1335, 1513
Williams.1077, 1289, 1316, 1337
1382, 1532, 1562, 1683
Willis.....1095
Wills.....1512
Wilson...1288, 1291, 1293, 1301
1326, 1369, 1383, 1514, 1553
1599, 1628, 1661, 1797, 1821
1871
Wilsons.....1821
Windell.....1897
Winds.....P-P.N.5Jan1975
Winegard.....1599
Wines.....1759, 1820
Winet.....1868
Winkfield.....1562
Winkler.....1349
Winslow.....1056
Wiseman.....1388
Witten.....1416
Wolfe.....1101, 1208
Wolford.....1599
Wolverton.....1614, 1627
Wonsettler.....1092
Wood.....1163, 1257
Woodfill.....1427
Woodrum.....1621
Woods.....1432, 1546
Woolf.....1447
Worley.....1293
Workman.....1222
Wormer.....1165
Worrall.....1869
Wray.....1649, 1848, 1863
Wrenn.....1356
Wright.....1049, 1124, 1513
1544, 1561, 1582, 1700
1770, 1764, R-40, R-52
Wurthrich.....1701
Wyant.....1506
Wymond.....1786
Wyvill.....1757

Yancy(Yancey).....1092
Yarmie.....1474
Yeakley.....1202
Yeider(Yaider).....1017, 1039
(Yeutter, Yider) 1066, 1081
Jeider, Jeiter)
Yocum.....1404, 1446
Yoder.....B-59, B-69
York..1338, 1360, 1608, 1629, 1773
Yost(Youst).....1156
Young.....1173, 1179, 1185, 1319
1393, 1566, B-56
Younger.....1505
Yowell.....1293

Zach.....1306, 1320, 1522
Zander.....1523
Zartman.....R.N. 14, July 1974
Zeboski.....1860
Zimbel.....1185
Zinninger.....1188
Zink.....1629
Zirkle.....1122
Zito.....1425
Zornes.....1364, 1397
Zug.....B-69

GENEALOGY AIDS BY BETTY McCAY FOR SALE

1. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN PENNSYLVANIA. Contents include: Historical background, boundaries, etc.; where to find Vital, Census, Land, Immigration Probate Court, Military & Church records; Genealogy Magazines; Printed Indexes and Special references; Libraries & their collections. Booklet includes 2 early maps of Pennsylvania. First printed 1968. New revised Edition–1973. Price $3.50.

2. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA. In addition to sources listed for No. 1, the book includes map showing boundaries in 1790–1900 of both states. Also lists courthouse fires. 1971 edition. Price $4.00.

3. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN MARYLAND. In addition to sources listed for No. 1, booklet includes map showing boundaries in 1790–1900. Lists county records destroyed by fire or otherwise. 1972 edition. Price $3.50.

4. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN OHIO. In addition to sources listed for No. 1, the booklet includes map showing boundaries in 1790–1818. Lists courthouse fires. New 1973 revised edition. Price $2.50.

5. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN INDIANA. Includes early map (1822) in addition to sources as listed for No. 1 above. First compiled 1969. New revised 1973 edition. Price $3.50.

6. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN KENTUCKY. In addition to sources listed for No. 1, the booklet includes 2 early maps of Ky. (1795–1912 & 1792); special list of microfilmed county records. First printed 1967. Revised 1973 edition available. Price $3.00.

7. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN NORTH CAROLINA. In addition to sources listed for No. 1, county records lost by fire; McCubbins Collection; map showing boundaries in 1790–1911. 1969 edition. Price $2.50.

8. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN TENNESSEE. In addition to sources listed in No. 1, county records lost by fire; school records; and map showing boundaries in 1790–1818. 1970 edition. Price $2.50.

9. SOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN ILLINOIS. In addition to sources listed for No. 1 above, booklet includes map showing boundaries in 1795–1905. Compiled 1970. Price $2.50.

10. IRISH RESEARCH AND SOURCES, formerly a correspondence course, 7 lessons sold for $15.00. Now in booklet form for only $7.00 ($1. a lesson). Includes map showing counties and Provinces; Genealogical sources and many addresses for both Ireland and (Ulster) Northern Ireland.

11. AN INDEX TO BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL SOUVENIR, FOR THE COUNTIES OF CLARK, CRAWFORD, HARRISON, FLOYD, JEFFERSON, JENNINGS, SCOTT AND WASHINGTON, INDIANA. An index of over 75,000 names found in the 1889 SOUVENIR EDITION. Only $5.00.

12. FAMILY SURNAME PUBLICATIONS. An alphabetical listing of over 250 Family Newsletters, Bulletins, and Quarterlies. Price $3.50.

13. INDIANA ANCESTORS INDEX I. Contains aproximately 7,000 names with Indiana connection (females cross-indexed). Only $2.50. INDIANA ANCESTORS Appears weekly in The Indianapolis Sunday Star. Column accepts free queries with Indiana connection.

14. INDIANA ANCESTORS QUERIES II, INDEX II. Surname Index and complete query together in one volume. Everything you need to contact others researching your family names. As appeared in column July 1974 to June 1975. Published 1977. Price $5.50.

Prices include postage.

The above booklets may be ordered from:

Smead®
No. SS3-LV
HASTINGS, MN
LOS ANGELES-CHICAGO-LOGAN, OH
McGREGOR, TX-LOCUST GROVE, GA
U.S.A.

THE KANSAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Division of Vital Statistics

TOPEKA, KANSAS

1 Copy

RECEIPT 1-595

Date	Serial Number	Class	Type	Amount
JUL 31 74	11817		.00 D	2.00

Subject

Barbara W Fulton
1418 Hickory
Bartlesville, Okla 74003

Henry Giffin
Nov 23, 1913
LaHarpe, Ks

2 018

3 of 5

PAID

orch
11-31
dm

1

THE KANSAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Division of Vital Statistics

TOPEKA, KANSAS

1 Copy

RECEIPT 1-1402

Date	Serial Number	Class	Type	Amount
JUL 31 74	11816		.000	2.00

Subject

Barbara W Fulton
1418 Hickory
Bartlesville, Okla 74003

Sarah Jane Cook Giffin
Sept 23, 1916
LaHarpe, Ks

2 018

1 of 5

PAID

ord 11-36 d-

July 6, 1975

MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20408

DEAR SIR:

IAAM REQUESTING INFORMATION TWO OF MY GREAT GRANDFATHERS BELOW IAAM LISTING THE INFORMATION I FEEL WILL BE HELPFUL. I UNDERSTAND THERE IS A FORM THAT CAN BE USED, PLEASE MAIL ME SEVERAL COPIES SO THAT I MAY USE THEM IN THE FUTURE. THANK YOU.

HENRY GIBFIN served in the Civil War for the Union Army 14th New York Heavy Artillary for 2 years and 6 months according to his newspaper death notice. He was born 20 December 1835 in Ogdensburg, New York, and was married to Sara Jane Cook on 20 December 1865 or 1868. He died at LaHarpe, Kansas, on 23 November 1913. Please inform me if he received a pension or bounty land and of his military service record.

LAFAYETTE BROCK served in the Civil War for the Union Army 45th Infantry Company B, I do not know what State, but he served 3 years with Honorable Discharge, serving in the Battle of Gettysberg, according to his newspaper death notice. He was born in Floyd County, Indiana, 22 November Year is believed to be 1842. He married Sara Powell on 22 Oct. 1866. Lafayette Brock died 29 Oct. 1916 in Nevada, Missouri. Pleaseeinform me if he received a pansion or bounty land and of his military service record.

THANK YOUFOR THIS INFORMATION. PLEASE BILL ME.

SINCERELY,

BARBARA WALCHER FULTON
1418 HICKORY
BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA
74003

Rec'd 8/16/75 from Denver

Griffin, Henry & Sarah Jane Cook
buried Dunlap, Morris Co.

Where Uncle Sanford "Sannee" Ray Griffin
buried?
Nora Swan

What did Henry Griffin do? Occup -
Why he came from Ind to KS?

Why John M Brock from Ind
to Nevada? KS?

July 6, 1975

10 JUL 1975

MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20408

DEAR SIR:

I AM REQUESTING INFORMATION TWO OF MY GREAT GRANDFATHERS BELOW I AM LISTING THE INFORMATION I FEEL WILL BE HELPFUL. I UNDERSTAND THERE IS A FORM THAT CAN BE USED, PLEASE MAIL ME SEVERAL COPIES SO THAT I MAY USE THEM IN THE FUTURE. THANK YOU.

HENRY GIFFIN served in the Civil War for the Union Army 14th New York Heavy Artillary for 2 years and 6 months according to his newspaper death notice. He was born 20 December 1835 in Ogdensburg, New York, and was married to Sara Jane Cook on 20 December 1865 or 1868. He died at LaHarpe, Kansas, on 23 November 1913. Please inform me if he received a pension or bounty land and of his military service record.

LAFAYETTE BROCK served in the Civil War for the Union Army 45th Infantry Company B, I do not know what State, but he served 3 years with Honorable Discharge, serving in the Battle of Gettysberg, according to his newspaper death notice. He was born in Floyd County, Indiana, 22 November Year is believed to be 1842. He married Sara Powell on 22 Oct. 1866. Lafayette Brock died 29 Oct. 1916 in Nevada, Missouri. Please inform me if he received a pension or bounty land and of his military service record.

THANK YOU FOR THIS INFORMATION. PLEASE BILL ME.

SINCERELY,
Barbara Walcher Fulton
BARBARA WALCHER FULTON
1418 HICKORY
BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA
74003

Reserton
open order
7/23/75

Family Trees ABRAHAM DAYNES of New London WILLIAM DEINS of Taunton JOHN DANE SR.of Roxbury DEANS of Ireland My DAINES Branch JOHN DOANE of Eastham WILLIAM DAINES of Norfolk JOHN AND ALICE (RYVETTE) DAYNES THOMAS DANE of Concord

Other Pages in this site BURIAL RECORDS FAMILY PHOTOS FAMILY REUNION HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS EXPLORING NORTH AMERICA SEPARATING FACT FROM FICTION FAMILY CREST SALEM WITCH TRIALS FAMILY LORE

Collateral Connections THE HOWE FAMILIES: Daniel of Lynn 1631 & Long Island 1640; Abraham of Watertown and Marlborough; Edward of Watertown 1634; brothers: James Sr. of Roxbury 1637 and Abraham of Roxbury 1638; Edward of Lynn 1636; John of Sudbury 1640; Samuel of Concord 1642; Daniel of Boston 1651; WILLIAM MUNROE FAMILY GOSNOLD FAMILY WILLIAM LUDDINGTON FAMILY of Malden and New Haven

In Search Of Post a note

FAMILY TREE OF JOHN DOANE, DEACON

Sir Knight Deacon John Doane came to the colonies with the initial 5 ships of the Winthrop Fleet which sailed to Plymouth and the Massachusetts Bay Colony in the spring of 1629. He was in business with John Atwood of London who represented James Sherley. He moved to Eastham on Cape Cod around 1645. His burial place may be seen at the following link http://www.capecodgravestones.com/index.html Some of his descendants are called the Cheshire Doanes. Some great links to websites that I have found on this John Doane are http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~steadman/wga21.html http://www.schenectadyhistory.org /families/hmgfm/doane.html http://www.spoonergen.com/res/resg58.htm#2543 http://babbage.clarku.edu /~djoyce/gen and History of Barnstable MA and Ephraim Doane son of John Doane of Eastham

An abstract of the family tree of Deacon John Doane of Eastham is provided below.

Sir John Doane b. 1590 Manchester, East Essex, Eng., d. 11 Feb 1685, Eastham, Barnstable, MA. John Doane gravestone http://www.capecodgravestones.com/easthampixweb/doane85cove.html Known to have arrived in 1629 from Leyden, Holland, where many English fled to escape the religious persecution of England. View the following link to a historic landmark http://www.nps.gov/caco/places/doanerock.html

Married twice 1st Lydia UKNOWN and 2nd Anne/Abigail PERKINS: Eight Children
1) *Lydia,* ch=5

1.Lydia Doane m. Samuel HICKS;

2.Abigail Doane m. (1690) John LATHROP Abigail Doane Lathrop [son of Hannah Howe(s) and Rev. John Lathrop, whose second wife was Anna Hammond];

3.John Doane m. Hannah Bangs in 1662 and Rebecca Pettee in 1694; According to Sewall's diary, 5 June 1713 John was made J.P. (718)

4.Daniel Doane m. Hepzibah (Cole) widow of George CRISP m. 2nd wife, Constance Snow children=8:

i. Daniel Doane (member of the Friends Society) b. 23 Nov. 1687-88 d. 1 Sept 1743 at Newton, Bucks County, PA m. Mehitable Twinning and Mary Yates [d.of James Yates] children=8: http://www.heritagepursuit.com /GarwoodMinnie.htm i. Daniel DOANE was born on November 28, 1687 in Cape Cod, Barnstable Co., Massachusetts.ii. Lydia DOANE was born on October 30, 1690 in Cape Cod, Barnstable Co., Massachusetts.iii. Eleazer DOANE was born on December 21, 1691 in Cape Cod, Barnstable Co., Massachusetts. Will Proven Sep 17, 1757 iv. Elijah DOANE was born on April 3, 1694 in Cape Cod, Barnstable Co., Massachusetts. He died on September 21, 1736.v. Joseph DOANE was born on February 23, 1697 in Middletown, Dauphin Co., Pennsylvania. m. Mary Carter (14 Oct 1726) 7 children; He married (as his first wife) 8 January 1689/90 in Eastham, Mary Godfrey, who was born there 2 June 1672 and died there 22 January 1724/25, daughter of

George Godfrey. Joseph & Mary were the parents of: *(a)* Joseph Doane, married Deborah Paddock, a son, Nathaniel; *(b)* Hannah Doane, married Joseph Sparrow, seven children, Mary, Abigail, Lydia, Hannah, Joseph, Hannah and Rebecca; *(c)* Daniel Doane, married Ruth Cole, seven children, Mary, Daniel, Nathaniel, Joseph, Ruth, Rebecca and Ann; and *(d)* Elisha Doane, married Elizabeth Sparrow, a son, Elisha. Joseph married (as his second wife) Desire Berry. vi. Isreal DOANE was born on March 20, 1699 in Middletown, Dauphin Co., Pennsylvania. He died in 1797.vii. Elizabeth DOANE was born on August 20, 1701 in Middletown, Dauphin Co., Pennsylvania. viii. Rebecca DOANE.

ii. Constance Doane, who was born 7 March 1669/70 in Eastham, and died there 5 March 1741/42, daughter of Daniel and Hepzibah (Cole) Doane. married George Shaw, son of Jonathan and Phebe (Watson) Shaw, was born about 1667 in Plymouth Colony and died 2 May 1720 in Eastham (Barnstable) Massachusetts. He married 8 January 1690/91 in Eastham, Constance & George were the parents of six children:

ELKANAH SHAW, born 7 October 1691 in Eastham.

REBECCA SHAW, born 10 March 1693/94 in Eastham. She married 8 June 1710 in Eastham, Nathan Young. Rebecca & Nathan were the parents of a son: *(a)* Elkanah Young, married Mercy Mayo, four children, Bathsheba, Deborah, Thomas and Elkanah.

GEORGE SHAW

HANNAH SHAW

JOHN SHAW, born 6 October 1700 in Eastham. He married after 10 November 1729, Martha Knowles, who was born 28 January 1713/14, daughter of Richard and Martha (Cobb) Knowles. John & Martha were the parents of three children: *(a)* George Shaw; *(b)* Martha Shaw; and *(c)* John Shaw.

JONATHAN SHAW, born 17 February 1702/03 in Eastham. He married 5 October 1731 in Eastham, Sarah Rich, who was born there 1 September 1712 and died before 23 September 1743, daughter of Thomas and Mercy (Knowles) Rich. Jonathan & Sarah were the parents of a son: *(a)* Thomas Shaw, married Mary Atwood, eight children, Azubah, Elisha, Sarah, Persis, Rebecca, Mary, Samuel and Jonathan.

iii. Samuel Doane b.? d.? m. Martha Hamblin (30 December 1696)

iv. Mary Doane b.? d.? m. Thomas Fisher;

v. Thomas Doane b. ? d. 1779, Haddonfield, NJ;

vi. Sarah Doane b.? d.? m.?;

vii. Ebenezer Doane b.? d.? m. Lidia UNKNOWN. 6 children DOANE: Ebenezer b. 22 August 1706, Thankfull b.5 March 1708, James b.10 November 1709, Keziah b.22 May 1712, Levi b.9 December 1714, Mary b.12 August 1724. See: http://www.angelfire.com/ny/chickened/colefamily.html

viii. RUTH DOANE. She married (as his first wife) in 1710 in Eastham, Nathaniel Mayo, who was born there 7 July 1681, and died there between 16 September 1760 and 6 October 1761, son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Wixam/Wixon. Ruth & Nathaniel were the parents of five children: *(a)* Abigail Mayo; *(b)* Abigail Mayo; *(c)* Ruth Mayo; *(d)* Elizabeth Mayo, married first David Nickerson; Elizabeth married second, Judah Rogers, a son, Judah; and *(e)* Nathaniel Mayo, married first, Hannah Horton; Nathaniel married second, Mary Randall.

5.Ephraim Doane b. 1642 d. Dec. 7, 1699 will proved April 19, 1700 m. Mercy Knowles and 2nd widow Mary Smalley Snow, whose 1st husband was John Snow of Eastham ch= 9: Ephraim Doane son of John

Doane of Eastham http://aleph0.clarku.edu/~djoyce/gen/eastham/smalley.html

i.Patience Doane,

ii.Appia Doane,

iii.Hezikiah Doane m. Hannah Snow, 2nd Mary (Smith) Freeman and 3rd Sarah (Elkins) Mayo Knowles ch= 2 (a) Elisha Doane b. abt. 1699 Provincetown MA; died 7 Dec 1759 Wellfleet MA married Hannah Cole 26 Feb 1718/9 at Truro MA http://www.rodgers75.com/gen/generation_14.htm#Richard%20KNOWLES and (b) Hezekiah DOANE Jn of Province Town and Thankfull BICKFORD of Truro were married 7 October 1731. http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jdevlin/ma/truro_ma_1.htm Note: Joseph Doane's son Daniel Doane (above) married Ruth Cole. I wonder if they were sisters.

iv.Thomas Doane,

v.Ebenezer Doane,

vi.Ephraim Doane b. 22 May 1718,

vii.Nehemiah Doane b. 13 Oct 1719,

viii.Patience Doane m. Joshua COOKE,

ix.Ruhama Daone married Richard STEVENS. http://www.rodgers75.com/gen/generation_14.htm#Richard%20KNOWLES

***Deacon John Doanes 2nd wife Anne/Abigail Perkins* ch= 3**

6.Anne Doane m. William TWINNING [s. of Elizabeth (Deane/Denne/Deins) TWINNING]; Dorchester Deanes http://books.google.com/books?id=QSYAAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA6&dq=Elizabeth+Ring+deane#PPA11,M1

7.Timothy Doane;

8.Martha Doane m. Joseph HARDING;

*I think that if there is a connection between the Deane/Daynes/Deins/ and Doane families, it lies within the relationship of Anne Doane and William Twining and William's parentage to an Elizabeth Deane/Denne/ Deins-**I believe**, daughter of William Deins of the Graphite Mine or granddaughter/great grandaughter of Sir William Daines b. England 1600.* http://www.rodgers75.com/gen/ahnen/generation_13.htm

BACK TO DAYNES FAMILY HOMEPAGE

Web Moving Images Texts Audio Software Patron Info About IA Projects

Home American Libraries | Canadian Libraries | Universal Library | Community Texts | Project Gutenberg | Children's Library | Biodiversity Heritage Library | Additional Collections

Search: Texts Advanced Search Anonymous User (login or join us) Upload

See other formats

Full text of "The Doane family:"

I.

f«S«Hi

!J0

<
<

X
H

<;
w

o

w
Z

<

o

I

/;

/jtfr^ Ald^^> '^^^'''

THE

DOANE FAMILY

Volume II

Compiled by
THE DOANE FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, Inc.

Published by the Association

1975

Full text of "The Doane family"

CS1'

C'

.to^.

UL 231976

© Copyright 1975

Doane Family Association of America, Inc.

ISBN: 0-9600868-2-X

Printed by
The Vail-Ballou Press
Binghamton, New York

THIS VOLUME IS DEDICATED

to

THE MEMORY OF

ALFRED ADLER DOANE, 1855-1918

author and compiler of THE DOANE FAMILY (1902) wherein he preserved a body of records, many of which would have otherwise been irretrievably lost to posterity but for the foresight and energy of him, our first historian; and of

MRS. LAURA WOODWARD ABBOTT, 1874-1960

who, in her "little black book", kept a record of the preliminary meetings and the organization of the Doane Family Association, and noted the highlights of each successive reunion from 1907 to 1959, inclusive, and by her indefagitable energy inspired its momentum for half a century ; and of

MRS. HELEN MARTIN PITCHER, 1886-1944

the first official historian (1936) of the Association, who repeatedly and persistently urged its members to collect and send to her the records of their families and lineages; and of

GERALD DOAN McDONALD, 1905-1970

who, for nearly twenty-five years, 1946-1970, gave much of his leisure to collating, correlating and editing records for this volume and published "Supplement 1" which is now incorporated in it; and of

MRS. HATTIE BELLE (DOANE) VAN HOY, 1892-1967

whose great interest in and devotion to the progress of the Association prompted her husband, James H. Van Hoy. to establish in her memory and promote the Publication Fund which has enabled the Association to publish this volume.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Preface xi

First Generation 1

Second Generation 2

Third Generation 3

Fourth Generation 5

Fifth Generation 11

Sixth Generation 20

Seventh Generation 45

Eighth Generation 128

Ninth Generation 270

Tenth Generation 404

Eleventh Generation 475

Unidentified Families 497

Index I — Christian Names — Doane, Doan 519

Index II — Surnames other than Doane 555

Index III — Appendix Unidentified doanes 583

Index IV — Appendix Unidentified Non-Doanes . . . 586

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

DoANE Rock, Eastham, Massachusetts

Frontispiece

Doane Rock, a landmark in Eastham, is located just off Doane Road, northeast of the village. It is said to be the largest glacial boulder on Cape Cod. It stands almost as high as a ' typical' Cape Cod story-and-a-half cottage of ancient vintage. It is sometimes called, locally, Enoch's Rock, presumably because it was at one time associated by Enoch"*^ Doane, youngest son of Dr. David^ Doane (AAD p. 47-48, ^11). David Doane inherited from his father, John Doane, Jr., at least a portion of the land held by Deacon John Done, our progenitor, on which this rock stands. A few rods away, at the end of a little used wood road, on the shore ofNauset Bay, stands the granite post marking the site of Deacon John's cabin which some of his descendants erected in 1869 (see frontispiece of AAD). (Photograph about 1965)

Mrs. Hattie Belle (Doane) Van Hoy

PAGE 385

Abbrevia

AAD

itions:

Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his record for an ancestor

negative vote in disposing of land within sd town; always provided that the said Jonathan Higgins, Joseph Higgins and Elisha Higgins doe leave out and quit their claime and return to the town to be as other Town commons all the land and marsh or meadow ground lying there above to the northward of that point of upland which lyes to the southward of the fore mentioned little marsh, saving only what is included within this abovesd grant and these following bounds (viz): beginning at the northeast corner of that parcel of land which was the house lot of Jonathan Higgins senior at a stone marked I H which stands in or very near the corner of the fence on the northern side of sd lot, and from sd stone runs westerly to a low rock marked I H and soe on a strait line with this range westerly to the water, and soe round southerly by the water to two pretty big rocks standing just by the edge of the upland by the side of the little marsh and from thenc strait over southerly to the point of upland on the southern side of sd marsh, alowing a way by gates or barrs to go and come to the water side with carts between sd two rocks and sd point of upland; and again from sd two rocks it runs easterly a little further to a little rock just by the edge of the upland marked I H, and from thenc it runs northerly on a strait line to the first bounds specified. Recorded April the 5th 1706 pr John Paine, Town Clark."—Land Grants, 1659-1710, p. 200.

"Granted by the Town of Eastham to Jonathan Higgins Junior of Eastham . . . in consideration for the land he let John Paine have near the Barley neck on the town's account to exchange for Samson's Iland as may appear by deed and records . . . lying near the now dwelling house of sd Jonathan Higgins, two and two-thirds acres of land. (Bounds given.) Dated 1706." —Land Grants, 1659-1710, p. 201.

On the same page are two similar grants under like conditions of adjoining land to Joseph Higgins and to Elisha Higgins. It appears from these three grants that the land the three Higginses gave up to John Paine in exchange for equivalent land from the town had been land belonging to Jonathan Higgins, Sr., being close to his former dwelling-house, and had passed in some way, probably by gift, to the three younger men. No record of a will or other settlement of the estate of Jonathan Higgins, Sr., appears on the records at Barnstable and all the deeds recorded there before 1827 were destroyed by fire at that time. In the absence of such records, these grants become the only evidence available, and they point directly to the conclusions here reached.

Children born at Eastham.

i. Beriah, b. Sept. 29, 1661. His grandfather, Lieut. Joseph Rogers, in his will, dated Jan. 2-12, 1677-8, says: "Item. I Give to Berijah higgens my Grand child on

Register of the Society of Mayflower descendants in the District of Columbia, 1970 : in commemoration of the 350th anniversary record for an ancestor

11 Edward Francis Edgecombe Buckfield,Me 28 Aug 1854 Cuyahoga Falls,O 23 Mar 1926	Mechanic Falls 10 Oct 1877	Flora Maria Yates Standish,Me 10 Oct 1855

BLANCHARD, C. FORD

Gen. #21,297. D.C. #970. Elected 29 Oct 1955 b. Woburn, Mass. 29 Oct 1898. m. N.Y.C. 30 Sep 1933, Mabel V. Finn b. NYC 10 Feb 1908. Issue: Donald F. b. NYC 5 Dec 1945, d. Arlington, Va. 29 Dec 1963. Educ: Mass. Inst. of Tech., SB 1922; Amer. U. MA 1953. Member: Soc. Mayflower Desc. D.C.; Wash. Soc. of Invest. Analysts (fdr., 1st Pres.); Army & Navy Club, D.C.; MIT Club of Wash.; Post 139, Amer. Legion, Arl. Va.; Kemper Ldg. #164, AF&AM, Falls Church, Va. Military: Cdr. USNR (ret). Occup: Financial Specialist & Editor. Address: 200 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Va. Descended from—

1 THOMAS ROGERS of the Mayflower			
2 Joseph Rogers —— Eastham bet.2-15 Jan 1677/8		Plymouth Col. bef.1633	Hannah — —— — aft.2 Jan 1677/8
3 Elizabeth Rogers Duxbury 29 Sep 1639 — bet.2 Jan 1677/8-4 Jul 1679		Eastham 9 Jan 1660	Jonathan Higgins Plymouth - Jul 1637 — aft. 1689
4 Elisha Higgins Eastham c.1677-9 Eastham bef.7 Aug 1760		—— 30 Sep 1702	Jane Collins Eastham 3 Mar 1683/4 — c.1738
5 Apphia Higgins Eastham 22 Nov 1709 ——		—— 1 Oct 1730	Simeon Doane Eastham 1 Dec 1708 Eastham 4 Dec 1789
6 John Doane(*) Eastham c.1738-9 Eastham 19 Apr 1800		—— c.1761	Betty Snow Eastham 18 Apr 1741 Eastham 22 Oct 1819
7 Timothy Doane Eastham 13 May 1762 Orleans 19 Jan 1822		—— 7 Mar 1871	Jedidah Higgins Eastham 22 Jul 1764 Orleans 4 Mar 1847
8 Betsy Doane Eastham 6 Nov 1796 Woburn 9 Jul 1851		Orleans 8 Apr 1819	Sparrow Horton Eastham 12 Sep 1792 Woburn 22 Dec 1851
9 Betsy Doane Horton Orleans 23 Mar 1830 Woburn 7 Apr 1870		Woburn 26 Jun 1854	Parker Lindall Converse Woburn 14 Feb 1822 Woburn 21 Apr 1899
10 Mary Doane Converse Woburn 5 Jun 1861 Salem 6 Dec 1919		Woburn 15 Sep 1886	Edwin Bond Blanchard Wilmington 14 Apr 1859 Danvers 27 Jan 1932

Record Index

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=145&db=Genealogy-gih49042049&indiv=try

Source Information: Ancestry.com. *Register of the Society of Mayflower descendants in the District of Columbia, 1970 : in commemoration of the 350th anniversary* [database on-line]. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
Original data: *Register of the Society of Mayflower descendants in the District of Columbia, 1970 : in commemoration of the 350th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620..* Washington, D.C.: The Society, 1970.

ancestry.com

Register of the Society of Mayflower descendants in the District of Columbia, 1970 : in commemoration of the 350th anniversary of the record for an ancestor

11 Edward Preble Stevenson Born:Hull,Me 25 Aug 1633 Cornelia Tubbs Mar 1662	Jeremiah Pratt 10 Oct 1677	Mary Edith Tobey Married:Dec 10 Oct 1933

ELEANOR ELDRED, C. POND

Gen. #21,251. D.C. #000. Joined 30 Oct 1970. b. Woburn, Mass. 20 Oct 1888; m. N.Y.C. 20 Sep 1908, Ralph Vincent Pond, b. N.Y.C. 10 Feb 1886. Issue: Donald F. b. NYC 5 Dec 1910, d. Arlington, Va. 20 Dec 1963. Educ.: Mass. Inst. of Tech., BS 1909; Assoc. U. MA 1909. Member: Mayflower Desc. D.C.; Wash. Soc. of Descen. Analytic (Dir., Int Pres.); Army & Navy Club, D.C.; MIT Club of Wash.; Pres 1938, Assoc. Legion, Aux. Va.; Rampur Lady 4164, AF&AM; Falls Church, Va. Military: Cdr. USNR (ret.). Occup.: Financial Specialist & Editor. Address: 200 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Va. Deceased 1970.—

1 THOMAS ROGERS of the Mayflower		
2 Joseph Rogers		Richard —
Timothy Rogers 1677/8	Prudence Cob Jan 1634	— Bird Jan 1677/8
3 Elizabeth Rogers Isaac Bonnet Portsmouth, R.I.		Jeremiah Wiggins Portsmouth, Jul 1687
4 Elizabeth Bonnet Portsmouth, R.I.	Jeremiah Wiggins Portsmouth, R.I.	Elizabeth Wiggins Portsmouth, Jul 1687
5 Elizabeth Wiggins Portsmouth, R.I.	Thomas Peckham Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Peckham Portsmouth, Jul 1687
6 Mary Peckham Portsmouth, R.I.	Thomas Tallman Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Tallman Portsmouth, Jul 1687
7 Mary Tallman Portsmouth, R.I.	Peleg Sanford Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Sanford Portsmouth, Jul 1687
8 Mary Sanford Portsmouth, R.I.	Nicholas Easton Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Easton Portsmouth, Jul 1687
9 Mary Easton Portsmouth, R.I.	John Coggeshall Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Coggeshall Portsmouth, Jul 1687
10 Mary Coggeshall Portsmouth, R.I.	John Lawton Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Lawton Portsmouth, Jul 1687
11 Mary Lawton Portsmouth, R.I.	Samuel Gardner Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Gardner Portsmouth, Jul 1687
12 Mary Gardner Portsmouth, R.I.	Benjamin Hazard Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Hazard Portsmouth, Jul 1687
13 Mary Hazard Portsmouth, R.I.	Thomas Robinson Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Robinson Portsmouth, Jul 1687
14 Mary Robinson Portsmouth, R.I.	Joseph Tripp Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Tripp Portsmouth, Jul 1687
15 Mary Tripp Portsmouth, R.I.	Joseph Wilbur Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Wilbur Portsmouth, Jul 1687
16 Mary Wilbur Portsmouth, R.I.	Joseph Wilbur Portsmouth, R.I.	Mary Wilbur Portsmouth, Jul 1687

Source Information: Ancestry.com. Society of the Descendants of Mayflower passengers in the District of Columbia, 1970 : in commemoration of the 350th anniversary of the record for an ancestor. Washington, D.C.: The Society, 1970.

Original Data: Society of the Descendants of Mayflower passengers in the District of Columbia, 1970 : in commemoration of the 350th anniversary of the record for an ancestor. Washington, D.C.: The Society, 1970.

Jane Collins

Birth **1684-03-03** in Eastham,Barnstable,Massachusetts,USA
Death **1739** in Eastham,Barnstable,Massachusetts,USA

View her family tree View family members More options

Overview Facts and Sources Media Gallery Comments Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1684 3 Mar	Birth Eastham,Barnstable,Massachusetts,USA
1701 30 Sep **Age: 17**	Marriage to Elisha Higgins Eastham,Barnstable,Massachusetts,USA
1739 **Age: 55**	Death Eastham,Barnstable,Massachusetts,USA

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Elisha Higgins
1676 – 1750

- **Elisha Higgins** 1702 – 1777
- **Martha Higgins** 1704 – 1775
- **Beriah Higgins** 1706 – 1774
- **Alice Higgins** 1707 – 1784
- **Apphia Higgins** 1709 – 1784
- **Jonathan Higgins** 1711 –
- **Elizabeth Higgins** 1713 – 1745
- **Joseph Higgins** 1717 – 1749
- **Ruth Higgins** 1719 – 1749
- **Barnabas Higgins** 1722 – 1799
- **Philip Higgins** 1725 –

Family group sheet

Source Information

view details

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Jane Collins

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for **Jane Collins**

Ancestor Search

Search for Revolutionary Era Ancestors

Errors & Corrections

This listing does not constitute proof of lineage. It is an index to find the most appropriate DAR application to order and can not be used in place of a record copy. For more information about application record copies, click here.

Search Results 1 - Records Found (1 - 1 Displayed) **Hint:** Click on the member number to see more.

HIGGINS, ELISHA SR Ancestor #: A055277

Service: VERMONT Rank: PATRIOTIC SERVICE
Birth: 1-13-1701 EASTHAM BARNSTABLE CO MASSACHUSETTS
Death: 1-22-1777 BENNINGTON VERMONT
Service Source: DAR MAG, VOL 61, NO 4, P 277
Service Description: **1)** SIGNER OF BENNINGTON DEC OF INDEPENDENCE
2) 1775

Residence

1) **City:** BENNINGTON - **State:** VERMONT

Spouse

Number	Name
1)	SARAH LEWIS
2)	HANNAH DOANE ATWOOD

Member (Sort By Member ID)

ID	Add Vol.	Docs	Member		Child	[Spouse #] Spouse
233334	329		HAUGHEY,M		ELISHA	[1] X
148312	329		SLOAN,N		SARAH	[1] THOMAS WINSLOW
313858	445		SOUTHWORTH,F	S	ELISHA	[1] X
748887	730		HAVENS,A		SARAH	[1] THOMAS, JR. WINSLOW
783312	966		WILSON,D		ELISHA	[1] THANKFUL X
791031	973		FRISTOE,B		ELISHA	[1] THANKFUL X

= Supporting documentation available
= Descendants list available for this member and this ancestor
= Descendants list available for this member but not this ancestor

[Welcome Page] | [Clear Search History]

© National Society Daughters of the American

Ancestor Search

This listing does not constitute proof of lineage. It is an index to find the most appropriate DAR application to order and can not be used in place of a record copy. For more information about application record copies, click here.

Search Results [ ] Records Found ([ ] - [ ] Displayed) Hint: Click on the member number to see more.

HIGGINS, ELISHA SR Ancestor #: A053277

Service: VERMONT Rank: PATRIOTIC SERVICE
Birth: 1-13-1701 EASTHAM BARNSTABLE CO MASSACHUSETTS
Death: 1-22-1777 BENNINGTON VERMONT
Service Source: DAR MAG. VOL 61, NO 4, P 277
Service Description: 1) STONER OF BENNINGTON DEC OF INDEPENDENCE
2) 1775

Patriots

1) City: BENNINGTON - State: VERMONT

Spouses

Number	Name
1)	SARAH LEWIS
2)	HANNAH DOANE ATWOOD

Member	ID	Add Ver.	Docs	Member		Child	[Spouse #] Spouse
233234	329			HADLOCK,JA		ELISHA	[1] X
149312	329			SLOAN,JA		SARAH	[1] THOMAS WINSLOW
312858	465			SOUTHWORTH,E	# 8	ELISHA	[1] X
248882	730			HAVENS,A		SARAH	[1] THOMAS, JR. WINSLOW
283132	968			WILSON,C		ELISHA	[1] THANKFUL X
291031	973			PRESTON,B		ELISHA	[1] THANKFUL X

= Supporting documentation available
= Descendants list available for this member and this ancestor
= Descendants list available for this member but not this ancestor

[Welcome Page] | [Clear Search History]

© National Society Daughters of the American

See Higgins Genealogy

Doane Family, p. 194 (1902)

ancestry.com

1930 United States Federal Census

Genealogies of Mayflower Families, Vol. II record for an ancesto

Clark (cont.)
Scotto 286
Scotto 2nd 286
Susanna 739
Susanna (Briggs) 226
Sylvanus 290
Tabitha (Field) 286
Thankful 287
Thankful (Hopkins) 284
Thankful (Mrs.) 286
Thomas 21, 284, 287, 540, 589, 739
Walton Ellis 226
Wheat 376
Willard 522
William 226
William F. 226
William S. 372
Zoeth 56
Clarke, --- 262
Abigail (Harlow) 249
Cornelia (Beeken) 634
Elizabeth (Hamilton) 173
Elizabeth (Mrs.) 10
Hannah (Gibbs) 46
James 46
John 46
Sarah (Holmes) 248
Susannah (Cornish) 10
Thomas 285, 287
Thomas Jr. 8
William 8, 800
Clarry, --- 485
Sally (Mrs.) (?) 485
Timothy 485
Clay, Mariana Emily (Mrs.) 169
William Dickason (Sir) 169
Cleaveland, --- 771
Edward 771
Elisha 778
Elizabeth 778
Josiah 771
Clegg, Joseph 648
Cleland, --- 496
Martha 496
Clemens, Judith (Hack) 152
Judith (Hack, Hack) 153
Clements, Hiram (Capt.) 421
Lydia (Mrs.) 421
Clifford, John H. 867, 890
Ruth (Mrs.) 867
Sarah-Parker (Mrs.) 890
Clifton, --- 547
Lydia 531
Lydia (Landers) 517, 531
Savery 531
Clopton, --- 732
Anne 734
Bridget 735
Frances 733
Mary 735
Richard 732
Thomasine 735
Walter 734
William 732, 734, 735
Close, Angeline (Fiske) 674
Merilda (Crosby) 277
Cloud, Sarah Jane 666
William 666
Clough, Amy (Mrs.) 489
Benjamin 489
Margaret (Hopkins) 346
Clouse, --- 629
Cloyes, --- 688
Gideon 489
Phebe (Mrs.) 489
Ziba 688
Clum, Florence Hopkins 374
Coaldwell, Hannah (Mrs.) 429
Coan, Rebecca (Hopkins) 356
Coane, Josiah 390
Cobb, --- 683, 685
Abigail (Mrs.) 477
Barnabas 476
Betsey (Hopkins) 302
Betsy (Hack) 153
Cynthia (Mrs.) 323
David 544
Ebenezer 251, 486
Eleazar 774
Eleazer Sr. 97
Elizabeth (Mrs.) 97, 476
Gershom 125
Hannah (Mrs.) 125
Henry 790, 791, 793
James 453
Jerusha (Mrs.) 865
John 276
Jonathan 276, 452
Joseph 452, 486
Josiah 452
Lucy W. (Hopkins) 351
Lydia (Steward) 798
Martha 97
Martha (Gorham) 97
Martha (Knowles) 66, 453
Martha (Mrs.) 251
Mary (Gorham Churchill), 125, 126
Miles 683, 685
Nathaniel, Jr. 683, 685
Nehemiah (Esq.) 251
Patience 790
Patience (Parker) 791
Patience (Parker Crocker), 793, 794, 802
Penelope 683
Phebe (Mrs.) 466
Richard (Capt.) 591
Sabra (Emerson) 286
Sally 781
Samuel H. 323
Sarah (Bearse) 63
Sarah (Mrs.) 276, 453
Scotto 466
Susanna (Knowles) 473
Thankful 770, 775
Thomas 302, 477, 795
Thomas, Esq. 781
Timothy 865
Timothy (Esq.) 865
Cobbit, --- 696
John 696
Cobet, --- 696
Danl 696
Cobett, --- 696
George 696
Coburn, Asa (Capt.) 108
Gideon 678
Mary 678
Cock, Ann (Snow) 271
Codman, Catharine Margaret (Hurd) 405
Hannah (Mrs.) 253
Hepzibah (Skiffe) 15
John 405
Coes, Mary 732
Nicholas 732
Coffee, --- 820
Coffeen, Alvah Preston 372
Diadame (Hopkins) 372
Olive Eliza (Mrs.) 372
Coffin, Abigail (Hubbard) 665
Ann (West) 16
Anna (Upham) 872
Betsy 867
Charles 811
Elisha 409
Elizabeth (Mrs.) 867
Esther (Kenney) 425
Esther (Mrs.) 424
Flavia (Doane, Kenney) 424
Lydia (Haines) 342, 343
Lydia (Pinkham) 424, 425
Matthew 409
Miriam (Mrs.) 811
Peter 424
Ruth (Parker) 851
Timothy G. 867
Coggeshall, Abigail (Parker) 867
Lewis Clark 650
Patience (Handy) 194
Cogswell, Harriet (Barnaby) 432
Maria (Sloan) 231
Cohoon, Eunice (Hopkins) 361
Gamaliel 360
John 360
Margaret (Mrs.) 360
Susan (Mrs.) 360
Coit, Sarah Thomas (Mrs.) 105
William Mumford 105
Colburn, Gyra 789
Colby, Harrison Gray Otis (Hon.) 867
Jane Standish (Mrs.) 867
Nathaniel Ward 654
Cole, --- 275, 330, 652
Aaron Hazen 331
Abial (Dea.) 466
Abigail (Doane) 420
Abigail (Higgins) 467
Abrams L. 352
Adelia (Hall) 331
Adeline (Frost) 331
Adilla 331
Almeda 331
Alvah 331
Alzada 331
Anna (Mrs.) 334
Anna (Tunison) 330
Annis 331
Ansel 331
Antoinette (Kelly) 330
Azra 331

Clark (cont.)
Genevieve 208
Georgia Ann 328
Hannah 178
Hannah (Mrs.) 328
Harriet 328
Hiram 328
Isabella (Miss) 328
Israel 328
Jacob 328
James 328
James, --- 328
James H. 328
James M. 328
Jane 328
Jane (Mrs.) 328
John 328
John (Rev.) 328
John (Sr.) 328
John A. 328
John C. 328
John H. 328
John M. 328
Joseph 328
Joseph (Rev.) 328
Joseph A. 328
Joseph C. 328
Joseph H. 328
Joseph M. 328
Joseph W. 328
Joshua 328
Josiah 328
Josiah (Rev.) 328
Josiah (Sr.) 328
Josiah A. 328
Josiah C. 328
Josiah H. 328
Josiah M. 328
Josiah W. 328
Julia 328
Julia (Mrs.) 328
Julia A. 328
Julia C. 328
Julia H. 328
Julia M. 328
Julia W. 328
Julius 328
Julius (Rev.) 328
Julius A. 328
Julius C. 328
Julius H. 328
Julius M. 328
Julius W. 328
Justus 328
Justus (Rev.) 328
Justus A. 328
Justus C. 328
Justus H. 328
Justus M. 328
Justus W. 328
Kate 328
Kate (Mrs.) 328
Kate A. 328
Kate C. 328
Kate H. 328
Kate M. 328
Kate W. 328
Katherine 328
Katherine (Mrs.) 328
Katherine A. 328
Katherine C. 328
Katherine H. 328
Katherine M. 328
Katherine W. 328
Kathleen 328
Kathleen (Mrs.) 328
Kathleen A. 328
Kathleen C. 328
Kathleen H. 328
Kathleen M. 328
Kathleen W. 328
Kathryn 328
Kathryn (Mrs.) 328
Kathryn A. 328
Kathryn C. 328
Kathryn H. 328
Kathryn M. 328
Kathryn W. 328
Katie 328
Katie (Mrs.) 328
Katie A. 328
Katie C. 328
Katie H. 328
Katie M. 328
Katie W. 328
Kenneth 328
Kenneth (Rev.) 328
Kenneth A. 328
Kenneth C. 328
Kenneth H. 328
Kenneth M. 328
Kenneth W. 328
Kevin 328
Kevin (Rev.) 328
Kevin A. 328
Kevin C. 328
Kevin H. 328
Kevin M. 328
Kevin W. 328
Kimberly 328
Kimberly (Mrs.) 328
Kimberly A. 328
Kimberly C. 328
Kimberly H. 328
Kimberly M. 328
Kimberly W. 328
Kristen 328
Kristen (Mrs.) 328
Kristen A. 328
Kristen C. 328
Kristen H. 328
Kristen M. 328
Kristen W. 328
Kristin 328
Kristin (Mrs.) 328
Kristin A. 328
Kristin C. 328
Kristin H. 328
Kristin M. 328
Kristin W. 328
Kristina 328
Kristina (Mrs.) 328
Kristina A. 328
Kristina C. 328
Kristina H. 328
Kristina M. 328
Kristina W. 328
Kristine 328
Kristine (Mrs.) 328
Kristine A. 328
Kristine C. 328
Kristine H. 328
Kristine M. 328
Kristine W. 328
Kristy 328
Kristy (Mrs.) 328
Kristy A. 328
Kristy C. 328
Kristy H. 328
Kristy M. 328
Kristy W. 328
Kyle 328
Kyle (Mrs.) 328
Kyle A. 328
Kyle C. 328
Kyle H. 328
Kyle M. 328
Kyle W. 328
Lance 328
Lance (Mrs.) 328
Lance A. 328
Lance C. 328
Lance H. 328
Lance M. 328
Lance W. 328
Larry 328
Larry (Mrs.) 328
Larry A. 328
Larry C. 328
Larry H. 328
Larry M. 328
Larry W. 328
Laura 328
Laura (Mrs.) 328
Laura A. 328
Laura C. 328
Laura H. 328
Laura M. 328
Laura W. 328
Lauren 328
Lauren (Mrs.) 328
Lauren A. 328
Lauren C. 328
Lauren H. 328
Lauren M. 328
Lauren W. 328
Laurie 328
Laurie (Mrs.) 328
Laurie A. 328
Laurie C. 328
Laurie H. 328
Laurie M. 328
Laurie W. 328
Lawrence 328
Lawrence (Mrs.) 328
Lawrence A. 328
Lawrence C. 328
Lawrence H. 328
Lawrence M. 328
Lawrence W. 328
Leah 328
Leah (Mrs.) 328
Leah A. 328
Leah C. 328
Leah H. 328
Leah M. 328
Leah W. 328
Lee 328
Lee (Mrs.) 328
Lee A. 328
Lee C. 328
Lee H. 328
Lee M. 328
Lee W. 328
Leonard 328
Leonard (Mrs.) 328
Leonard A. 328
Leonard C. 328
Leonard H. 328
Leonard M. 328
Leonard W. 328
Leslie 328
Leslie (Mrs.) 328
Leslie A. 328
Leslie C. 328
Leslie H. 328
Leslie M. 328
Leslie W. 328
Lewis 328
Lewis (Mrs.) 328
Lewis A. 328
Lewis C. 328
Lewis H. 328
Lewis M. 328
Lewis W. 328
Linda 328
Linda (Mrs.) 328
Linda A. 328
Linda C. 328
Linda H. 328
Linda M. 328
Linda W. 328
Lisa 328
Lisa (Mrs.) 328
Lisa A. 328
Lisa C. 328
Lisa H. 328
Lisa M. 328
Lisa W. 328
Lloyd 328
Lloyd (Mrs.) 328
Lloyd A. 328
Lloyd C. 328
Lloyd H. 328
Lloyd M. 328
Lloyd W. 328
Lois 328
Lois (Mrs.) 328
Lois A. 328
Lois C. 328
Lois H. 328
Lois M. 328
Lois W. 328
Lori 328
Lori (Mrs.) 328
Lori A. 328
Lori C. 328
Lori H. 328
Lori M. 328
Lori W. 328
Louis 328
Louis (Mrs.) 328
Louis A. 328
Louis C. 328
Louis H. 328
Louis M. 328
Louis W. 328
Louise 328
Louise (Mrs.) 328
Louise A. 328
Louise C. 328
Louise H. 328
Louise M. 328
Louise W. 328
Lucas 328
Lucas (Mrs.) 328
Lucas A. 328
Lucas C. 328
Lucas H. 328
Lucas M. 328
Lucas W. 328
Lucy 328
Lucy (Mrs.) 328
Lucy A. 328
Lucy C. 328
Lucy H. 328
Lucy M. 328
Lucy W. 328
Luke 328
Luke (Mrs.) 328
Luke A. 328
Luke C. 328
Luke H. 328
Luke M. 328
Luke W. 328
Lydia 328
Lydia (Mrs.) 328
Lydia A. 328
Lydia C. 328
Lydia H. 328
Lydia M. 328
Lydia W. 328
Lynn 328
Lynn (Mrs.) 328
Lynn A. 328
Lynn C. 328
Lynn H. 328
Lynn M. 328
Lynn W. 328
Madison 328
Madison (Mrs.) 328
Madison A. 328
Madison C. 328
Madison H. 328
Madison M. 328
Madison W. 328
Margaret 328
Margaret (Mrs.) 328
Margaret A. 328
Margaret C. 328
Margaret H. 328
Margaret M. 328
Margaret W. 328
Maria 328
Maria (Mrs.) 328
Maria A. 328
Maria C. 328
Maria H. 328
Maria M. 328
Maria W. 328
Marie 328
Marie (Mrs.) 328
Marie A. 328
Marie C. 328
Marie H. 328
Marie M. 328
Marie W. 328
Marilyn 328
Marilyn (Mrs.) 328
Marilyn A. 328
Marilyn C. 328
Marilyn H. 328
Marilyn M. 328
Marilyn W. 328
Mark 328
Mark (Mrs.) 328
Mark A. 328
Mark C. 328
Mark H. 328
Mark M. 328
Mark W. 328
Martha 328
Martha (Mrs.) 328
Martha A. 328
Martha C. 328
Martha H. 328
Martha M. 328
Martha W. 328
Martin 328
Martin (Mrs.) 328
Martin A. 328
Martin C. 328
Martin H. 328
Martin M. 328
Martin W. 328
Mary 328
Mary (Mrs.) 328
Mary A. 328
Mary C. 328
Mary H. 328
Mary M. 328
Mary W. 328
Matthew 328
Matthew (Mrs.) 328
Matthew A. 328
Matthew C. 328
Matthew H. 328
Matthew M. 328
Matthew W. 328
Megan 328
Megan (Mrs.) 328
Megan A. 328
Megan C. 328
Megan H. 328
Megan M. 328
Megan W. 328
Melissa 328
Melissa (Mrs.) 328
Melissa A. 328
Melissa C. 328
Melissa H. 328
Melissa M. 328
Melissa W. 328
Michael 328
Michael (Mrs.) 328
Michael A. 328
Michael C. 328
Michael H. 328
Michael M. 328
Michael W. 328
Michelle 328
Michelle (Mrs.) 328
Michelle A. 328
Michelle C. 328
Michelle H. 328
Michelle M. 328
Michelle W. 328
Mike 328
Mike (Mrs.) 328
Mike A. 328
Mike C. 328
Mike H. 328
Mike M. 328
Mike W. 328
Nancy 328
Nancy (Mrs.) 328
Nancy A. 328
Nancy C. 328
Nancy H. 328
Nancy M. 328
Nancy W. 328
Natalie 328
Natalie (Mrs.) 328
Natalie A. 328
Natalie C. 328
Natalie H. 328
Natalie M. 328
Natalie W. 328
Nathan 328
Nathan (Mrs.) 328
Nathan A. 328
Nathan C. 328
Nathan H. 328
Nathan M. 328
Nathan W. 328
Nicholas 328
Nicholas (Mrs.) 328
Nicholas A. 328
Nicholas C. 328
Nicholas H. 328
Nicholas M. 328
Nicholas W. 328
Nicole 328
Nicole (Mrs.) 328
Nicole A. 328
Nicole C. 328
Nicole H. 328
Nicole M. 328
Nicole W. 328
Norma 328
Norma (Mrs.) 328
Norma A. 328
Norma C. 328
Norma H. 328
Norma M. 328
Norma W. 328
Pamela 328
Pamela (Mrs.) 328
Pamela A. 328
Pamela C. 328
Pamela H. 328
Pamela M. 328
Pamela W. 328
Patricia 328
Patricia (Mrs.) 328
Patricia A. 328
Patricia C. 328
Patricia H. 328
Patricia M. 328
Patricia W. 328
Patrick 328
Patrick (Mrs.) 328
Patrick A. 328
Patrick C. 328
Patrick H. 328
Patrick M. 328
Patrick W. 328
Paul 328
Paul (Mrs.) 328
Paul A. 328
Paul C. 328
Paul H. 328
Paul M. 328
Paul W. 328
Peter 328
Peter (Mrs.) 328
Peter A. 328
Peter C. 328
Peter H. 328
Peter M. 328
Peter W. 328
Philip 328
Philip (Mrs.) 328
Philip A. 328
Philip C. 328
Philip H. 328
Philip M. 328
Philip W. 328
Rachel 328
Rachel (Mrs.) 328
Rachel A. 328
Rachel C. 328
Rachel H. 328
Rachel M. 328
Rachel W. 328
Ralph 328
Ralph (Mrs.) 328
Ralph A. 328
Ralph C. 328
Ralph H. 328
Ralph M. 328
Ralph W. 328
Randy 328
Randy (Mrs.) 328
Randy A. 328
Randy C. 328
Randy H. 328
Randy M. 328
Randy W. 328
Rebecca 328
Rebecca (Mrs.) 328
Rebecca A. 328
Rebecca C. 328
Rebecca H. 328
Rebecca M. 328
Rebecca W. 328
Richard 328
Richard (Mrs.) 328
Richard A. 328
Richard C. 328
Richard H. 328
Richard M. 328
Richard W. 328
Robert 328
Robert (Mrs.) 328
Robert A. 328
Robert C. 328
Robert H. 328
Robert M. 328
Robert W. 328
Roger 328
Roger (Mrs.) 328
Roger A. 328
Roger C. 328
Roger H. 328
Roger M. 328
Roger W. 328
Ronald 328
Ronald (Mrs.) 328
Ronald A. 328
Ronald C. 328
Ronald H. 328
Ronald M. 328
Ronald W. 328
Rose 328
Rose (Mrs.) 328
Rose A. 328
Rose C. 328
Rose H. 328
Rose M. 328
Rose W. 328
Ruth 328
Ruth (Mrs.) 328
Ruth A. 328
Ruth C. 328
Ruth H. 328
Ruth M. 328
Ruth W. 328
Ryan 328
Ryan (Mrs.) 328
Ryan A. 328
Ryan C. 328
Ryan H. 328
Ryan M. 328
Ryan W. 328
Samantha 328
Samantha (Mrs.) 328
Samantha A. 328
Samantha C. 328
Samantha H. 328
Samantha M. 328
Samantha W. 328
Samuel 328
Samuel (Mrs.) 328
Samuel A. 328
Samuel C. 328
Samuel H. 328
Samuel M. 328
Samuel W. 328
Sandra 328
Sandra (Mrs.) 328
Sandra A. 328
Sandra C. 328
Sandra H. 328
Sandra M. 328
Sandra W. 328
Sara 328
Sara (Mrs.) 328
Sara A. 328
Sara C. 328
Sara H. 328
Sara M. 328
Sara W. 328
Sarah 328
Sarah (Mrs.) 328
Sarah A. 328
Sarah C. 328
Sarah H. 328
Sarah M. 328
Sarah W. 328
Scott 328
Scott (Mrs.) 328
Scott A. 328
Scott C. 328
Scott H. 328
Scott M. 328
Scott W. 328
Sean 328
Sean (Mrs.) 328
Sean A. 328
Sean C. 328
Sean H. 328
Sean M. 328
Sean W. 328
Shannon 328
Shannon (Mrs.) 328
Shannon A. 328
Shannon C. 328
Shannon H. 328
Shannon M. 328
Shannon W. 328
Sharon 328
Sharon (Mrs.) 328
Sharon A. 328
Sharon C. 328
Sharon H. 328
Sharon M. 328
Sharon W. 328
Shawn 328
Shawn (Mrs.) 328
Shawn A. 328
Shawn C. 328
Shawn H. 328
Shawn M. 328
Shawn W. 328
Shirley 328
Shirley (Mrs.) 328
Shirley A. 328
Shirley C. 328
Shirley H. 328
Shirley M. 328
Shirley W. 328
Stacy 328
Stacy (Mrs.) 328
Stacy A. 328
Stacy C. 328
Stacy H. 328
Stacy M. 328
Stacy W. 328
Stephanie 328
Stephanie (Mrs.) 328
Stephanie A. 328
Stephanie C. 328
Stephanie H. 328
Stephanie M. 328
Stephanie W. 328
Stephen 328
Stephen (Mrs.) 328
Stephen A. 328
Stephen C. 328
Stephen H. 328
Stephen M. 328
Stephen W. 328
Steve 328
Steve (Mrs.) 328
Steve A. 328
Steve C. 328
Steve H. 328
Steve M. 328
Steve W. 328
Steven 328
Steven (Mrs.) 328
Steven A. 328
Steven C. 328
Steven H. 328
Steven M. 328
Steven W. 328
Susan 328
Susan (Mrs.) 328
Susan A. 328
Susan C. 328
Susan H. 328
Susan M. 328
Susan W. 328
Suzanne 328
Suzanne (Mrs.) 328
Suzanne A. 328
Suzanne C. 328
Suzanne H. 328
Suzanne M. 328
Suzanne W. 328
Tammy 328
Tammy (Mrs.) 328
Tammy A. 328
Tammy C. 328
Tammy H. 328
Tammy M. 328
Tammy W. 328
Teresa 328
Teresa (Mrs.) 328
Teresa A. 328
Teresa C. 328
Teresa H. 328
Teresa M. 328
Teresa W. 328
Terry 328
Terry (Mrs.) 328
Terry A. 328
Terry C. 328
Terry H. 328
Terry M. 328
Terry W. 328
Thomas 328
Thomas (Mrs.) 328
Thomas A. 328
Thomas C. 328
Thomas H. 328
Thomas M. 328
Thomas W. 328
Timothy 328
Timothy (Mrs.) 328
Timothy A. 328
Timothy C. 328
Timothy H. 328
Timothy M. 328
Timothy W. 328
Tina 328
Tina (Mrs.) 328
Tina A. 328
Tina C. 328
Tina H. 328
Tina M. 328
Tina W. 328
Todd 328
Todd (Mrs.) 328
Todd A. 328
Todd C. 328
Todd H. 328
Todd M. 328
Todd W. 328
Tracy 328
Tracy (Mrs.) 328
Tracy A. 328
Tracy C. 328
Tracy H. 328
Tracy M. 328
Tracy W. 328
Travis 328
Travis (Mrs.) 328
Travis A. 328
Travis C. 328
Travis H. 328
Travis M. 328
Travis W. 328
Tyler 328
Tyler (Mrs.) 328
Tyler A. 328
Tyler C. 328
Tyler H. 328
Tyler M. 328
Tyler W. 328
Valerie 328
Valerie (Mrs.) 328
Valerie A. 328
Valerie C. 328
Valerie H. 328
Valerie M. 328
Valerie W. 328
Vanessa 328
Vanessa (Mrs.) 328
Vanessa A. 328
Vanessa C. 328
Vanessa H. 328
Vanessa M. 328
Vanessa W. 328
Victor 328
Victor (Mrs.) 328
Victor A. 328
Victor C. 328
Victor H. 328
Victor M. 328
Victor W. 328
Victoria 328
Victoria (Mrs.) 328
Victoria A. 328
Victoria C. 328
Victoria H. 328
Victoria M. 328
Victoria W. 328
Vincent 328
Vincent (Mrs.) 328
Vincent A. 328
Vincent C. 328
Vincent H. 328
Vincent M. 328
Vincent W. 328
Virginia 328
Virginia (Mrs.) 328
Virginia A. 328
Virginia C. 328
Virginia H. 328
Virginia M. 328
Virginia W. 328
Walter 328
Walter (Mrs.) 328
Walter A. 328
Walter C. 328
Walter H. 328
Walter M. 328
Walter W. 328
Wayne 328
Wayne (Mrs.) 328
Wayne A. 328
Wayne C. 328
Wayne H. 328
Wayne M. 328
Wayne W. 328
William 328
William (Mrs.) 328
William A. 328
William C. 328
William H. 328
William M. 328
William W. 328
Zachary 328
Zachary (Mrs.) 328
Zachary A. 328
Zachary C. 328
Zachary H. 328
Zachary M. 328
Zachary W. 328

rootsweb Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Search Documents For Free:

footnote.com

MANITOULIN FAMILY TREES a database to Honour & Remember our ANCESTORS - Families 30,462

Entries: 95230 **Updated:** 2011-07-01 22:35:35 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** Doug doug.tracy@3web.net

Home Page: use the features in the Menu - descendancy feature to view the family & descendants -& others

If you can't find what you are looking for, go to Manitoulin Genealogy http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~onmanito/ and to the 2nd names project, Manitoulin Roots . for MFT copy a picture-photo of your ancestor and send in original size JPEG with names,dates for posterity in Manitoulin Libraries, Museums,Historical. Through The Years is searchable. Your family tree is important, send additions, thousands are searching for relatives & surnames

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Public Profile | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I91047
- *Name:* **David Doane GIFFIN**
- *Given Name:* David Doane
- *Surname:* GIFFIN
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 8 Sep 1766 in Hardwick, Mass.
- *Death:* 2 Apr 1840 in Oswegatchie, N.Y.
- *_UID:* 254A6D93C2E34A7DB9D803031DF5C548912B
- *Change Date:* 27 Jul 2010 at 21:27

Father: Simon GIFFIN b: 5 Jul 1740 in Boston, Mass. c: 5 Jul 1741 in Boston, Mass.
Mother: Abigail HIGGINS b: 29 Jul 1737 in Eastham, Mass.

Marriage 1 Jerusha THOMPSON b: 29 Mar 1771

- *Married:* 20 Jun 1792
- *Change Date:* 27 Jul 2010

Children

1. Alameda GIFFIN b: in Oswegatchie, N.Y.
2. Harriet GIFFIN b: in Oswegatchie, N.Y.
3. Henry GIFFIN b: in Oswegatchie, N.Y.
4. Jerusha T. GIFFIN b: in Oswegatchie, N.Y.
5. William C. GIFFIN b: in Oswegatchie, N.Y.
6. George GIFFIN b: Abt 1796 in Louis Head, N.S,
7. David GIFFIN b: 5 Feb 1796 in Fort Ann, N.Y.
8. Nathan Ford GIFFIN b: 6 Dec 1805 in Oswegatchie, N.Y.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Public Profile | Add Post-em

rootsweb Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Search Documents For Free:

footnote.com

Entries: 485 **Updated:** Wed Dec 19 22:37:00 2001

Contact: Paul Rodman perodman@ix.netcom.com

Rodman Family

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I172
- *Name:* David Doane GIFFIN
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 8 SEP 1766 in Hardwick, MA
- *Death:* 2 APR 1840 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, NY
- *Note:*

In 1800, he settled in St. Lawrence County, N.Y., on a farm in the town of Oswegatchie, six miles above Ogdensburg where he is buried on the Giffin farm.
He had five sons, and was a captain in the War of 1812.

Ancestry Hints for **David Doane GIFFIN**

ancestry.com

2 possible matches found on Ancestry.com

Father: Simon GIFFIN b: 5 JUL 1740 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Mother: Abagail HIGGINS b: 29 JUL 1737 in Eastham, Mass.

Marriage 1 Jerusha THOMPSON b: 29 MAR 1771 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, NY

Children

1. Nathan Ford GIFFIN b: 6 DEC 1805 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, NY

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

rootsweb

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

ancestry

DISCOVER MORE >

Search Documents For Free:

Entries 483 Updated: Wed Dec 19 22:37:00 2001

Contact: Paul Roden

Roden Family

Index | Description | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Pedi-gree

- ID: I777
- Name: David Doane GIFFIN
- Sex: M
- Birth: 8 SEP 1766 in Hardwick, MA
- Death: 2 APR 1840 in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence, NY
- Note:

In 1800, he settled in St. Lawrence County, N.Y., on a farm in the town of Gouverneur, six miles above Ogdensburg where he is buried on the Giffin farm.

He had five sons, and was a captain in the War of 1812.

Ancestry Hints for David Doane GIFFIN

ancestry

2 possible matches found on Ancestry.com

Father: Simon GIFFIN b: 2 JUL 1740 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Mother: Abigail HIGGINS b: 29 JUL 1737 in Easham, Mass.

Marriage 1 Jemima THOMPSON b: 29 MAR 1771 in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence, NY

Children

1. Nathan Ford GIFFIN b: 6 DEC 1805 in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence, NY

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Pedi-gree

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOM uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

rootsweb Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Search Millions of Original Source Documents

footnote.com

Fish/Granger/Nordli/Stewart

Entries: 10477 **Updated:** 2009-01-11 04:49:07 UTC (Sun) **Contact:** Peter Fish wtc49@charter.net

Much of this is from secondary sources, but I have tried to weed out obvious errors. In general, the closer to the present and to the core families, the more reliable the data. Corrections and additions are welcome. I have made an effort to include entries from the federal census wherever possible. These are cited by year only: for the particular locale, if not on the current page, it can generally be found on the page of another member of the immediate family.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I5654
- *Name:* David Doane Giffin
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 8 SEP 1766 in Hardwick, MA
- *Death:* 2 APR 1840 in Oswegatchie, NY [1]
- *Change Date:* 11 JAN 2003

Ancestry Hints for **David Doane Giffin**

2 possible matches found on Ancestry.com ancestry.com

Father: Simon Giffin b: 5 JUL 1740 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Mother: Abagail Higgins b: 29 JUL 1737 in Eastham, MA

Marriage 1 Jerusha Thompson b: 29 MAR 1771 in Oswegatchie, NY

- *Married:*

Children

1. Nathan Ford Giffin b: 6 DEC 1805 in Oswegatchie, NY

Sources:

1. Type: Gedcom File
   Title: Rodman Family

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect

toolsweb
Home | Surnames | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Resources | Help
ANCESTRY
Search Millions of Original Source Documents
Fish/Granger/Nordli/Stewart
Entries: 10477 Updated: 2009-01-11 04:49:07 UTC (Sun) Content: Peter Fish
Much of this is from secondary sources, but I have tried to weed out obvious errors. In general, the closer to the present and to the core families, the more reliable the data. Corrections and additions are welcome. I have made no effort to include entries from the federal census wherever possible. These are cited by year only; for the particular locale, if not on the current page, it can generally be found on the page of another member of the immediate family.
Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em
• ID: I9453
• Name: David Donne Giffin
• Sex: M
• Birth: 8 SEP 1766 in Hardwick, MA
• Death: 2 APR 1840 in Onondaga, NY
• Change Date: 11 JAN 2003
Ancestry Hints for David Donne Giffin
2 possible matches found on Ancestry.com
Father: Simon Giffin b: 5 JUL 1740 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Mother: Abigail Higgins b: 29 JUL 1737 in Dedham, MA
Marriage 1 Hannah Thornton b: 29 MAR 1771 in Onondaga, NY
• Married:
Children
1. Nathan Ford Giffin b: 6 DEC 1805 in Onondaga, NY
Sources
1. Type: Gedcom File
Title: Rodman Family
Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em
Home | Search | Surnames | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Resources | Help
Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!
WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help
RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect

rootsweb Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

From Colonial New England Westward

Entries: 13913 **Updated:** 2008-11-09 11:39:05 UTC (Sun)

Contact: James C. Clark JSSClark@aol.com

My grandaunt was extremely accurate. I however have been known to make mistakes. Feel free to contact me if you find one. Also some "leaves" far from the tree have been added from internet sources of unknown veracity. These are to help with research and should ALWAYS be verified.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I04114
- *Name:* David Doane Giffin
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 8 FEB 1766 in Hardwick, Massachusetts
- *Death:* 2 APR 1840 in Ogdensburg, New York
- *Note:*

Or born in Bennington, Vt.
In 1800 via Fort Ann, NY David moved to Oswegatchie to settle on a farm he purchased on the St. Lawrence River about 6 miles above Ogdensburg. David was Captain of the militia during the War of 1812 and commanded a company during operations on the frontier.

David's middle name is Doane or Dodge. There is also a death noted in _____ as 13 Dec 1849

The farm he settled in was owned by attorney John D. Vankennon as late as 1953.

Ancestry Hints for **David Doane Giffin**

ancestry.com

2 possible matches found on Ancestry.com

Father: Simon Giffin b: BEF 5 JUL 1741 in Boston, Suffolk,

Massachusetts
Mother: Abigail Higgins b: 29 JUL 1737 in Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts

Marriage 1 Jerusha Thompson b: 29 MAR 1771

- *Married:* 1794

Children

1. Harriet Giffin b: 30 MAR 1794
2. David Giffin b: 5 FEB 1796 in Fort Ann, St. Lawrence, New York
3. George Giffin b: 2 FEB 1798
4. Almeda Giffin b: 4 MAR 1800
5. Henry B. Giffin b: 22 NOV 1802
6. Nathan Ford Giffin b: 6 DEC 1805 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York
7. William C Giffin b: 27 FEB 1809
8. Jerusha T Giffin b: 6 AUG 1813

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
© 2011 Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Name:	**David Giffin**
SAR Membership:	96093
Birth Date:	8 Sep 1766
Birth Place:	Wethersfield, Connecticut
Death Date:	2 Apr 1840
Death Place:	St Lawrence, New York
Father:	Simon Giffin
Mother:	Abigail Higgins
Spouse:	Jerusha Thompson
Children:	Henry Giffin

Source Citation: SAR Membership Number *96093*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: *Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970*. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls.

Description:

This database contains applications for membership in the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution approved between 1889 and 31 December 1970. These records can be an excellent source for names, dates, locations, and family relationships. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.c

ancestry.com

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Name:	**David Giffen**
Birth Date:	1766
Birthplace:	Connecticut
Volume:	62
Page Number:	277
Reference:	Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 12 Mar 1906, 891

Source Information:
Godfrey Memorial Library, comp.. *American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999. Original data: Godfrey Memorial Library. *American Genealogical-Biographical Index*. Middletown, CT, USA: Godfrey Memorial Library.

Description:
This database contains millions of records of people whose names have appeared in printed genealogical records and family histories. With data from sources largely from the last century, each entry contains the person's complete name, the year of the biography's publication, the person's state of birth (if known), abbreviated biographical data, and the book and page number of the original reference. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.c

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Name:	David Giffen
Birth Date:	1766
Birthplace:	Connecticut
Volume:	62
Page Number:	277
Reference:	Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript", 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index): 12 Mar 1905, 891

Source Information:
Godfrey Memorial Library, comp., *American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)* (database on-line). Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.
Original data: Godfrey Memorial Library. *American Genealogical-Biographical Index*. Middletown, CT, USA: Godfrey Memorial Library.

Description:
This database contains millions of records of people whose names have appeared in printed genealogical reports and family histories. With data from sources largely from the late 19th century, each entry contains the person's complete name, the year of the biography's publication, the person's date of birth (if known), abbreviated biographical data, and the book and page number of the original reference. Upon entry...

rootsweb Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Misenar, Conrad, Duke, Kile, Kuske, Becker, Parsons, Winslow

Entries: 28064 **Updated:** 2009-08-03 15:55:24 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Constance eduke@jamadots.com

Home Page: The Misner, Misener, Misenar, Mizner, Mizener Family of North America

My Family History which includes many more names and Barnstable Co, MA information

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Public Profile | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I00158
- *Name:* ***Elisha HIGGINS**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 3 JAN 1701/02 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
- *Death:* 22 JAN 1777 in Bennington, VT
- *Note:*

Moved with family from Eastham to Hardwick c1742.
Perhaps lived in Palmer, MA, from 1764 to 1769, then moved to VT or NY, ultimately residing in Bennington, VT.
He served in the Revolutionary War. DAR Patroit Index, p327; Higgins Descendants p99-l0l.
Elisha and Sarah Lewis had 4 children. Elisha and Hannah (Doane) Atwood had 4 children.

Ancestry Hints for *Elisha HIGGINS

ancestry.com

5 possible matches found on Ancestry.com

Father: *Elisha HIGGINS b: 11 FEB 1676/77 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
Mother: *Jane COLLINS b: 3 MAR 1683/84 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA

Marriage 1 *Sarah LEWIS b: 2 JUN 1702 in Eastham, Barnstable Co,

MA

- *Married:* 19 OCT 1721 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA, by Mr Webb
- *Note:*

  September ye 16th 1721 Elisha Higgins Junr signified his purpose to marrie with Sarah luis in order to be published.

Children

1. Jane HIGGINS b: 18 FEB 1722/23 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
2. *Sarah HIGGINS b: 1 MAY 1725 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
3. Elisha HIGGINS b: 1 NOV 1727 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
4. Edward HIGGINS b: 15 OCT 1733 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA

Marriage 2 Hannah DOANE b: 5 MAR 1703/04 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA

- *Married:* 24 JAN 1733/34 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA, by Mr Isaiah Lewis
- *Note:* January 5th 1734 then entred the Intentions of Elisha Higgins junr & Hannah Atwood both of eastham to proseed in marriage, entred Joseph Doane Town clark.....Eastham & Orleans Vital Records.

Children

1. Joseph HIGGINS b: 9 FEB 1734/35 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
2. Abigail HIGGINS b: 29 JUL 1737 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
3. Abial HIGGINS b: 29 DEC 1740 in Eastham, Barnstable Co, MA
4. Uriah HIGGINS b: 24 MAY 1742 in Hardwick, Worchester Co, MA

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Public Profile** | **Add Post-em**

I welcome any and all corrections or additions to my family history.

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

rootsweb Finding our roots together.
Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in
AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >
Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Sumner, Mitchell history

Entries: 6031 **Updated:** 2009-08-01 00:25:03 UTC (Sat)
Contact: RSumner rsumnerhistory@yahoo.com

This is an ongoing project that has been set up because of some brick walls I can't seem to get around.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I01145
- *Name:* **Elisha Higgins
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 03 JAN 1701/02 in Eastham, Barnstable, MA
- *Event:* _FA1 Mayflower Decendent
- *Death:* 22 JAN 1777 in Bennington, Vermont

Ancestry Hints for **Elisha Higgins
ancestry.com
5 possible matches found on Ancestry.com

Father: **Elisha Higgins b: 1677
Mother: Jane Collins b: 03 MAR 1684 in Eastham, Plymouth Colony

Marriage 1 *Sarah Lewis b: 02 JUN 1702 in Eastham, Barnstable, MA

Children

1. **Sarah Higgins b: 01 MAY 1725 in Eastham, Barnstable, MA
2. Jane Higgins b: 18 FEB 1722/23 in Eastham, Massachusetts
3. Elisha Higgins b: 01 NOV 1727 in Eastham, Massachusetts
4. Edward Higgins b: 15 OCT 1733 in Eastham, Massachusetts

Marriage 2 Hannah Doane b: 05 MAR 1704 in Eastham, Massachusetts

- *Married:* 24 JAN 1734 in Eastham, Massachusetts

Children

1. Joseph Higgins b: 09 FEB 1735 in Eastham, Massachusetts
2. Abigail Higgins b: 29 JUL 1737 in Eastham, Massachusetts
3. Abial Higgins b: 29 DEC 1740 in Eastham, Massachusetts
4. Uriah Higgins b: 10 APR 1742 in Eastham, Massachusetts

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

Please verify everything.

The Mayflower Society

General Society of Mayflower Descendants
Founded at Plymouth, Massachusetts 1897

Books, Insignia and Educational Materials

GSMD INSIGNIA ORDERING SITE

Welcome to the GSMD member-only insignia center. You may order official Mayflower Society insignia items here. You no longer have to send your order through your state secretary. I will check your general and state numbers through GSMD when I receive your order.

To see insignia items, click on the 'product description' button below and if you'd like to see an enlarged version of an item, click on the photo. To order, click on the 'printable order form' button below.

PRODUCTS/DESCRIPTIONS | PRINTABLE ORDER FORM | INSIGNIA ETIQUETTE

Please use the following information when sending orders:

Lea Sinclair Filson, GSMD Insignia Chair
1750 St. Charles Avenue, #228
New Orleans, LA 70130-6701
504/491-5330 cell
800/214-5053 fax
Insignia@TheMayflowerSociety.com

Payment can be made by mailing the order form with a check or Visa/MC number, or by emailing the order form with a credit card number. I accept visa or master card, money order, or personal checks. I will take your order by phone when possible, and of course you are always welcome to call with questions.

The GSMD Board will now allow us to order ancestor bars for the following:

Wives of Compact Signers who traveled on the Mayflower.
Priscilla Mullins Alden
Mary Norris Allerton
Elinor Billington

Mayflower Families on Ancestry II

Mary Brewster
Susanna Chilton
Sara Eaton
Mrs. Edward Fuller
Elizabeth Fisher Hopkins
Elizabeth Tilley Howland
Alice Mullins
Joan Hurst Tilley
Susanna White
Susanna Winslow

Children on the Mayflower who left descendants:
Bartholomew Allerton
Remember Allerton
Francis Billington
Love Brewster
Mary Chilton
John Cooke
Mary Allerton Cushman
Samuel Eaton
Samuel Fuller
Constance Hopkins
Giles Hopkins
Joseph Rogers
Resolved White

GSMD has opened up three new lines for proving lineage. In addition to gaining membership by descending from the signers of the Compact, you can also gain membership or get official supplementals by providing lines to:
Joan Hurst, wife of John Tilley
Elizabeth Fisher, second wife of Stephen Hopkins
Mary Norris, first wife of Isaac Allerton

Prices effective through December 31, 2010

General Society of Mayflower Descendants
Lea Filson, Insignia Chair
504/491-5330

www.themayflowersociety.com
Last updated: 01/16/2011 13:25:31
Webmaster: Designer Graphics by Cheryl

Mary Brewster
Susanna Chilton
Sara Eaton
Mrs. Edward Fuller
Elizabeth Fisher Hopkins
Elizabeth Tilley Howland
Alice Mullins
Joan Hurst Tilley
Susanna White
Susanna Winslow

Children on the Mayflower who left descendants:
Bartholomew Allerton
Remember Allerton
Francis Billington
Love Brewster
Mary Chilton
John Cooke
Mary Allerton Cushman
Samuel Eaton
Samuel Fuller
Constance Hopkins
Giles Hopkins
Joseph Rogers
Resolved White

GSMD has opened up three new lines for proving lineage. In addition to gaining membership by descending from the signers of the Compact, you can **also gain membership or get official supplementals by providing lines to:**
Joan Hurst, wife of John Tilley
Elizabeth Fisher, second wife of Stephen Hopkins
Mary Norris, first wife of Isaac Allerton

Prices effective through December 31, 2010

General Society of Mayflower Descendants
Lea Filson, Indiana Chair
504/491-5330

www.thismayflowersociety.com
Last updated: 01/15/2011 13:25:31
Webmaster: Designer Graphics by Cheryl

Home

A Giffin Family History by John (Jack) Howard White

Introduction

This web page is dedicated to my Uncle Jack White who passed away on November 20, 2006. This document was written by my uncle, John (Jack) Howard White, who lived in Deep River, Ontario. He was the eldest in his family of originally seven children, now two. The numbers you see to the left of a person's name, such as "39 Simon Giffin", represents my uncle's own id numbering system. The roman numerals beside someone's name represent the birth order in the family. I have edited some of the content for consistentcy of province and state abbreviations, and spelling.

I have added some notes based on the 1900 Census of Canada which I helped index at www.automatedgenealogy.com, and on the US Censuses indexed at www.ancestry.com.

Geoffrey Wyght, Cincinnati, OH

---

39 Simon Giffin, born circa 1711, Northern Ireland, died Halifax, Lower Canada (Nova Scotia), 9 Sept. 1774. The intent of Simon Giffin to marry Jennett Lechman, born 1718, Boston MA. was published on 24 Dec. 1739, Boston MA. Simon Giffin and Jennett Lechman were married at Boston by The Reverend John Moorehead, Presbyterian Minister. Jennett Lechman died 27 Dec. 1752. Simon married a second time at Bridgewater MA. to Jennet (Miller) Brown widow of David Brown. She died 8 Dec. 1777. After the death of his first wife, Jennet Lechman, the children were sent to Boston to be raised by their Grandmother Lechman.

Simon Giffin and his wives are buried in the old burial ground of St. Pauls Church, Halifax NS. St. Pauls Anglican church, the first church in Halifax was patterned after Marleybone Chapel, later known as, St. Peters, Vere Street, London England. The church frames were constructed in Boston and shipped to Halifax, The church could seat nine hundred and was one of the few buildings not destroyed in the explosion of 6 Dec. 1917.

Simon Giffin is believed to have sailed from Belfast Northern Ireland before 1739 and resided in Boston until 1749 when he left to live in Halifax. His occupation in Boston is not known. In Halifax he was a Distiller and owned considerable property in Halifax and in the towns of Chester and Hardwick MA. Simon Giffin's will dated 21 June 1768 and probated 15 Sept. 1774 left his estate to his wife Jane Giffin.

Children of Simon Giffin Sr. and Jennett Lechman.

40 i George Giffin, baptized, 3 Feb. 1740, Boston MA.died 13 May 1821, Enfield, CT. He was a Shoemaker and an accomplished musician, and fought in the first battle of Bunker Hill, 17 June 1775.

41 ii Simon Giffin Jr. Bapt. 5 July 1741, Boston MA.

42 iii Elizabeth Giffin, Bapt. 13 April 1746, Boston MA. Died 30 Oct. 1824, married John Morrison.

43 iv John Giffin, Bapt. 28 Feb. 1748, died 6 July 1767, age 19 years. Buried in the old burial grounds, St. Pauls Church, Halifax NS. No children from the marriage of, Simon Giffin Sr. and Jennett (Miller) Brown.

41 Simon2(Simon1)Giffin, Bapt. 5 July 1741,by Rev. John Moorehead, Pastor of, The Presbyterian Church of The Strangers, Boston, MA. died at Wethersfield Conn. 6 Nov. 1820, married, at Hardwick MA. 24 Mar. 1761, Abigail Higgins, born, 29 July, 1737, at Eastham MA. daughter of, Elisha Higgins Jr. and his wife Hannah(Atwood)Doane, daughter of, David Doane and Dorthy Horton. Simon Giffin and Abigail Higgins resided at Hardwick MA. until, 1767/8 when they legally separated. He married2, at Wethersfield Conn. by Rev. Barrage Meriam, 12 Dec. 1771, Lydia Crane, born, at Wethersfield, 23 May, 1741, Bapt. 13 June, 1745, Lydia Crane, daughter of, Sergeant John Crane and his wife, Lydia(Curtis) Crane.

Simon Giffin Jr. served in the revolutionary war against England , 1776-1783, he enlisted, 28 Feb 1777 and was promoted to, Sergeant Major, 12 April 1778, became, Quarter Master Sergeant of, Samuel B. Webb's 3rd Connecticut

Regiment from, 23 May, 1779 to 6 June, 1783. He was placed on pension, 12 May, 1818. Simon Giffin was a manufacturer of spinning wheels while he resided in Wethersfield. He and his wife Lydia Crane are believed to be buried in the Crane family plot, Wethersfield, CT.

Children of Simon Giffin Jr. and Abigail Higgins, all born, Hardwick MA.

41a Edward Giffin,born, 30 Dec. 1761/2

41b ii James Giffin, born, 22 Feb. 1764.

41c ii David Doane Giffin, born, 8 Sept. 1766.

Children of Simon Giffin and Lydia Crane, all born, Wethersfield CT.

41d iv George Giffin, born, 19 May, 1772.

41e v Ann Giffin, born, 19 Nov. 1774.

41f vi John Giffin, born, 6 Feb. 1777.

37 James7(Abigail6Higgins,Elisha5Higgins,Elisha4Higgins,Elizabeth3Rogers, Joseph2Rogers,Thomas1Rogers)Giffin, son of Abigail Higgins and Simon Giffin Jr. born,, 22 Feb, 1764, Hardwick, MA. died, 3 Sept. 1823, near Maitland(Kingston) Upper Canada, married, 28 Sept. 1786, at Palmer, MA. Lucy Hamilton, born, between 31 Jan. and 10 Feb. 1763, at Brookfield, MA. daughter of Lieutenant John Hamilton and his wife Joanna Woolcott. Lucy Hamilton's Grandparents were, John Hamilton and his wife, Mary Wheeler, Captain, Nathaniel Woolcott and his wife, Deborah Walker.

Children of James Giffin and Lucy Hamilton.

42 i James Giffin, born, 9 July, 1787/8, served in the American forces, war of 1812/13, also in Mexico, later went to France.

43 ii Dwight Giffin, born, 18 Sept. 1790.

44 iii Asa Giffin, born, 9 Mar. 1792, buried, Blue Church, cemetery, Prescott,

45 iv Abigail Giffin, born, 28 Mar. 1795, Fort Ann, N.Y. died, 5 Jan. 1868, married, Abraham Albert, born, 25 Aug. 1763, Rhinebeck, N.Y.

46 v Horatio Giffin, born, 5 June, 1801, died, 1856, Peekskill, N.Y.

47 vi Morgan Giffin, born, 12 Dec. 1796, died, 8 Dec. 1843, Kingston ON Can.

48 vii Lucinda Giffin, born, 1803,died, 30 Jan. 1879, married,1Nathaniel Brown, married2, Rev. Isaac Puffer.

49 viii John Giffin, No information

James3,(Simon2,Simon1) Giffin, son of Simon Jr. and Abigail Higgins, born, 22 Feb. 1764, at Hardwick MA. died, 3 Sept. 1823, near Maitland (Kingston) Upper Canada, married, 28 Sept. at Palmewr MA. Lucy Hamilton, born, between, 31 Jan. and 10 Feb. 1763, at Brooksfield MA. died, 8 Mar. 1824, She was a daughter of. Lieutenant John Hamilton and his wife, Joanna Woolcott. Lucy Hamiltons grandparents were, John Hamilton and his wife, Mary Wheeler and Captain Nathaniel Woolcott and his wife, Deborah Walker.

Children of James Giffin and Lucy Hamilton.

James Giffin, born, 9 July, 1787/8, served in the American forces, war of 1812/13, also in Mexico, later went to France.

Dwight Giffin, born, 18 Sept. 1790.

Asa Hamilton Giffin, born, 9 Mar. 1792. burie, Blue Church Cemetery, Prescott ON marrie, Mary Wells.

Abigail Giffin, born, 28 Mar. 1795, at Fort Ann N.Y.died, 5 Jan. 1868, married, Abraham Albert, born, 25 Aug. 1763, at Rhinebeck N. Y.

Horatio Giffin, born, 5 June, 1801, died, 1856, at Peekskill, N.Y.

Morgan Giffin, born, circa 12 Dec. 1796, died, 8 Dec. 1843, Kingston, Upper Canada.

Lucinda Giffin, born, 1803, married first, nathaniel Brown, married, second, Reverend, Isaac Puffer, she died, 30 Jan. 1879,

John Giffin, no information.

Dwight8(James7Giffin,Abigail6 Higgins,Elisha5Higgins,Elisha4Higgins,Elizabeth3 Rogers,Joseph2Rogers,Thomas1Rogers)Giffin, born, 19 Sept. 1790, Bennington Vermont, died, 5 Mar. 1881, Leeds Co. ON married1,Elizabeth(Betsy)Bates, born, 1797, died, 10 May, 1854, Leeds Co. ON both buried, Athens village, cemetery, Leeds, Co. married2, before, 13 Mar. 1851, Wealthy (Bradshaw)Clow, widow of Abel Coleman Clow.

His will dated, 13 Mar. 1850 mentions, my four sons, Ninian, Dorcas, Franklin, James, daughter, Sarah Botsford and his beloved, Wealthy, as his Executors. Dwight Giffin came to Upper Canada, Ca. 1817 and purchased land about three miles from Athens village.

Elizabeth Bates, daughter of, Captain, George Bates, UE, born, 1766, Stamford, CT.(Darien)US, son of, John Bates and Sarah Bostick, he was the brother of Walter Bates, UE. born, 14 Mar. 1760, died, 1842, Kingston.

George Bates came to Upper Canada, 1791 from Nisconny NY (on the CT. line). As a Loyalist he aquired seven hundred acres of land on the eighth line, rear of Escott and Yonge townships, Leeds Co. He married, Patience Churchill, UE. born, 1768, Tribes Hill, Mohawk Valley, N.Y. daughter of, Israel Churchill and his wife, Hannah. George Bates and Patience were the parents of fourteen children, eleven living to maturity.

Children of Dwight Giffin and Elizabeth Bates.

50 i Lucy Giffin, born, 10 Aug. 1818, died, 12 July, 1882, at Lyndhurst, Ontario, married, Roland Stafford. 5 children.

51 ii Dorns(Dorcas) Giffin, born, 20 Oct. 1819, died young.

52 iii Charles Ninian Giffin, born, 8 Dec. 1820, Athens ON resided, New York City, later Michigan.

53 iv Hamilton Giffin, born, 20 May, 1824, Athens ON died, 10 Feb. 1904, buried, Methodist church cemetery, Lyn Ontario, married, Mary Jane Clow, daughter of Abel Coleman Clow and Wealthy Bradshaw. 5 children.

54 v James Giffin, born, 25 Mar. 1826, Athens Ont, died, 1898, Athens, married, Elizabeth Cio, 2 children.

55 vi Sarah Giffin, born, 16 April, 1828, Athens ON died, 1898, Athens, married, Horace Botsford, born, 25 Mar. 1826, died, 1895, 7 children.

56 vii George Giffin, born, 3 June, 1830, died young.

57 viii Franklin Giffin, born, 28 May, 1832, Athens, Leeds Co. ON died, 19 Mar. 1902. Athens ON buried, St. James Catholic church cemetery Trevelyan, Leeds Co.

58 ix George Doras Giffin, born, 5 Aug. 1839, Athens, said to have lived in Arkansas.

57 Franklin9(Dwight8Giffin,James7Giffin,Abigail6Higgins,Elisha5Higgins,Elisha4 Higgins,Elizabeth3Rogers,Joseph2Rogers,Thomas1Rogers)Giffin, born, 28 May, 1832, Leeds Co. Ontario,(near

Athens ON), died, 19 Mar. 1902, buried, St James Catholic church Cemetery, Trevelyan, Leeds Co. ON married (1), Julia Hudson, daughter of, Michael Hudson born, 1792/3, died, 15 Feb. 1871, and his wife, Julia Ann Hudson, buried, St. James Cemetery, Trevelyan, Leeds Co. Franklin Giffin married (2), Sarah Slack, born, 14 Feb. 1841, died, 31 MA. 1928. There isn't any evidence of Franklin Giffin in the 1901 Census of Canada.

Here is the marriage record of Franklin Giffin and Sarah Slack:

2415-75 (Frontenac Co) Francis GIFFIN, 38, farmer, Yonge, Gananoque, widower, son of Dwight GIFFIN & Elizabeth BATES, married Sarah SLACK, 36, Yonge, Gananoque, daughter of Benjamin SLACK & Sarah KEAGH?, witness: Rev. W. LARKIN, Kingston, 24 June 1875, Kingston

Children of Franklin Giffin and Julia Hudson.

59 i John Giffin, born, Leeds Co. before,1863, died, probably California, after 1919. He is known to have been in California as early as 1892. A letter dated, Feb. 1892, from his wife to her sister-in-law, Lucy(Giffin)White stated " John left for Central America, 28 Jan. (1892) and we do not expect to hear from him for six weeks " It was believed that John Giffin was engaged in excavation of ruins in the Yucatan and may have benefitted from discoveries there. John Giffin corresponded with his sister, Lucy Giffin until the time of her death in 1919, from his home in San Bernadino CA. The 1920 US Census has a George D. Giffen in the Santa Clara township, Santa Clara county, California. He is a roomer, a widow, 59 at his last birthday, emigrated in 1891. His occupation is a foreman at a mill.

60 ii Lucy Giffin born 13 July 1863, Leeds Co. ON, died 19 Sept. 1919, Smiths Ont, buried in the White family plot, St. Francis de Sales Roman Catholic Cemetery, Smiths Falls ON., married 12 June 1883, St. Francis Xavier, Catholic Church Brockville ON John Thomas White, son of Nicholas White and Ellen Powers, The 1871 census of Leeds Co. records that Lucy Giffin was living with the Slack family, Sarah Slack was residing at the same residence, no evidence of Franklin Giffin.

61 iii Albert Giffin, born Leeds Co, ON married, Brockville ON Mary Coleman.

62 iv Elizabeth Giffin, born, 1856, died, 1886, buried, Catholic cemetery, Trevelyan, Leeds Co. married, James Flood, The 1871, census of Leeds Co. records she was living with a Dodds family.

Children of Franklin Giffin and Sarah Slack.

Mary, aged 5 in the 1881 Census. Mary was born June 19 1876 and died on December 17 1881 of diptheria. 63 i George Edward Giffin, born Feb. 1 1878, Farmersville, Leeds Co. ON died, Belleville ON 1949, married, Mary Ellen Fenton, she died, Belleville, 1940. George Giffin and family resided in Belleville ON

64 ii Francis Brock Giffin, born, 10 Dec. 1881, Leeds Co. died, 26 April, 1948, Brockville, married, 10 Oct. 1905, Margaret MacDonald, born, 1880, daughter of, James MacDonald and his wife Margaret O'Connor. Margaret MacDonald died, 1955, both buried, Catholic cemetery Brockville ON

Here is the marriage record of Francis Brock Giffin and Margaret MacDonald:

#012095-05 - Francis James TIFFIN (or Giffin), 24, section man, Gananoque, same, son of Francis TIFFIN (or Giffin) & Sarah MACK, married Margaret MACDONALD, 23, Lansdowne, same, daughter of James MACDONALD & Margaret O'CONNOR, witness James LYNCH & Ann MCDONALD, both of Lansdowne, 10 Oct 1905 at Gananoque, RC

65 iii Margaret Ella (Nellie) Giffin, born November 12, 1879 (source 1900 Census of Canada) Leeds Co. married, Ulysses Riches, resided, Alexandria Bay, N.Y. USA. In 1900, Nellie was a domestic in a Brockville family (East Ward, B-2). In the 1900 Census of Canada, Ulysses is recorded as Ulisses Riches, a lodger in Brockville South Ward, d-1, page 12. He was born on April 6, year not recorded, but his age at last birthday in the 1900 census, was 27. The 1910 US Census records that they emigrated to the US in 1902. They lived in Jefferson County where Ulysses was a farmer.

Children of Ulysses Riches and Nellie Giffin.

Daughter Florence age 4 at last birthday in 1910, daughter Madeline age 14 at last birthday in 1920, son Harford age 5 at last birthday in 1920, son Howard age 6 at last birthday in 1930, daughter Gertrude age 4 10/12 at last birthday in 1930. All born in New York. Florence and Madeline are probably the same person. There is a Madeline F. Riches buried in the Church St. Cemetery in Alexandria Bay, New York. Born 8 May 1905 died 27 Jan 1955. This correlates well with the Florence and Madeline census entries. Source: TOWN OF ALEXANDRIA CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS There is also a Harold C. Riches in the same cemetery with dates born 17 Aug 1912, died 4 Oct 1912. There are several Riches buried in Grove Cemetery, Orleans, Jefferson County, New York state. They include:

- RICHES, CLARENCE 1950-16JUL1980
- RICHES, DIANE K. 22MAY1989 AE.35YRS.
- RICHES, HARFORD 1913-1987
- RICHES, JAMES 20DEC1923-4DEC1996 MRD 29AUG1947 WW2 AR (not sure who this is)
- RICHES, MARGARET E. WF.OF ULYSSES G.1879-1958
- RICHES, RICHARD C. SN.OF JAMES & M.1957 AE.3MOS.
- RICHES, ULYSSES G. 1874-1962

There is a Frank Riches in the 1900 Census of Canada in Brockville, South Ward, d-2 living with a brother George Riches. Frank was a widow at this time. Ulysses is probably a cousin to Frank and George but I have no proof of that. Frank was born October 7, 1867. In the 1910 US Census of Alexandria Bay, Jefferson County, New York, there is a Frank Riches who emigrated from Canada in the late 1890's or 1902, depending on which US Census you read. His wife is Anna, 38 at last birthday in 1910, born in Canada. Daughter Leila 6 at last birthday in 1910. By the 1930 US Census, Frank is a widow. It is recorded that Frank was 24 when he was married. There is a Frank P. Riches buried in the Plessis Cemetery in Alexandria Bay, New York. Born 1867, died 1954, married 11 Oct 1901. There is an Anna Riches (ne Wright) buried in the Plessis Cemetery in Alexandria Bay, New York. Wife of Frank P. Riches, born 17 Sep 1871, died 15 Jul 1929. Source: TOWN OF ALEXANDRIA CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

John and Lucy White resided in Lyn, Ontario for several years where five of their children were born. They moved to Westport on the Rideau Lakes, then moved to Smiths Falls. John White was employed at the Frost & Woods Foundry as a Pattern Maker. He continued as an employee until his death.

Children of Lucy Giffin and John Thomas White.

66 i Albert Leonard White, born, Lyn, Leeds Co,ON 1885 , died, Smiths Falls, 18 May, 1913.

67 ii Francis Bernard White, born, Lyn Leeds Co. 23 April, 1886, died,Smiths Falls, ON 6 Feb. 1973.

68 iii George Clifford White, born, 4 Aug. 1888, Lyn ON bapt. 15 Sept. St. James Catholic Church, Trevelyan, Leeds Co. died, 17 Jan, 1929.

69 iv John Elmo White, born, Lyn, 1890, died, Smiths Falls 1975.

70 v William Arthur White, born, Lyn, 8 Oct. 1893, died, Frankford ON 9 Oct. 1924.

71 vi Leo White, born, 1896, Westport ON died young.

72 vii Mary Gwendolyn White, born, Westport, , died, 3 Aug. 1901.

73 viii Edward Harold White, born, Smiths Falls ON 3 Aug. 1901, died, Belle Meade NJ 12 Oct. 1990.

74 ix Helen White, born, Smiths Falls ON 1903, died, 1905, Smiths Falls.

75 x Marguerite White, born, Smiths Falls, 1 July 1907, died, Smiths Falls, Ontario, 4 September1965.

Children of George Edward Giffin and Mary Ellen Fenton

76 i Kathleen Giffin, born, 1914, died, 1979, Belleville ON married. 1935, John Donovan.

77 ii Harold Giffin, born, Ca. 1915/16, died, 1958, resided, Belleville Ontario, married, Mary Hall, No issue.

78 iii Marguerite Giffin, born, 1919, died, 7 Jan. 1991, married, 1947, Harry Boyd, Ontario, Provincial Police Officer, Retired, resides, Morrisburgh, Ontario.

Children of Kathleen Giffin and John Donovan. Available by request.

Children of Marguerite Giffin and Harry Boyd. Available by request.

Children of Judith Boyd and Bruno Borovoskis. Available by request.

Children of James Boyd and Claudette Daigle. Available by request.

Children of Francis Brock Giffin and Margaret T. McDonald.

91 i Donald Giffin, born, Lansdowne ON July, 1906, died, 1952, married, Betty ---, born, 1910, died, 1938. resides, Brockville.

92 ii Marguerite Giffin, born, Lansdowne, ON 1908, died, 1914.

93 iii Edgar Giffin, born, Lansdowne, 15 Jan. 1915, married, Sarah McCoy. resides, Brockville ON

94 iv Leonard Giffin, born, Lansdowne, 4 Oct. 1913.

95 v Madeleine Giffin, born, Lansdowne, Ont, 11 July, 1916, married, Ernest McKaig. resides, Brockville ON

96 vi Bernard Giffin, born, Brockville, 29 Mar. 1920, married, Ruth Valeau.

97 vii Jack Giffin, born, 13 Mar. 1922. resides, Brockville.

Children of Donald Giffin and Betty ----- Available by request.

Children of Edgar Giffin and Sarah McCoy. Available by request.

Children of Bernard Giffin and Ruth Valeau. Available by request.

The descendants of Simon Giffin Jr. are eligible for membership in the following societies.

- The General Society of Mayflower descendants.(direct, Rogers, Higgins, Giffin,)
- Sons and daughters of the American revolution.(Simon Giffin Jr.)
- Colonial Dames Society. (Lieutenant Joseph Rogers.)
- Doane Family in America.(Hannah Doane.)
- Churchill family in America. (Patience Churchill.)
- Higgins family in America.(Jonathon Higgins.)
- Bates family in America. (Elizabeth Bates.)
- Giffin family in America. (Simon Giffin Sr.)
- The United Empire Loyalist Association. (Captain George Bates.)

[Top of Page]

The Doane Family Association of America

The Doane Family Association of America, Inc. Organized to create interest in the history and welfare of the descendants of Deacon John Doane, who came to Plymouth in 1629.
We welcome anyone with surnames Doane, Doan, Done, Donne, or variations, their spouses and descendants, as well as other interested persons.
We invite you to visit our website to learn about our reunions, activities, publications, genealogy, and membership.

Home
Contact Us
Doane College
Membership
Genealogical Information
Calendar/Events
DNA Project
DFA Chapters
Who was Deacon John Doane?
DFA Publications
DFA Bylaws and Constitution
People Places Things
The DFA Logo
Doane Family Foundation Scholarship

Save the Date

The 52nd Reunion of the Doane Family Association of America

Plymouth, Massachusetts

"Where we all began.", George Doane Sr. MA

Wednesday July 25th - Saturday July 28, 2012

Click here for Reunion Information

Click here to view pictures and papers from the Doane Reunion, Crete, NE July 2010

Click here to view the papers and photos from the Doane Reunion, Barrie, Ontario July 2008

Reminder to Doane Family Association members: Please be sure to notify the membership chairman if your email or mailing address has changed.

The Doane Family Association of America

The Doane Family Association of America, Inc. Organized to create interest in the history and welfare of the descendants of Deacon John Doane, who came to Plymouth in 1630.

We welcome anyone with surnames Doane, Doan, Done, Doone, or variations. their spouses and descendants, as well as other interested persons. We invite you to visit our website to learn about our reunions, activities, publications, genealogy, and membership.

Save the Date

The 52nd Reunion of the Doane Family Association of America

Plymouth, Massachusetts

"Where we all began", George Doane Sr. AKA

Wednesday July 25th - Saturday July 28, 2012

Click here for Reunion Information

Click here to view pictures and papers from the Doane Reunion, Crete, NE July 2010

Click here to view the papers and photos from the Doane Reunion, Barrie, Ontario July 2008

Reminder to Doane Family Association members: Please be sure to notify the membership Chairman if your email or mailing address has changed.

Home
Creation Fee
Doane Coat of Arms
Membership
Genealogical Information
Calendar Events
DFA Project
DFA Charters
Who was Doctor John Doane?
DFA Publications
DFA Bylaws and Constitution
Found Places Things
The DFA Logo
Doane Family Foundation
Scholarship

WorldCat

Search WorldCat

Search

Advanced Search Find a Library

<< Return to Search Results Cite/Export Print E-mail Share Permalink

Add to list Add tags Write a review Rate this item: 1 2 3 4 5

The Doane Family: Supplement 1, to Alfred Alder Doane's genealogy of Deacon John Doane and his descendants published in 1902.

Author: Doane Family Association of America, Inc.

Publisher: [Jersey City, N.J., Ben Doan Printing Service] 1960.

Edition/Format: Book : English View all editions and formats

Rating: (not yet rated) 0 with reviews - Be the first.

Borrow / obtain a copy

Find a copy in the library

Enter your location: Tulsa OK Find libraries or select a location: 74101 Tulsa, OK

Displaying libraries 1-6 out of 10 for all 2 editions Show libraries holding just this edition

« First ‹ Prev 1 2 Next › Last »

Library	Held formats	Distance	
1. Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Springfield, IL 62701 United States	Book	428 miles MAP IT	Library info Add to favorites
2. Wisconsin Historical Society Madison, WI 53706 United States	Book	595 miles MAP IT	Library info Ask a librarian Add to favorites
3. Minnesota Historical Society Library St. Paul, MN 55102 United States	Book	631 miles MAP IT	Library info Add to favorites
4. Cincinnati Historical Society Library Cincinnati Museum Center CINCINNATI, OH 45203 United States	Book	657 miles MAP IT	Library info Add to favorites
5. Allen County Public Library FT WAYNE, IN 46802 United States	Book	678 miles MAP IT	Library info Ask a librarian Add to favorites
6. HATHITRUST DIGITAL LIBRARY ANN ARBOR, MI 48109 United States	Book	781 miles MAP IT	Library info Add to favorites

« First ‹ Prev 1 2 Next › Last »

Details

Additional Physical Format: Online version:
Doane Family Association of America, Inc.
Doane Family.
[Jersey City, N.J., Ben Doan Printing Service] 1960
(OCoLC)609163498

Document Type: Book

All Authors / Contributors: Doane Family Association of America, Inc.

OCLC Number: 13221989

Description: 51 p. 23 cm.

Reviews

User-contributed reviews

The Deane Family: Supplement 1, to Alfred Alder Deane's genealogy of Deacon John Deane and his descendants published in 1902.

Mark and Mariah's Family Tree

consisting, at present, of 166 generations

Husband: **David Doane**

Born: 1674 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: *John , Jr. Doane
Mother: *Hannah Bangs
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Dorothy Horton**

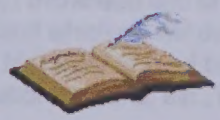
Born: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Jonathan Doane
Born: 7 JUL 1702 at: Eastham,Barnstable Co.,Massachusetts
Married: 8 AUG 1723 at: Eastham,Barnstable Co.,Massachusetts
Died: 24 JAN 1780 at: Eastham,Barnstable Co.,Massachusetts
Spouses: Martha Higgins

Name: Hannah Doane
Born: 5 MAR 1703/1704 at: Eastham,Barnstable,Massachusetts
Married: Bef 1734 at:
Died: 22 SEP 1776 at: Bennington,Vermont
Spouses: Samuel Atwood Elisha , Jr. Higgins

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |



Please sign our guestbook!

| Flying Pigs | Gem Cutting | Recipes | Poetry |

Mark and Mariah's Family Tree

consisting, at present, of 16 generations

Husband: David Doane

Born: 1674 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: John & Jo. Doane
Mother: Hannah Doane
Other Spouses:

Wife: Dorothy Norton

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Jonathan Doane
Born: 7 JUL 1702 at: Boston,Barnstable Co.,Massachusetts
Married: 6 NOV 1727 at: Eastham,Barnstable Co.,Massachusetts
Died: 24 JAN 1790 at: Eastham,Barnstable Co.,Massachusetts
Spouses: Martha Hopkins

Name: Hannah Doane
Born: 2 MAR 1703/1704 at: Eastham,Barnstable,Massachusetts
Married: Bef 1734 at:
Died: 25 SEP 1774 at: Bennington,Vermont
Spouses: Samuel Atwood Elijah Jr. Minthorne

Please sign our guestbook!

Source:Mayflower Descendant

search google books (http://www.google.com/search?btnG=Search+Books&tbm=bks&tbo=1&q=Massachusetts+Society+of+Mayflower+Descendants+Mayflower+Descendant)
search worldcat (http://www.worldcat.org/search?q=Massachusetts+Society+of+Mayflower+Descendants+Mayflower+Descendant)

Source	Mayflower Descendant
Author	Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

Coverage

Place	Massachusetts, United States
Subject	Finding aid

Publication information

Type	Website

Citation

Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. *Mayflower Descendant*.

Repositories

http://www.massmayflower.org/publications/md.htm Free website

Contents

1 Usage Tips
2 FHL film numbers
3 InLine Citation
4 Related Links

Usage Tips

Mayflower Descendant was published by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants quarterly from 1899 (vol. 1) through 1937 (vol. 34), except for 1926, 1929, and 1936. It was revived as a biannual publication in 1985 (vol. 35) through 1998 (vol. 48). It was started again in 2000 (vol. 49) and continues to be published biannually.

From an editorial in Volume 35 (1985): "*The Mayflower Descendant* was last issued in 1937. At that time, George Ernest Bowman, founder of the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, Secretary for the Society's first 45 years, and only editor of the *The Mayflower Descendant* through 34 volumes beginning in 1899, was 77 years old and in ill health."

A footnote from *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, p. 123:54, in an article entitled "Thomas Gibbs of Sandwich, Mass." by Lydia B. (Phinney) Brownson and Maclean W. McLean: "Frequent reference will be made to this quarterly [*The Mayflower Descendant*] which we will designate simply as *May. Des.*. Mr. Bowman was an exceptionally careful copyist. This in addition to his ability to read the difficult old script and his unusually broad knowledge as to the meaning of contemporary abbreviations, etc., makes his transcription of Sandwich Vital Records there published throughly reliable."

This title may be ordered through the nearest Family History Center.

FHL film numbers

- 1250
- 1251
- 161967

Parents: John Doane and Hannah Bangs	Parents: Joseph Horton and Mary Hartley
David Doane	**Dorothy Horton**
b. 1674 Eastham, Barnstable, MA	b. ABT 1680 Southold, Suffolk, NY
d. 18 NOV 1748 Eastham, Barnstable, MA	d. UNKNOWN

m. 30 Sep 1701 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States

Facts and Events

Marriage[1] 30 Sep 1701 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States

Children

	Birth	Death
1. Jonathan Doane	7 Jul 1702 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States	
2. Hannah Doane	5 MAR 1703/04 Eastham, Barnstable, MA	22 SEP 1776 Bennington, Bennington, VT
3. Keziah Doane	26 MAY 1706 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States	AFT 25 JAN 1738
4. John Doane	3 May 1708 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States	
5. Nathan Doane	17 Jun 1710 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States	

Add child (http://www.werelate.org/w/index.php?title=Special:AddPage&namespace=Person&pf=David+Doane+and+Dorothy+Horton+%281%29)

References

1. ↑ Vital Records of Eastham and Orleans, in Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. *Mayflower Descendant*, 7:17.

David Doane and Doritha Horton ware Married the 30th day of September : 1701.

Retrieved from "http://www.werelate.org/wiki/Family:David_Doane_and_Dorothy_Horton_%281%29"

Categories: Doane surname | Horton surname | Doane in Massachusetts | Horton in Massachusetts

This page was last modified 19:51, 8 March 2009.
Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.
Privacy policy About WeRelate Disclaimers

Hannah Doane

b. 5 MAR 1703/04 Eastham, Barnstable, MA

d. 22 SEP 1776 Bennington, Bennington, VT

Parents and Siblings

(edit (http://www.werelate.org/w/index.php?title=Family:David_Doane_and_Dorothy_Horton_%281%29&action=edit))

F. David Doane 1674 - 1748

M. Dorothy Horton ABT 1680 -

m. 30 Sep 1701

1. Jonathan Doane 1702 -
2. **Hannah Doane** 1703/04 - 1776
3. Keziah Doane 1706 - AFT 1738
4. John Doane 1708 -
5. Nathan Doane 1710 -

Spouse and Children

(edit (http://www.werelate.org/w/index.php?title=Family:Samuel_Atwood_and_Hannah_Doane_%281%29&action=edit))

H. Samuel Atwood ABT 1704 -

W. **Hannah Doane** 1703/04 - 1776

m. 1722

Spouse and Children

(edit (http://www.werelate.org/w/index.php?title=Family:Elisha_Higgins_and_Hannah_Doane_%281%29&action=edit))

H. Elisha Higgins 1701/02 - 1777

W. **Hannah Doane** 1703/04 - 1776

m. 24 JAN 1733/34

1. Joseph Higgins 1734/35 -
2. Edward Higgins 1734 -
3. Abigail Higgins 1737 - 1798
4. Abiel Higgins 1740 - 1826
5. Uriah Higgins 1742 - ABT 1815

Add another spouse & children (http://www.werelate.org/w/index.php?title=Special:AddPage&namespace=Family&wt=Hannah+Doane+%289%29&wg=Hannah&ws=Doane)

Facts and Events

Name	Hannah Doane	
Gender	Female	
Birth[1]	5 MAR 1703/04	Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Marriage	1722	,,MA to Samuel Atwood

Hannah Dosne

b. 5 MAR 1703/04 Eastham, Barnstable, MA

d. 22 SEP 1778 Bennington, Bennington, VT

Parents and Siblings

(link (http://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Special:FamilyDisplay?Family=Dosne_and_Doremy_Manor_1620-1640&action=edit))

a. David Dosne 1674 - 1748

m. Dorothy Horton ABT 1693 -

m. 30 Sep 1701

1. Jonathan Dosne 1702 -
2. Hannah Dosne 1703/04 - 1778
3. Keziah Dosne 1706 - ABT 1774
4. John Dosne 1708 -
5. Nathan Dosne 1710 -

Spouse and Children

(link (http://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Special:FamilyDisplay?Family=Special_Atwood_and_Hannah_Dosne_1620-1778&action=edit))

s. Samuel Atwood ABT 1704 -

w. Hannah Dosne 1703/04 - 1778

m. 1722

Spouse and Children

(link (http://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Special:FamilyDisplay?Family=Elvira_Higgins_and_Hannah_Dosne_1620-1640&action=edit))

s. Elvira Higgins 1701/02 - 1777

w. Hannah Dosne 1703/04 - 1778

m. 24 JAN 1723/24

1. Joseph Higgins 1724-25 -
2. Edward Higgins 1726 -
3. Abigail Higgins 1727 - 1788
4. Abial Higgins 1740 - 1809
5. Urian Higgins 1742 - ABT 1815

Add another spouse & children (http://www.wikitree.com/g/index.php?title=Special:AddPage&type=Family&wt=Hannah+Dosne+%2803%2704&wg=Hannah&ws=Dosne)

Facts and Events

Name Hannah Dosne

Gender Female

Birth[1] 5 MAR 1703/04 Eastham, Barnstable, MA

Marriage 1722 , MA

to Samuel Atwood

Marriage	24 JAN 1733/34	Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States to Elisha Higgins
Death[?]	22 SEP 1776	Bennington, Bennington, VT

VT VITAL RECORDS: death record, at Bennington (certified copy - 1994)

MAYFLOWER FAMILIES II p 218:

Hannah dau of David and Dorothy (HORTON) DOANE

References

1. ↑ Vital Records of Eastham and Orleans, in Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. *Mayflower Descendant*, 7:17.

Hannah Doan the Daughter of David and Doritha Doan was Born at Eastham march the 5th 1703/4.

Retrieved from "http://www.werelate.org/wiki/Person:Hannah_Doane_%289%29"

Categories: Doane surname | Doane in Massachusetts | Doane in Vermont

This page was last modified 19:46, 8 March 2009.
Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.
Privacy policy About WeRelate Disclaimers

e-familytree.net

I'm Rob Salzman of 4130 SW 117th Ave # 415 Beaverton, OR, 97005 USA.

Welcome to e-familytree.net. E-familytree.net is my personal genealogy hobby site. The data contained here has been gathered through 20 years of genealogy. Some small part of it is my original research, but ***most of it has been shared with me***.

It is important to understand: This is SPECULATIVE DATA. Most of it is unverified. Use it for hints and pointers, but DO YOUR OWN RESEARCH!

Vermont Country Store
Buy Practical & Hard-to-Find Items. As Seen On The CBS Early Show!
www.VermontCountryStore.com

Free Obituary Search
Find Out Almost Anyone's Obituary, Cemetery Listing or Death Record!
Obituaries.Archives.com

AdChoices

You can leave a comment on each page here. If you want to be notified when this site changes, you can leave contact information here. I can always be reached at the mailing address above, or by email at genealogy at e-familytree dot net. This website updated on June 5, 2011.

Family Sheet

HUSBAND

Name: David Doane [1]
Born: 1674 at , Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts [2]
Married: 30 Sep 1701 at Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts
Died: 18 Nov 1748 at Eastham, Massachusetts [4]
Other Spouses: Sarah
Sarah Doane

Father: John Doane
Mother: Hannah Bangs

WIFE

Name: Dorothy Horton [5]
Born: 1680 at Of Eastham, Barnstable, MA [6]
Died:

CHILDREN

Name: Jonathan Doane
Born: 7 Jul 1702 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died: 24 Jan 1780 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Wife: Martha Higgins

Name: Hannah Doane
Born: 5 Mar 1704 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died: 22 Sep 1776 at Bennington, Bennington, VT

e-familytree.net

I'm Rob Salomon at 4130 SW 117th Ave # 413 Beaverton, OR. 97005 USA.

Welcome to e-familytree.net. E-familytree.net is my personal genealogy hobby site. The data contained here has been gathered through 20 years of genealogy. Some small part of it is my original research, but most of it has been shared with me.

It is important to understand: This is SPECULATIVE DATA. Most of it is unverified. Use it for hints and pointers, but DO YOUR OWN RESEARCH!

Vermont Country Store
Buy Practical & Hard-to-Find Items. As
Seen On The CBS Early Show!
www.VermontCountryStore.com

Free Obituary Search
Find Out Almost Anyone's Obituary,
Cemetery Listing or Death Record!
ObituaryArchives.com

Ads by Google

You can leave a comment on each page here. If you want to be notified when this site changes, you can leave contact information there. I can always be reached at the mailing address above, or by email at genealogy at e-familytree dot net.
This website updated on June 5, 2011.

Family Sheet

HUSBAND

Name: David Doane [1]

Born: 1674 at , Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts [2]
Married: 20 Sep 1701 at Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts
Died: 18 Nov 1749 at Eastham, Massachusetts [3]
Other Spouses: Sarah
Sarah Doane

Father: John Doane
Mother: Hannah Deane

WIFE

Name: Dorothy Norton [3]

Born: 1680 at , Of Eastham, Barnstable, MA [4]
Died:

CHILDREN

Name: Jonathan Doane
Born: 7 Oct 1702 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died: 24 Dec 1780 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Wife: Martha Higgins

Name: Hannah Doane
Born: 5 Mar 1704 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died: 22 Sep 1777 at Eastington, Connecticut, CT

Husband: Samuel Atwood

Name: Keziah Doane
Born: 26 May 1706 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died:
Husband: Isaac Bacon

Name: John Doane
Born: 3 May 1708 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died: 28 May 1787
Wife: Mary Brown

Name: Nathan Doane
Born: 17 Jun 1710 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died:

Name: Eleazer Doane
Born: 1712 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died: 24 Sep 1787
Wife: Hannah Mayo

Name: Rachel Doane
Born: Abt 1714 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died:
Husband: Jonathan Higgins

Name: Joshua Doane
Born: 1714 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died:

Name: David Doane
Born: 1716 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died:
Wife: Lydia Brown

Name: Enoch Doane
Born: 1718 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died:
Wife: Hannah

Name: Abigail Doane
Born: 1720 at Eastham, Barnstable, MA
Died:
Husband: Prince Collins

Name: Rachel Doane
Born: 1724 at Eastham, Barnstable, Mass.
Died:

SOURCES

1). af18.ged
2). af18.ged
4). af18.ged
5). af18.ged
6). af18.ged

If you want me to let you know when I change the website, please signup here (no more then once a quarter!)

If you want me to let you know
when I change the website, please
signup here (no more than once a
quarter!)

FIND A GRAVE

Actions
Begin New Search
Refine Last Search
Cemetery Lookup
Add Burial Records
Help with Find A Grave

Top Contributors
Success Stories
Discussion Forums
Find A Grave Store
Support Find A Grave

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial!
Click Here
Advertisement
AdChoices

NEED TO FIND A PERSON?
There are several ways to locate information on anyone. You can find name, address history, phone numbers, average income, and more.
People Search Email Search
Reverse Phone Lookup Background Che

Dorothy *Horton* Doane

Memorial Photos Flowers

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Add a photo for this person

Leave flowers and a note

Birth: 1680
Eastham
Barnstable County
Massachusetts, USA

Death: 1738
Eastham
Barnstable County
Massachusetts, USA

Daughter of Hannah Harden and John Horton. First wife of David Doane. Married 30 Sep 1701 at Eastham, MA. Children: Jonathan Doane, Hannah Doane Atwood Higgins, Keziah Doane Bacon, John Doane, Nathan Doane, Eleazer Doane, Rachel Doane Higgins, Joshua Doane, David Doane Jr, Enoch Doane, and Abigail Doane Collins.

Family links:
Spouse:
David Doane (1674 - 1748)

Children:
David Doane*

*Point here for explanation

Burial:
Unknown

Created by: Becky Doan
Record added: Sep 12, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 58533279

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

NEED TO FIND A PERSON?
There are several ways to locate information on anyone. You can find name, address history, phone numbers, average income, and more.
People Search
Email Search
Previous Phone Lookup
Background Che

Dorothy Norton Doane

memorial photos flowers

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: 1680
Eastham
Barnstable County
Massachusetts, USA

Death: 1738
Eastham
Barnstable County
Massachusetts, USA

Daughter of Hannah Harden and John Norton. First wife of David Doane. Married 30 Sep 1701 at Eastham, MA. Children: Jonathan Doane, Hannah Doane Atwood Higgins, Keziah Doane Bacon, John Doane, Nathan Doane, Eleazer Doane, Rachel Doane Higgins, Joshua Doane, David Doane Jr, Enoch Doane, and Abigail Doane Collins.

Family links:
Spouse:
David Doane (1674 - 1748)

Children:
David Doane*

*Click here for explanation.

Burial:
Unknown

Created by: Becky Doan
Record added: Sep 12, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 58233279

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

Find A Grave

Actions
Begin New Search
Refine Last Search
Cemetery Lookup
Add Burial Records
Help with Find A Grave

Top Contributors
Success Stories
Discussion Forums
Find A Grave Store
Random Find A Grave

Log In

Advertisement

THOMAS ROGERS SOCIETY

Person Page - 32

Main Page TRS SITE INDEX Membership Thomas Rogers Descendants-Surname Index Gallery

Daniel Young[1]

M, b. 4 April 1704

[redacted]

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Daniel **Young** was born on 4 April 1704 at Eastham. He was the son of Benjamin **Young** and Sarah **Snow**. Daniel Young married Lydia **Paine**, daughter of Nicholas **Paine** and Hannah **Higgins**, on 5 March 1729/30 at Eastham. Daniel Young died at prob., Portland, CT; perhaps in 1752 (but church record is unclear). Is a descendant of Pilgrim Stephen **HOPKINS** and a second cousin of wife Lydia.

Children of Daniel Young and Lydia Paine

- poss. Daniel **Young**
- poss. Elizabeth **Young**
- Moses **Young** b. 27 Apr 1730
- Hannah **Young** b. 18 Dec 1731
- poss. Mary **Young** b. 28 Jul 1743
- poss. Lydia **Young** b. 20 Jul 1746

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 83. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Benjamin Young[1]

M

Benjamin **Young** married Sarah **Snow**.

Child of Benjamin Young and Sarah Snow

- Daniel **Young**+ b. 4 Apr 1704

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five*

Daniel Young[1]

M, b. 4 Apr 1704

Charts

Thomas Rogers

Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Daniel Young was born on 4 April 1704 at Eastham. He was the son of Benjamin Young and Sarah Snow. Daniel Young married Lydia Paine, daughter of Nicholas Paine and Hannah Higgins, on 5 March 1728/30 at Eastham. Daniel Young died at prob., Portland, CT, perhaps in 1752 (but church record is unclear). Is a descendant of Pilgrim Stephen HOPKINS and a second cousin of wife Lydia.

Children of Daniel Young and Lydia Paine

- poss. Daniel Young
- poss. Elizabeth Young
- Moses Young b. 27 Apr 1730
- Hannah Young b. 18 Dec 1731
- poss. Mary Young b. 28 Jul 1743
- poss. Lydia Young b. 20 Jul 1746

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the (Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620. Family of Thomas Rogers (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 83. Hereinafter cited as Rogers-Silver.

Benjamin Young[1]

M

Benjamin Young married Sarah Snow.

Child of Benjamin Young and Sarah Snow

- Daniel Young+ b. 4 Apr 1704

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, Mayflower Families Through Five

Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 83. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Sarah Snow[1]
F

Sarah **Snow** married Benjamin **Young**. Her married name was Young.

Child of Sarah Snow and Benjamin Young

- Daniel **Young**+ b. 4 Apr 1704

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 83. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Moses Young[1]
M, b. 27 April 1730

Charts
Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Moses **Young** was born on 27 April 1730 at Eastham. He was the son of Daniel **Young** and Lydia **Paine**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Hannah Young[1]
F, b. 18 December 1731

Charts
Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Hannah **Young** was born on 18 December 1731 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Daniel **Young** and Lydia **Paine**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

poss. Daniel Young[1]

M
[redacted]

Charts
Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Poss. Daniel **Young** was the son of Daniel **Young** and Lydia **Paine**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

poss. Elizabeth Young[1]
F
[redacted]

Charts
Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Poss. Elizabeth **Young** was the daughter of Daniel **Young** and Lydia **Paine**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

poss. Mary Young[1]
F, b. 28 July 1743
[redacted]

Charts
Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Poss. Mary **Young** was baptized on 28 July 1743 at Portland CT Church. She was the daughter of Daniel **Young** and Lydia **Paine**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

poss. Lydia Young[1]
F, b. 20 July 1746
[redacted]

Charts
Thomas Rogers

M

Charts

Thomas Rogers

Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Poss. Daniel Young was the son of Daniel Young and Lydia Paine.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by]. (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620. Family of Thomas Rogers (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as Rogers-Silver.

poss. Elizabeth Young[1]

F

Charts

Thomas Rogers

Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Poss. Elizabeth Young was the daughter of Daniel Young and Lydia Paine.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by]. (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620. Family of Thomas Rogers (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as Rogers-Silver.

poss. Mary Young[1]

F, b. 28 July 1743

Charts

Thomas Rogers

Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Poss. Mary Young was baptized on 28 July 1743 at Portland CT Church. She was the daughter of Daniel Young and Lydia Paine.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by]. (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620. Family of Thomas Rogers (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as Rogers-Silver.

poss. Lydia Young[1]

F, b. 20 July 1746

Charts

Thomas Rogers

Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Poss. Lydia **Young** was baptized on 20 July 1746 at Portland CT Church. She was the daughter of Daniel **Young** and Lydia **Paine**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Sarah Lewis[1]

F, b. 2 June 1702, d. after 15 October 1733

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Sarah **Lewis** was born on 2 June 1702 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Thomas **Lewis** and Joan. Sarah Lewis married Elisha **Higgins**, son of Elisha **Higgins** and Jane **Collins**, on 19 October 1721 at Eastham. Her married name was Higgins. Sarah Lewis died after 15 October 1733 at Eastham.

Children of Sarah Lewis and Elisha Higgins

- Jane **Higgins** b. 18 Feb 1722/23
- Sarah **Higgins**+ b. 1 May 1725
- Elisha **Higgins** b. 1 Nov 1727
- Edward **Higgins** b. 15 Oct 1733

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Hannah Doane

F, b. 5 March 1703/4, d. 22 September 1776

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Hannah **Doane** was born on 5 March 1703/4 at Eastham. She was the daughter of David **Doane** and Dorothy **Horton**. Her married name was Atwood. Hannah Doane married Elisha **Higgins**, son of Elisha **Higgins** and Jane **Collins**, on 24 January 1733/34 at Eastham. Her married name was Higgins. Hannah Doane died on 22 September 1776 at Bennington, VT, at age 72. Widow of Stephen **ATWOOD**.

Children of Hannah Doane and Elisha Higgins

- Joseph **Higgins** b. 9 Feb 1734/35
- Abigail **Higgins** b. 29 Jul 1737

- Abial **Higgins** b. 29 Dec 1740
- Uriah **Higgins** b. 10 Apr 1742

David Doane[1]
M

Charts
Carleton, Frank Edward

David **Doane** married Dorothy **Horton**.

Children of David Doane and Dorothy Horton

- Rachel **Doane**+
- Jonathan **Doane**+ b. 7 Jul 1702, d. 24 Jan 1780
- Hannah **Doane**+ b. 5 Mar 1703/4, d. 22 Sep 1776

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Dorothy Horton[1]
F

Charts
Carleton, Frank Edward

Dorothy **Horton** married David **Doane**. Her married name was Doane.

Children of Dorothy Horton and David Doane

- Rachel **Doane**+
- Jonathan **Doane**+ b. 7 Jul 1702, d. 24 Jan 1780
- Hannah **Doane**+ b. 5 Mar 1703/4, d. 22 Sep 1776

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Jane Higgins[1]
F, b. 18 February 1722/23

Charts
Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Jane **Higgins** was born on 18 February 1722/23 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Elisha **Higgins** and Sarah **Lewis**.

- Abial Higgins b. 28 Dec 1740
- Uriah Higgins b. 10 Apr 1742

David Doane[1]

M

Charts

Carleton, Frank Edward

David Doane married Dorothy Horton.

Children of David Doane and Dorothy Horton

- Rachel Doane+
- Jonathan Doane+ b. 7 Jul 1702, d. 24 Jan 1780
- Hannah Doane+ b. 5 Mar 1703/4, d. 22 Sep 1778

Citations

1. [S21] Ann T. [Revised by]. (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as Rogers-Silver

Dorothy Horton[1]

F

Charts

Carleton, Frank Edward

Dorothy Horton married David Doane. Her married name was Doane.

Children of Dorothy Horton and David Doane

- Rachel Doane+
- Jonathan Doane+ b. 7 Jul 1702, d. 24 Jan 1780
- Hannah Doane+ b. 5 Mar 1703/4, d. 22 Sep 1778

Citations

1. [S21] Ann T. [Revised by]. (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as Rogers-Silver

Jane Higgins[1]

F, b. 18 February 1722/23

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Jane Higgins was born on 18 February 1722/23 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Elisha Higgins and Susan? Lewis.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Sarah Higgins[1,2]

F, b. 1 May 1725

[redacted]

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Sarah **Higgins** was born on 1 May 1725 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Elisha **Higgins** and Sarah **Lewis**. Sarah Higgins married Thomas **Winslow** in 1741 at Intentions 1 Aug 1741, Eastham.

Children of Sarah Higgins and Thomas Winslow

- Priscilla (Prissilla) **Winslow**+[3] b. 24 Apr 1757, d. 28 Mar 1785
- Miriam **Winslow**+ b. 6 May 1758, d. 8 Mar 1835

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*
2. [S51] Lineage application of TRS-660-947.
3. [S74] Lineage application of unknown subject, unknown applied to.

Elisha Higgins[1]

M, b. 1 November 1727

[redacted]

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Elisha **Higgins** was born on 1 November 1727 at Eastham. He was the son of Elisha **Higgins** and Sarah **Lewis**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Edward Higgins[1]

M, b. 15 October 1733

[redacted]

Charts

Thomas Rogers

Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Edward **Higgins** was born on 15 October 1733 at Eastham. He was the son of Elisha **Higgins** and Sarah **Lewis**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Joseph Higgins[1]

M, b. 9 February 1734/35

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Joseph **Higgins** was born on 9 February 1734/35 at Eastham. He was the son of Elisha **Higgins** and Hannah **Doane**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Abigail Higgins[1]

F, b. 29 July 1737

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Abigail **Higgins** was born on 29 July 1737 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Elisha **Higgins** and Hannah **Doane**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Abial Higgins[1,2]

F, b. 29 December 1740

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Abial **Higgins** was born on 29 December 1740 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Elisha

Higgins and Hannah Doane. Abial Higgins married Ebenezer Safford on 24 November 1759.[2] Abial Higgins married Israel Johnson on 29 December 1761.[3]

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*
2. [S99] Katharine Chapin Higgins, *Richard Higgins and his Descendants* (Rutland, VT: Tuttle Antiquarian Books, 1918), p. 101. Hereinafter cited as *Richard Higgins.*
3. [S99] Katharine Chapin Higgins, *Richard Higgins and his Descendants* (Rutland, VT: Tuttle Antiquarian Books, 1918), pg. 101. Hereinafter cited as *Richard Higgins.*

Uriah Higgins[1]

F, b. 10 April 1742

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Uriah **Higgins** was born on 10 April 1742 at Hardwick. She was the daughter of Elisha **Higgins** and Hannah **Doane**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 84. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Jonathan Doane[1]

M, b. 7 July 1702, d. 24 January 1780

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers
Carleton, Frank Edward

Jonathan **Doane** was born on 7 July 1702 at Eastham. He was the son of David **Doane** and Dorothy **Horton**. Jonathan Doane married Martha **Higgins**, daughter of Elisha **Higgins** and Jane **Collins**, on 8 August 1723 at Eastham. Jonathan Doane died on 24 January 1780 at Eastham at age 77.

Children of Jonathan Doane and Martha Higgins

- Elisha **Doane**+ d. 13 Jul 1810
- Hannah **Doane** b. 25 Aug 1726
- James **Doane** b. 11 Mar 1728
- Dorothy **Doane** b. 8 Oct 1731
- Elizabeth **Doane** b. 7 Mar 1733
- Jesse **Doane** b. 2 Feb 1735
- Seth **Doane** b. 2 Mar 1737
- Silvanus **Doane** b. 4 Jul 1740

- Nathan **Doane** b. 31 Jan 1742/43

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Elisha Doane[1,2]

M, d. 13 July 1810

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers
Carleton, Frank Edward

Elisha **Doane** was the son of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**. Elisha Doane was born on 25 November 1724 at Eastham, MA.[3] He married Mary.[3] Elisha Doane died on 13 July 1810 at Spencer, MA.[3]

Child of Elisha Doane and Mary

- Oliver **Doane**+ b. c 1754, d. 11 Oct 1841

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*
2. [S104] , TRS 739.
3. [S30] Lineage application of TRS-489-0955.

Hannah Doane[1]

F, b. 25 August 1726

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Hannah **Doane** was born on 25 August 1726 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

James Doane[1]

M, b. 11 March 1728

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

James **Doane** was born on 11 March 1728 at Eastham. He was the son of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Dorothy Doane[1]

F, b. 8 October 1731

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Dorothy **Doane** was born on 8 October 1731 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Elizabeth Doane[1]

F, b. 7 March 1733

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Elizabeth **Doane** was born on 7 March 1733 at Eastham. She was the daughter of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Jesse Doane[1]

M, b. 2 February 1735

Charts

Thomas Rogers

Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Jesse **Doane** was born on 2 February 1735 at Eastham. He was the son of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Seth Doane[1]

M, b. 2 March 1737

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Seth **Doane** was born on 2 March 1737 at Eastham. He was the son of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Silvanus Doane[1]

M, b. 4 July 1740

Charts

Thomas Rogers
Joseph Rogers-son of Thomas Rogers

Silvanus **Doane** was born on 4 July 1740 at Eastham. He was the son of Jonathan **Doane** and Martha **Higgins**.

Citations

1. [S1] Ann T. [Revised by], (Originally compiled by Alice W. A. Westgate) Reeves, *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations: Descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass. December 1620: Family of Thomas Rogers* (Plymouth, MA: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000), p. 85. Hereinafter cited as *Rogers-Silver.*

Charts

Notable People

Images

Thomas Rogers, was a signer of "The Mayflower Compact" that arrived in Plymouth in 1620

That the descendants of Thomas Rogers shall keep his memory alive so that he may have his rightful place in the history of America with the other Pilgrims who came to this country on the Mayflower. To establish a Memorial Fund through which the memory of Thomas Rogers, Pilgrim shall be perpetuated. To support the publishing and distribution of a book to be named "Thomas Rogers, Pilgrim, and Some of His Descendants", in which all known descendants of Thomas Rogers, insofar as possible, are authenticated and made a matter of Record. The Society is organized exclusively for Charitable and Educational Purposes.

Compiler: Tracy Crocker ~ Genealogist,

Data Base Compiled by:

Tracy Ashley Crocker

Data Entry: Tracy Ashley Crocker and Richard Dennis Souther

Site updated on 23 Jun 2011 from TRS Master

Page created by John Cardinal's Second Site v3.4.0.

Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his record for an ancestor

land where he now lives . . . near Benjamin Wixam, also another parcel of land laid out to the said Joseph Higgins on the South side of Elisha Higgins lot and other land near Samuel Mayo's. Land laid out to Joseph Higgins Sr for his tenement lot in little Skaket neck, it being the fifth lot and lying on the eastern side of the fourth lot which is the lot of Ichabod Higgins" (p. 67).

March 11, 1705-6. Joseph Higgins elected tithingman. May 12, 1713. Joseph Higgins, Senior, to have the wood left on the tenement lot of Mercy Mayo. March 10, 1714-5. Joseph Higgins Senior, chosen surveyor of highways. April 8, 1717. Joseph Higgins, Senior, to serve on the grand jury. March 23, 1718-9, chosen fence viewer. Jan. 13, 1719-20, chosen surveyor of highways.

Children born at Eastham.

30. i. Joseph, b. Oct. 1, 1690; married Mercy Remick.
31. ii. Beriah, b. about 1692; married Desire ——.
iii. Ruth, b. Sept. 11, 1700; married Oct. 11, 1716, Ebenezer Steward (or Stewart) of Chatham, Mass., son of Hugh and Wait Stewart of Yarmouth. He died in 1728 and she married (2) James Eldredge. (See Addenda.)

Authorities: Muster Rolls in Massachusetts Archives; Barnstable County Probate Records, vol. iv, p. 491; *Mayflower Des.*, vol. iii, p. 179; Mr. Josiah Paine of Harwich, Mass.; Mr. William C. Smith of Chatham, Mass., author of *History of Chatham.*

14. ELISHA[3] HIGGINS (*Jonathan*[2], *Richard*[1]), born about 1677-1679 at Eastham; died there shortly before Aug. 7, 1750; married (1) Sept. 30, 1701, Jane Collins, born March 3, 1684-5, at Eastham; died at date unknown, possibly in 1738; daughter of Joseph and Ruth (Knowles) Collins of Eastham, and granddaughter of Richard and Ruth (Bower) Knowles; married (2) (intention Nov. 23, 1739) Elizabeth Brown, born ——, 1681; died December, 1744, in sixty-third year (gravestone, Ancient Cemetery, Eastham), possibly widow of John Brown who died at Eastham in 1730; married (3), April 4, 1746, Mrs. Rachel Hopkins of Harwich, who probably married (3) (int. July 20, 1751) Mr. Theophilus Mayo.

Elisha Higgins resided at Pochet (now East Orleans), probably on lands that had belonged to his father. February, 1707-8, he was proposed as townsman, but for some reason not admitted until May 12, 1713. Dec. 30, 1717, he was chosen to serve on a "jury of Tryalls at Inferior Court of Common Pleas & General Sessions

About.com Genealogy

Guide Picks - Top 5 Books for Mayflower Enthusiasts

An estimated 30 million people are descended from the Pilgrims who came to America on the Mayflower on 11 Nov resources available to people researching the history of these Pilgrims or their descent from one of the Mayflower p

1) Mayflower Families Series

The Mayflower Families series of books published by the General Society of Mayflower Descendants are considered books related to the Mayflower passengers and their families ever published. They follow the descent of all Mayflow generations and include full source citations.

Compare Prices ▸

2) Genealogies of Mayflower Families

This three-volume set published in 1995 contains the complete collection of articles from *The New England Historica* Mayflower passengers and their descendants. This represents the most comprehensive collection of writings of the f 19th and 20th centuries.

Compare Prices ▸

3) Mayflower Increasings

Based on the previous published work of John Landis - the 1922 *Mayflower Descendants* - this book by Susan Roser paged booklet of Mayflower passengers and their descent for the first three generations in America, including name etc.

Compare Prices ▸

4) Mayflower Marriages

A compilation of 10,000 Mayflower marriages spanning five centuries, including names, dates and sources, extracte Bowman, a highly-respected Mayflower researcher.

Compare Prices ▸

5) Plymouth Colony: Its History and People

Anyone researching the pilgrims of Plymouth Colony should read this book cover to cover. Considered by many to b of the Plymouth colonists, *Plymouth Colony* provides an excellent narrative of the events of the first 70 years at Ply sketches of many of the Pilgrims.

Compare Prices ▸

Related Guide Picks

- Top 5 Beginner Genealogy Books
- Top High-Tech Gifts for Genealogists
- Top Software for Publishing Your Family History

Related Resources

- Before You Buy Genealog
- Mayflower Genealogies
- Colonial America

Important product disclaimer information about this About site.

Giffen Family tree

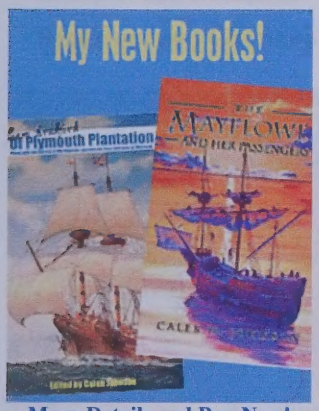
ga/g30 on 15 Feb 2011

Hartung/Andersen/Larson/Karlsdatter/
Fricke

- Help Desk
- Announcements
- MQ - Electronic
- Prospectives
- Reports
- Research (GRS)
- Search
- Updates
- View My Record
- Chapter Profile
- Chapter Rolodex
- Logout

Ð»¿

Home
Introduction
***Mayflower* Passenger List**
Pilgrim History
***Mayflower* Genealogy**
Primary Sources and Books
Societies and Museums
Bookstore and Gift Shop



More Details and Buy Now!

John Cooke

Back to the *Mayflower* Passenger List

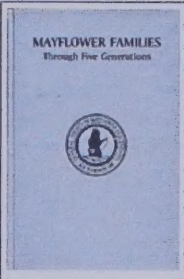
Baptized: January-March 1607, Leiden, Holland.

Marriage:

- Sarah Warren, 28 March 1634, Plymouth.

Death: 23 November 1695, Dartmouth.

Children: Sarah, Elizabeth, Hester, Mary, and Mercy.



Mayflower Families: Francis Cooke for Five Generations, contains the best, most thorough and completely researched genealogy on Francis Cooke. It covers every descendant of his for the first five generations, to the birth of the sixth generation. It's 685 pages packed full of well documented genealogical research. Published by Picton Press in association with the General Society of Mayflower Descendants.
ORDER NOW!

Biographical Summary

John Cooke was born in late 1606 or early 1607, and was baptized at the French Walloon church in Leiden, Holland between January and March, 1607.

John spent his early years in Leiden, Holland, and came with his father on the *Mayflower* in 1620 at the age of about 13 or 14. John was then raised in Plymouth; his mother and sisters came over on the ship *Anne* in 1623, along with his future wife Sarah Warren. He would marry Sarah, the daughter of *Mayflower* passenger Richard Warren, in 1634 at Plymouth. They would go on to have five children all born in Plymouth over the next twenty years. John would become a deacon in the Plymouth Church, and in 1636, Samuel Eaton (who was still breast-feeding when he came on the *Mayflower*) was apprenticed to him.

At some point, during the late 1640s, John Cooke "fell into the error of Anabaptistry", and was cast out of the Church. The Plymouth Church records state that "This John Cooke although a shallow man became a cause of trouble and dissention in our Church and gave just occasion of their casting him out; so that Solomon's words proved true in him that one sinner destroyeth much good."

John Cooke removed from Plymouth and took up residence in Dartmouth, where he died in 1695. His wife Sarah was still alive in 1696, called "a very ancient woman"; her exact death date was not recorded but it probably was not long after.

Additional Resources

- Will of John Cooke

Home
Introduction
Mayflower Passenger List
Pilgrim History
Mayflower Genealogy
Primary Sources and Books
Societies and Museums
Bookstores and Gift Shop

More Details and Buy Now!

John Cooke

Back to Mayflower Passenger List

Baptized: January–March 1607, Leiden, Holland	
Marriage: • Sarah Warren, 21 March 1634, Plymouth	
Death: 22 November 1695, Dartmouth	
Children: Sarah, Elizabeth, Hester, Mary, and Mercy	

Biographical Summary

John Cooke was born in late 1606 or early 1607, and was baptized in the French Walloon church in Leiden, Holland between January and March, 1607.

John spent his early years in Leiden, Holland, and came with his father on the *Mayflower* in 1620 at the age of about 13 or 14. John was then raised in Plymouth. His mother and sisters came over on the ship *Anne* in 1623, along with his fiance Sarah Warren. He would marry Sarah, the daughter of *Mayflower* passenger Richard Warren, in 1634 at Plymouth. They would go on to have five children all born in Plymouth over the next twenty years. John would become a deacon in the Plymouth Church, and in 1636, Samuel Eaton (who was still breast-feeding when he came on the *Mayflower*) was appointed to him.

At some point, during the late 1640s, John Cooke "fell into the error of Anabaptistry", and was cast out of the Church. The Plymouth Church records state that "Thos John Cooke although a shallow man became a cause of trouble and dissension in our Church and gave the occasion of their casting him out, so that Solomons words proved true in him that one sinner destroyeth much good."

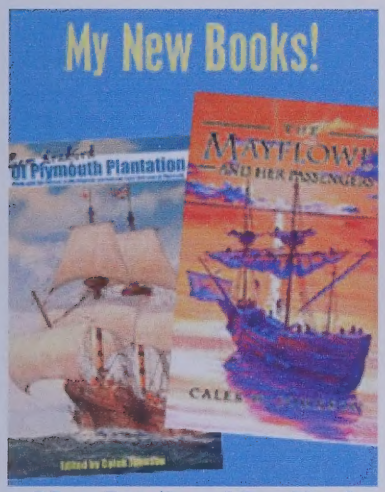
John Cooke removed from Plymouth and took up residence in Dartmouth, where he died in 1695. His wife Sarah was still alive in 1696, called "a very ancient woman", her exact death date was not recorded but it probably was not long after.

Additional Resources

- Will of John Cooke

ï»¿

Home
Introduction
***Mayflower* Passenger List**
Pilgrim History
***Mayflower* Genealogy**
Primary Sources and Books
Societies and Museums
Bookstore and Gift Shop



More Details and Buy Now!

Will of John Cooke

9 November 1694

The Last will and Testament of John Cook of the town of Dartmouth in the County of Bristoll:

I being weake of Body but of sound and Perfect memory, have Disposed of my Estate which God hath been pleased to bestow upon me in manner following: that is to say In the first place I give to my Son in-law Arthur Hathaway & his wife Sarah my Daughter all my land in the point at or Near the Burying place in Dartmouth the which I bought of John Russell to them their heires and Assignes for Ever: And also I give unto my Son in-law Stephen west and his wife Mercey my Daughter one full Third part of a whole Share of lands in the Township of Dartmouth with all my houseing and Orchards "hereunto belonging: with all the priviledges & appur=ces belonging to the same to them their heires & Assignes for ever They to possess the same after the Decease of my wife Sarah Allso I give unto Jonathan Delano. one Third part of a share of meadow Caled the ffreemens Meadow Lyeing within the Township of Rochester to him his heires & assigne for Ever: Allso I give to my Grandson Thomas Taber my little Island Caled & Known by the Name of Ram Island Lying in Cushnat River in Dartmouth with one third part of my Share of Meadow Called the ffreemens Meadow Lyeing in the Township of Rochester. to him his heires & assignee for Ever and I give to my said Grand son my Gun & sword Allso I give to my Grand Daughter Hester Perry One feather Bed & Bolster, All the Rest & Residue of Estate Goods & Chattles of what Sort or Kind so ever I Give & bequeath uto my Loveing wife Sarah to use. & Dispose of the same as she shall see good And I make my said wife Sole Executrix of this my Last will & Testament: In witness whereof I the said John Cooke have hereunto sett my hand & seale this Ninth Day of November 1694 in the presence of

Aaron Savory O his mark
John Cooke (seal) Thomas Taber

memorandum that on the 16th of Aprill 1696

Then appeared Aaron Savory & Thomas Taber both of Dartmouth, Before John Saffin Esqr Judge of Probate ot wills &ca and made Oath that they were present & did see John Cooke late of Dartmouth Decd Signe seale & publish this Instrument to be his last will & testiment and yt he was of a Disposeing mind when he so did to the best of their apprehensions

Jno Saffin John Cary Registr

Thus Entered & Engrosed may the: 8th 1696 By Jno Cary Registr

December the 7th 1696 A true Inventory of the Estate Goods & Chattels of John Cooke late of Dartmouth Deceased

MayflowerHistory.com, Copyright © 1994-2011. All Rights Reserved.

Search billions of records on Ancestry.com
First Name Last Name Search

Francis & John Cooke

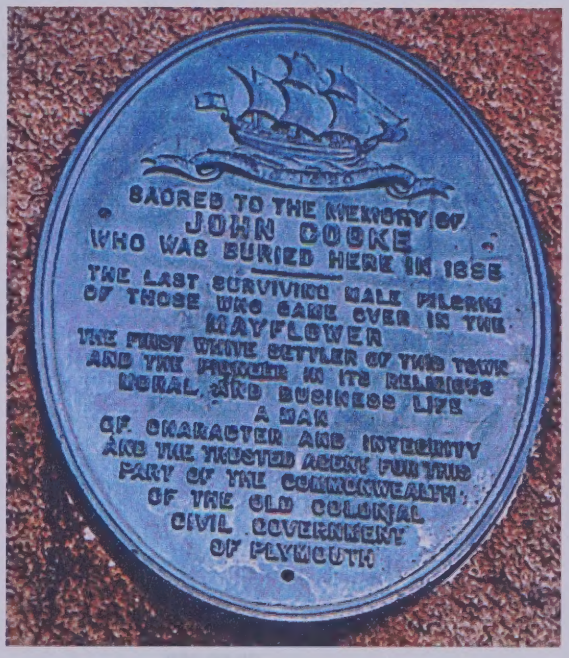


Photo © 1995, Sam Behling

John Cooke was baptized at Leyden, Holland between January and March 1607/8 and was, thus, about thirteen years old on arrival at Plymouth with his father, Francis Cooke in 1620 on the *Mayflower*. He married in Plymouth on March 28, 1634, Sarah Warren, daughter of Pilgrim Richard and Elizabeth Warren of the Mayflower.

John became a deacon of the Plymouth Church in the 1630's, but he was excommunicated from the church ca. 1757. Probably around the time he was excommunicated, he became a Baptist. He was a Baptist preacher and about 1680 established a Baptist church in what is now Tiverton, near Adamsville. This was the beginning of the society which has included members of the Wilcox and allied families since its founding and which has worshipped in the Old Stone Church since it was built in 1841.

He served on juries and on various special assignments, and was a long-time Plymouth deputy. In 1664 he was granted 15 acres of land near Dartmouth and he had other significant land dealings in the area, owning 3/34 of the original grant. Sometime between 1653 and 1660, he moved to that part of Dartmouth now known as Oxford Village, Fairhaven. In 1672, the town of Dartmouth gave him Ram (now Pope's) Island in recompense for former services.

In 1666 he was a deputy for Dartmouth. John was one of the advisers for the defense of Dartmouth against the Indians. He became a magistrate for Dartmouth authorized to marry, to administer oaths, and to issue warrants for cour trials at Plymouth. He served the town several years as a selectman and was ten times a representative to the General Court. He was one of the owners of the first vessels built in Plymouth. He was a constant trader in lands at Plymouth and Dartmouth and owned lands at Puncatest.

Prior to the Indian uprising (King Phillip's War) in 1675 he converted his home into a garrison house. This was the haven of safety of the inhabitants in the early spring of 1676. His home was later burned by the savages.

John Cooke was the last surviving male passenger of the *Mayflower*. John died 23 Nov 1695, having lived through the entire life of the Plymouth Colony. The will of John Cooke of Dartmouth, County of Bristol dated November 9, 1694, proved April 16, 1696, mentions wife Sarah; son-in-law Arthur Hathaway and his wife Sarah his daughter; son-in-law Stephen West and his wife Mercy his daughter.; Jonathan Delano; grandson Thomas Taber; and granddaughter Hester Perry. On December 7, 1696 widow Sarah Cooke presented the inventory.

In Fairhaven a short distance north of the New Bedford-Fairhaven bridge, near the river, is a large boulder to which is attached a bronze table, on which, below a representation of the Mayflower is an inscription. A picture of this appears on this page. The exact location of the grave of John Cooke is, however, a matter of doubt. Somewhere in Fairhaven is about as definite as it can now be determined. The boulder with its inscription was placed 200 years after his death. That he as the "first white settler of this town" applies to Fairhaven, rather than old Dartmouth.

Will and Inventory of John Cooke

The Last will and Testament of John Cook of the town of Dartmouth in the County of Bristoll: I being weake of Body but of sound and Perfect memory, have Disposed of my Estate which God hath been pleased to bestow: upon me in manner following that is to say In the first place I give to my Son in-law Arthur Hathaway & his wife Sarah my Daughter all my land in the point at or Near the

Burying place in Dartmouth the which I bought of John Russell to them their heires and Assignes for Ever: And also I give unto my Son in-law Stephen west and his wife Merey my Daughter one full Third part of a whole Share of lands in the Township of Dartmouth with all my houseing and Orchards thereunto belonging: with all the priviledgs & appur=ces belonging to the same to them their heires & Assigns for ever They to possess the same after the Decease of my wife Sarah Allso I give unto Jonathan Delano one Third part of a share of meadow Caled the ffreemens Meadow Lyeing within the Township of Rochester to him his heires & assignes for Ever: Allso I give to my Grandson Thomas Taber my little Island Caled & Known by the Name of Ram Island Lying in Cushnat River in Dartmouth with one third part of my Share of Meadow Called the ffreemens Meadow Lyeing in the Townshiping of Rochester to him his heires & assignes for Ever and I give to my said Grand son my Gun & sword Allso I give to my Grand Daughter Hester Perry One feather Bed & Bolster, All the Rest & Residue of Estate Goods & Chattles of what Sort or Kind so ever I Give & bequeath uto my Loveing wife Sarah to use & Dispose of the same as she shall see good And I make my said wife Sole Executrix of this my Last will & Testament: In Witness whereof I the said John Cooke have hereunto sett my hand & seale this Ninth Day of November 1694 in the presence of

Aaron Savory ["0" his mark]
Thomas Taber **John Cooke (seal)**

memorandum that on the 16th of Aprill 1696 Then appeared Aaron Savory & Thomas Taber both of Dartmouth, Before John Saffin Esqr Judge of Probate of wills &ca and made Oath that they were present & did see John Cooke late of Dartmouth Decd Signe seale & publish this Instrument to be his last will & testiment and yt he was of a Disposeing mind when he so did to the best of their apprehensions

John Cary Registr. **Jno Saffin**

Thus Entered & Engrosed may the : 8th By Jno Cary Registr.

December the 7th 1696 [This is plainly a mistake of the Register for 1695]

A true Inventory of the Estate Goods & Chattels of John Cooke late of Dartmouth Deceased:

	£ s d
Imprs all his Houseing and land at	200 00 00
his Cattle of all sorts	020 00 00
In Sivir money	025 04 00
his wearing apparrel at	007 10 00
two Beds & Beding at	019 10 00
for Several Remnants of New Cloath	002 05 00
for Pueter & Tin vessels	001 05 00
one warming Pann	000 12 00
two Bibles & Six other Books	002 00 00
two Iron pots one Iron Kettle & two old Skillets	002 00 00
five Bushels of Corn	000 15 00
for linnen yarn & flax teere	001 06 00
half a Dozen of Spoons	000 02 00
two Chains & Plow-Irons with Several other old Iron tools at	001 10 00
Due in Debts	008 00 00
One Gun a Sword & Powder & Bullets	001 10 00
one pare of Andjrons two trammils	001 10 00

two Chests one Table & a Settle	002 00 00
for lumber of all sorts at	003 00 00
	299 19 00

Taken by us the Day & year first above written

Aarther Hathaway
Thomas Tabar

April 10th 1696 the widdow Sarah Cooke made oath to ye above written Inventory

Before me, Seth Pope Justice of peace.

The above Named Sarah Cooke being a very Antient woman and unable to travile far, it was Necessary that her Deposition should be Taken as above said to the truth of this Inventory the which I do alow and Approve and Doe hereby order it to be Recorded in the Registers Office this 16th Day of Aprill 1696.

Jno Cary Registr Registr. Jno Saffin Probar

Thus Entered & Engrossed May the 19th 1696 By Jno Cary Registr. Bond of Executrix

Know all men by these presents that we Sarah Cooke of Dartmouth in the County of Bristill in the Province of the Masachusett Bay in New England widow & Relect of John Cooke late of said Dartmouth Decd and Thomas Taber & Jonathan Delono Both of said Dartmouth Yeomen Do stand & are firmely bound and oliged unto John Saffin Esqr Judge of Probat of wills &ca within sd County, in the Sum of five Hundred Ninety four pounds To be payd unto the sd John Saffin or his Successor in sd office To the which payment well and truely to be Made we Bind orselves & Either of us by himself joyntly & Severally for & in the whole Our & Every &Either of our heires Executors & Administrs firmely by these presents sealed with our seales Dated in Dartmouth the fifteenth Day of July 1696 in the Eighth Year of his Majesties Reign.

The Condition of this present obligation is such that whereas the above Bound Sarah Cooke is made Executrix of the Last will & Testament of John Cook of Dartmouth aforesd Dece(asd) Bearing Date the Ninth Day of Novembr 1694 & hath Ne(ver) Legally proved the same, Iff therefore the sd Executrix s(hall) with all Conveinient Speed bring into the Registrs Office for th(e) County of Bristoll afforesd A true & perfect Inventory of (the) Estate of the said Decd And shall well & tru(ly) Administr upon & Duely Dispose of all & Singular the Good(s) Chattels,l Credits & Estate left by the said Decd accordi(ng) to the Tennor & true meaneing of his sd will & as the Law (di)rec(ts) Also shall render a true & plaine account of her Administcon and Doings therein to the said office at or before the Sixteen(th) Day of Aprill 1697 without ffraud or farther Delay then this Obligation to be voyde & of None Effect or Els to stand abide and Remaine in full force strenght & Vertue.

Signed sealed & Delivered
in the presence of
Thomas Delano
Hannah ("+" her mark) Savery

Sarah ("S" her mark) Cook
Thomas Taber
Jonathan Delano

Francis Cooke was a 1620 *Mayflower* passenger originally from Blythe, Yorkshire, England and later of Kent County. The records in Holland describe him as a woolcomber and he appeared there before the arrival of the Clyfton/Robinson Separatists.

The date of his marriage to Hester Mahieu in Leyden, Holland has often been printed incorrectly (e.g., 30 June 1603). However, an article in *Mayflower Descendant* 27:145-55 (*New Light on Francis Cooke and His Wife Hester Mahieu and Their Son John*) goes to great pains to give an estimated date and states the the previous published date was incorrect. Marriage intentions were entered July 4, 1603 and Luly 5, 1603 which means the three banns were proclaimed July 6, July 13 and July 20 (three successive Sundays); therefore, the marriage took place on or after July 20, 1603. Hester Mahieu, the daugther of Jennie le Mahieu of Canterbury, England died. after June 8, 1666 in Plymouth.

Francis Cooke appears frequently in Plymouth records on grand and trial juries, as a surveyor of the highways, on various ad hoc committees, and in a number of land transactions. He came to Plymouth with son John, and his wife and their daughter, Jane and son, Jacob arrived on the ship *Anne* in 1623. Two more children, Hester and Mary, were born at Plymouth. Francis died April 7, 1663 "above 80" years of age.

William Bradford's 1651 account says, "*Francis Cooke is still living, a very olde man, and hath seene his children's children have children; after his wife came over (with other of this children) he hath 3 still livng by her, all maried and have 5 children so their increase is 8. And his sone John which came over with him, is maried and hath 4 children living.*"

The will of Francis Cooke of Plymouth, dated 7th 10th mo. 1659, exhibited 5 June 1663, names wife Hester and son John. His inventory is dated May 1, 1663. An agreement made June 8, 1666 between John Cooke, Jacob Cooke, Hester Wright the wife of Richard Wright and Mary Tomson the wife of John Tompson disposed of the land of Francis Cooke. The agreement mentions Hester Cookie is still living. On the same date John Cooke confirmed to Richard Wright and Thomas Mitchell, in equal shares, sixty acres of upland, near Jones River Meadow formerly given them by Francis Cooke. On July 5, 1670 a court record mentions that land called "old Cookes Holes," lying at Jones River was given by Francis Cooke to Richard Wright and Thomas Mitchell and since his (Francis) decease confirmed unto Richard Wright and Thomas Mitchell by John Cooke. On 1 Aug. 1672 Thomas Mitchell of Duxbury sold to Richard Wright of Plymouth his share in the above grant and states it was given to him by his grandfather, Francis Cooke.

Will of Francis Cooke

The last Will and Testament of ffrancis Cooke of Plymouth late Deceased, exhibited before the Court held att Plymouth aforsaid the fifth day of June 1663 on the oathes of mr John Aldin and mr John howland;

The Last Will and Testament of ffrancis Cooke made this seaventh of the tenth month 1659.

I being att prsent weake and Infeirme in body yett in prfect memory throw mercy Doe comitt my soule unto god that gave it and my body to the earthe; which my will is should bee Intered in a Decent and comly manner; As for such goods and lands as I stand posessed of I Doe will and bequeath as followeth;

My will is that hester my Dear and loveing wife shall have all my moveable goods and all my Cattle of all kinds; viz: neat Cattle horsekind sheep and swine to be att her Dispose.

My will is that hester my wife shall have and Injoy my lands both upland and meddow lands which att prsent I posesse During her life.

I Doe ordaine and appoint my Deare wife and my son John Cooke Joynt exequitors of this my said will.

Witnes
John Aldin
ffrancis Cooke
John howland

Further Suggested Reading

- ***Of Plymouth Plantation*; William Bradford; Modern Library College Edition, 1981**
- ***Saints and Strangers*; George F. Willison; 1945**
- ***Francis Cooke of the Mayflower and His Descendants for Four Generations*, Mayflower Families in Progress, compiled by Mr. Robert S. wakefield, FASG, Mr. Ralph Van Wood, Jr., and others, General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1987**
- ***The Will and Inventory of John Cooke*, Mayflower Descendant, Vol. 3, No. 1, Boston, MA, January, 1901**
- ***Plymouth Colony, Its History & People, 1620-1691*; Eugene Aubrey Stratton; Ancestry Inc., Salt Lake City, UT; 1986**
- ***New England's Memorial*; Nathaniel Morton; 1669**
- ***Mourt's Relation: A Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth*; Edward Winslow & William Bradford; 1621**

See lineage of Francis Cooke.

My other Mayflower ancestor Richard Warren

See the Mayflower Web Site for more information.

E-mail

I'd be happy to exchange family information.
Please send e-mail to Sam Behling.

Return to Story Page

Return to Obituaries & Wills

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out | Messages (7) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quic

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Gift Memberships

Environs-Boston-The-of-001

duane fitch added this on 21 Jul 2010

angelaparis1 originally submitted this to Higley, Vough, Pidacks, Puidokas, Urbonavicike, Giffin, Gile Family Tree on 25 May 2010

Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

Attached to in this tree

Simon Giffin
1711 - 1774

Other trees this object is saved to

porter
by MaggieMayG on 17 Apr 2011

Giifen Family Tree
by gailg30 on 15 Feb 2011

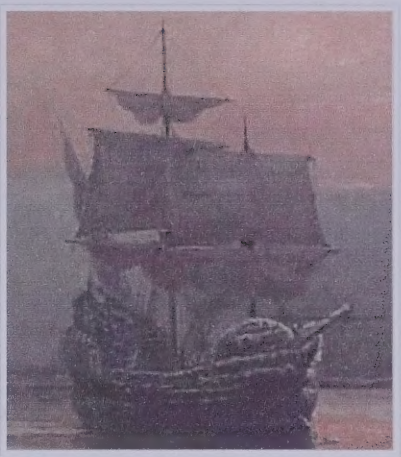
Rogers Family Tree
by Ronald Rogers on 2 Dec 2010

My tree
by andrealinette on 6 Jun 2010

List of passengers on the Mayflower

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

This is a list of the passengers on board the *Mayflower* during its trans-Atlantic voyage of September 6 - November 9, 1620, the majority of them becoming the settlers of Plymouth Colony in what is now Massachusetts. Of the passengers, 37 were members of the separatist Leiden congregation seeking freedom of worship in the New World. The *Mayflower* launched with 102 passengers, as well as at least two dogs. One baby was born during the trip and named Oceanus Hopkins. Another, Peregrine (meaning "wanderer") White, was born on the *Mayflower* in America on November 20, before the settlement at Plymouth. About half of these emigrants died in the first winter. Many Americans can trace their ancestry back to one or more of these individuals who, 'Saints' and 'Strangers' together, would become known as the Pilgrims.



Mayflower in Plymouth Harbor by William Halsall (1882)

Contents

- 1 Leiden congregation and families
- 2 Planters recruited by London merchants
- 3 Men hired to stay one year
- 4 Family servants
- 5 Carpenters
- 6 Animals
- 7 See also
- 8 References
  - 8.1 General Source

Leiden congregation and families

- **Allerton, Isaac**
  - **Mary (Norris) Allerton**, wife (Newbury, Berkshire)[1]
  - **Bartholomew Allerton**, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
  - **Remember Allerton**, daughter (Leiden, Netherlands)
  - **Mary Allerton**, daughter (Leiden, Netherlands), the last survivor of the *Mayflower* company
- **Bradford, William** (Austerfield, Yorkshire)
  - **Dorothy (May) Bradford**, wife (Wisbech, Cambridgeshire)
- **Brewster, William** (Doncaster, Yorkshire)
  - **Mary Brewster**, wife
  - **Love/Truelove Brewster**, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
  - **Wrestling Brewster**, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
- **Carver, John**
  - **Catherine (Leggett) (White) Carver**, wife (probably Sturton-le-Steeple, Nottinghamshire)
- **Chilton, James** (Canterbury)[2]
  - **Mrs. Susanna Chilton**, wife
  - **Mary Chilton**, daughter (Sandwich, Kent)
- **Cooke, Francis**
  - **John Cooke**, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
- **Cooper, Humility** - (probably Leiden, Netherlands) baby daughter of Robert Cooper, in company of her aunt Ann Cooper Tilley, wife of Edward Tilley[3]
- **Crackstone, John** (Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk)

Provincetown memorial to Pilgrims who died in Provincetown Harbor

List of passengers on the Mayflower

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

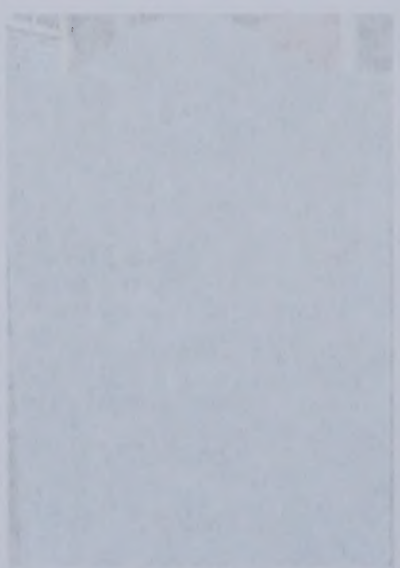
Mayflower in Plymouth Harbor by William Halsall (1882)

This is a list of the passengers on board the *Mayflower* during its trans-Atlantic voyage of September 6 – November 9, 1620, the majority of them becoming the settlers of Plymouth Colony in what is now Massachusetts. Of the passengers, 37 were members of the separatist Leiden congregation seeking freedom of worship in the New World. The *Mayflower* launched with 102 passengers, as well as at least two dogs. One baby was born during the trip and named Oceanus Hopkins. Another, Peregrine (meaning "wanderer") White, was born on the *Mayflower* in America on November 20, before the settlement at Plymouth. About half of these emigrants died in the first winter. Many Americans can trace their ancestry back to one or more of these individuals who, 'Saints' and 'Strangers' together, would become known as the Pilgrims.

Contents

- 1 Leiden congregation and families
- 2 Planters recruited by London merchants
- 3 Men hired to stay one year
- 4 Family servants
- 5 Carpenters
- 6 Animals
- 7 See also
- 8 References
  - 8.1 General Source

Leiden congregation and families



Provincetown memorial to Pilgrims who died in Provincetown Harbor

- **Allerton, Isaac**
  - Mary (Norris) Allerton, wife (Newbury, Berkshire)[1]
  - Bartholomew Allerton, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
  - Remember Allerton, daughter (Leiden, Netherlands)
  - Mary Allerton, daughter (Leiden, Netherlands), the last survivor of the *Mayflower* company
- **Bradford, William** (Austerfield, Yorkshire)
  - Dorothy (May) Bradford, wife (Wisbech, Cambridgeshire)
- **Brewster, William** (Doncaster, Yorkshire)
  - Mary Brewster, wife
  - Love/Fraelove Brewster, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
  - Wrestling Brewster, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
- **Carver, John**
  - Catherine (Leggett) (White) Carver, wife (probably Sturton-le-Steeple, Nottinghamshire)
- **Chilton, James** (Canterbury)[2]
  - Mrs. Susanna Chilton, wife
  - Mary Chilton, daughter (Sandwich, Kent)
- **Cooke, Francis**
  - John Cooke, son (Leiden, Netherlands)
- **Cooper, Humility** - (probably Leiden, Netherlands) baby daughter of Robert Cooper, in company of her aunt Ann Cooper Tilley, wife of Edward Tilley[3]
- **Crackstone, John** (Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk)

- **John Crackstone**, son

- **Crutcher, Louise**, wife
  - **Jack Crutcher**, son
- **Fletcher, Moses** (probably Canterbury, Kent)
- **Fuller, Edward** (Redenhall, Norfolk)[2]
  - **Mrs. Edward Fuller**, wife
  - **Samuel Fuller**, son
- **Fuller, Samuel** (Redenhall, Norfolk), (brother to Edward)
- **Goodman, John**
- **Minter, Desire** (Norwich, Norfolk)
- **Priest, Degory**
- **Rogers, Thomas** (Watford, Northamptonshire)
  - **Joseph Rogers**, son (Watford, Northamptonshire)
- **Samson, Henry** (Henlow, Bedfordshire) child in company of his uncle and aunt Edward and Ann Tilley[3]
- **Tilley, Edward** (Henlow, Bedfordshire)
  - **Ann (Cooper) Tilley** (Henlow, Bedfordshire) wife of Edward and aunt of Humilty Cooper and Henry Samson
- **Tilley, John** (Henlow, Bedfordshire)
  - **Joan (Hurst) (Rogers) Tilley**, wife (Henlow, Bedfordshire)
  - **Elizabeth Tilley**, daughter (Henlow, Bedfordshire)
- **Tinker, Thomas**
  - **Mrs. Thomas Tinker**, wife
  - **boy Tinker**, son
- **Turner, John**
  - **boy Turner**, son
  - **boy Turner**, younger son
- **White, William**
  - **Susanna White** , wife
  - **Resolved White**, son
  - **Peregrine White**, son (born in Provincetown Harbor)
- **Williams, Thomas**, (Great Yarmouth, Norfolk)
- **Winslow, Edward** (Droitwich, Worcestershire)
  - **Elizabeth (Barker) Winslow**, wife

Planters recruited by London merchants

- **Billington, John** (possibly Spalding, Lincolnshire)
  - **Eleanor Billington**, wife
  - **John Billington**, son
  - **Francis Billington**, son
- **Britteridge, Richard**
- **Browne, Peter** (Dorking, Surrey)
- **Clarke, Richard**
- **Eaton, Francis** (Bristol, Avon (historic: Somerset))
  - **Sarah Eaton**, wife
  - **Samuel Eaton**, son
- **Gardiner, Richard** (Harwich, Essex)
- **Hopkins, Stephen** (Upper Clatford, Hampshire)
  - **Elizabeth (Fisher) Hopkins**, wife
  - **Giles Hopkins**, son by first marriage (Hursley, Hampshire)
  - **Guild, John**, Essex
  - **Constance Hopkins**, daughter by first marriage (Hursley, Hampshire)
  - **Damaris Hopkins**, daughter

    - **Oceanus Hopkins**, born *en route*
- **Margesson, Edmund**
- **Martin, Christopher** (Billericay, Essex)
    - **Mary (Prower) Martin**, wife
- **Mullins, William** (Dorking, Surrey)
    - **Alice Mullins**, wife
    - **Priscilla Mullins**, daughter
    - **Joseph Mullins**, son
- **Prower, Solomon** (Billericay, Essex)
- **Rigsdale, John**
    - **Alice Rigsdale**, wife
- **Standish, Myles** (Chorley, Lancashire)
    - **Rose Standish**, wife
- **Warren, Richard** (Hertford, England)
- **Winslow, Gilbert** (Droitwich, Worcestershire), brother to "Pilgrim" Edward Winslow but not known to have lived in Leiden.

Men hired to stay one year

- **Alden, John** (Harwich, Essex) - considered a ship's crewman (he was the ship's cooper) but joined settlers
- **Allerton, John**, was listed as a hired man but was apparently related to one of the Pilgrim families onboard, Isaac Allerton's, who all came from Leiden. He sailed in order to settle in North America, and was to return to England to help the rest of the group immigrate, but died during the first winter of the Pilgrims' settlement. He may have been a relative of the "Pilgrim" Allerton family.[4]
- **Ely, Richard**, hired as seaman, returned to England after term was up but later returned to New England and died there. He is mentioned briefly as a sailor by name of Ely in "Of Plymouth Plantation."
- **English, Thomas**, hired to master a shallop but died in the winter
- **Trevore, William**, hired as seaman, returned to England after term was up

Family servants

Thirteen of the 18 people in this category were attached to Pilgrim families, the other five were attached to Non-Pilgrim families.

- **Butten, William**, age: "a youth", servant of Samuel Fuller, only person who died during the voyage
- **Carter, Robert**, age unknown, servant or apprentice to William Mullins, shoemaker.
- --?--, **Dorothy**, maidservant of John Carver.
- **Doty, Edward**, (possibly Lincolnshire) age probably about 21, servant to Stephen Hopkins
- **Holbeck, William**, age likely under 21, servant to William White
- **Hooke, John**, (probably Norwich, Norfolk) age 13, apprenticed to Isaac Allerton
- **Howland, John** (probably Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire), age about 21, manservant for Governor John Carver
- **Lancemore, John** (probably Shropshire or Worcestershire), age under 21, servant to the Christopher Martin
- **Latham, William**, age 11, servant/apprentice to the John Carver family
- **Leister, Edward** (Kensington), aged over 21, servant to Stephen Hopkins
- **Moore, Ellen**, (Shipton, Shropshire), age 8, indentured to Edward Winslow
    - **Jasper More**, (Shipton, Shropshire), brother, age 7, indentured to John Carver
    - **Richard**, (Shipton, Shropshire), brother, age 6, indentured to William Brewster
    - **Mary**, (Shipton, Shropshire), sister, age 4, indentured to William Brewster
- **Soule, George**, servant or employee of Edward Winslow
- **Story, Elias**, age under 21, in the care of Edward Winslow
- **Thompson, Edward**, age under 21, in the care of the William White family, first passenger to die after the *Mayflower* reached Cape Cod.
- **Wilder, Roger**, age under 21, servant in the John Carver family

In all, there were 102 passengers on the Mayflower - 74 males and 28 females

Carpenters

- **Kerr, George**

Animals

At least two dogs are known to have participated in the settling of Plymouth. In *Mourt's Relation* Edward Winslow writes that a female mastiff and a small springer spaniel came ashore on the first explorations of what is now Provincetown. There may have been other animals on the *Mayflower*, but none are mentioned.[5]

See also

- List of Mayflower passengers who died in the winter of 1620 - 1621
- The Mayflower Society

References

1. ^ Locations of birth for Mayflower passengers follow Caleb Johnson's list as found at Mayflower History.com (http://www.mayflowerhistory.com/index.php) . Retrieved August 29, 2006.
2. ^ *a b* Division of passengers by category generally follows Appendix I of *Saints and Strangers* by George F. Willison with the following exceptions, as per The Plymouth Colony Archive Project, Passengers on the Mayflower: Ages & Occupations, Origins & Connections [1] (http://etext.virginia.edu/users/deetz/Plymouth/Maysource.html) , 2000, Patricia Scott Deetz and James F. Deetz: The families of James Chilton and Edward Fuller, brother of "saint" Samuel Fuller as well as Thomas Williams, are now known to have been living at Leiden and cannot fit the category of recruited by London merchants and have been listed with the Pilgrims. Significant scholarship has produced many new documents since Willison's 1945 publication.
3. ^ *a b* Humility Cooper and Henry Sampson were both children who joined their uncle and aunt Edward and Ann Tilley for the voyage. Willison lists them as "strangers" because they were not members of the church at Leiden; however, as children they would have been under their aunt and uncle who were members of that group.
4. ^ "MayflowerHistory.com" (http://www.mayflowerhistory.com/Passengers/JohnAllerton.php) . *MayflowerHistory.com*. http://www.mayflowerhistory.com/Passengers/JohnAllerton.php. Retrieved 2009-05-15.
5. ^ http://www.petplace.com/Articles/artShow.asp?artID=1690

General Source

- Mayflower passengers (http://www.pilgrimhall.org/mayfpass.htm) from William Bradford's *Of Plymouth Plantation*, 1650.

Retrieved from "http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_passengers_on_the_Mayflower"
Categories: Mayflower passengers

- This page was last modified on 3 April 2011 at 21:34.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.
  Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

[John G. Belden; P. S. Newton; Simon; Giffin; Wethersfield; March; Gen. Putnam] (News Article)
Date: 1861-06-15; Paper: Hartford Daily Courant
This entire product and/or portions thereof are copyrighted by NewsBank and/or the American Antiquarian Society. 2004.

JOHN G. BELDEN, at P. S. Newton's gun-store, has some interesting relics of revolutionary days, which it might be well for our antiquarians to examine. They are in the diary kept by his grandfather, Simon Giffin of Wethersfield, quarter-master; and his official quarter-master's book, running from March 30th, 1777, to 1780. The records are brief, but the dates and memoranda may furnish evidence conclusive of disputed matters. Gen. Putnam is referred to, and various other revolutionary heroes. All such relics of this glorious first war for liberty should be carefully preserved; these are highly valued by Mr. Belden.

Please return to Barbara

Thank You

Please return to Barbara Hunt after

[No Headline] (Mortuary Notice)
Date: 1820-11-21; **Paper:** American Mercury
This entire product and/or portions thereof are copyrighted by NewsBank and/or the American Antiquarian Society. 2004.

Died,

In this city, on the 12th inst. Miss Abigal Whitman, aged 74.

At Wethersfield on the 6th inst. Mr. Simon Giffin aged 80.—At Norwich, Mr. Eleazer Cary, aged 51, formerly of Windham.—At Preston, Mrs Sarah Brown, aged 69 years, relict of the late Elias Brown Esq.—At Griswold, after a short illness, Major Daniel Morgan.—At Charleston (S. C) on the 3d inst. Mr. Reuben Smith, aged 50 formerly of this city.

This item refers to *Giffin; Simon.*

Page 53

List all pages in this issue.

Pensioners of Revolutionary War – struck off the roll. Letter from the Secreta of the names of pensioners, under the act of 18th of March, 1818, whose nai by act of 1st May, 1820. and subsequently restored, &c &c. February 25, 18:

Date: 1836-02-25; **Publication:** Serial Set Vol. No. 289, Session Vol. No.4;

HIGHLIGHTS *(Giffin; Simon)*

PENSIONERS IN CONNECTICUT—Continued.

Names.	Acts under which restored.	Remarks.
Zenas Griswold	June 7, 1832	
Daniel Galpin	March 1 1823	Relinquished for an increase of his stipend under act of June 7, 1832.
Thomas Grosvenor		
Joseph Giddings	March 1, 1823	
Moore Gibbs	May 15, 1828	
Joel Gillett		
George Gear		
Simon Giffin		
Benjamin Greensle		
Silas Goodell		
Selah Griswold	June 7, 1832	
John Griffin	March 1, 1823	
Joseph Gladding		
Benjamin Gilbert	June 7, 1832	
Moses Goodman		
Amos Galpin	do.	
Josiah Gary		
John Gellet	May 15, 1828	
James Goodrich	June 7, 1832	
Asa Griswold		
Benjamin Gidding		
Asa Gilbert	do.	
Ephraim Gillett	March 1, 1823	
Othniel Gillet	do.	
Aaron Hall	June 7, 1832	
Benajah Hall	March 1, 1823	
Jairus Harrison		
Joseph Hoyt		
Hezekiah Hawley		
Zaphariah Hull	do.	Relinquished for an increase of his stipend under act June 7, 1832.
Cornelius Higgins	June 7, 1832	
Ebenezer Hinckley	March 1, 1823	Relinquished for an increase of his stipend under act June 7, 1832.
Crippon Hurd, jr.	do.	
Eliada Hitchcock	do.	
Roger Hooker		
Thomas Huntley		
Thomas Haller	May 15, 1828	
Alexander Hyde	March 1, 1823	
Elisha Horton	May 15, 1828	
John Hilliard		
Zenas Haws	March 1, 1823	
Cornelius Hamlin	do.	
Samuel Hall	May 15, 1828	
Elnathan Hurd	June 7, 1832	
Salmon Hubbell	May 15, 1828	
Benjamin Howard	June 7, 1832	
Ebenezer Hoadley	May 15, 1828	
Eliphalet Holmes	March 1, 1823	Relinquished for an increase of his stipend under act June 7, 1832.
Titus Harbor Heart	June 7, 1832	
Ebenezer Huntington	March 1, 1823	Relinquished for an increase of his stipend under act 15th May, 1828.
Joseph Hatch	March 1, 1823	
Medad Hotchkiss		
Daniel Hitchcock	May 15, 1828	
Hezekiah Herenden	March 1, 1823	
Hezekiah Hine		
Levi Hotchkiss		
Theodore Harrison	June 7, 1832	

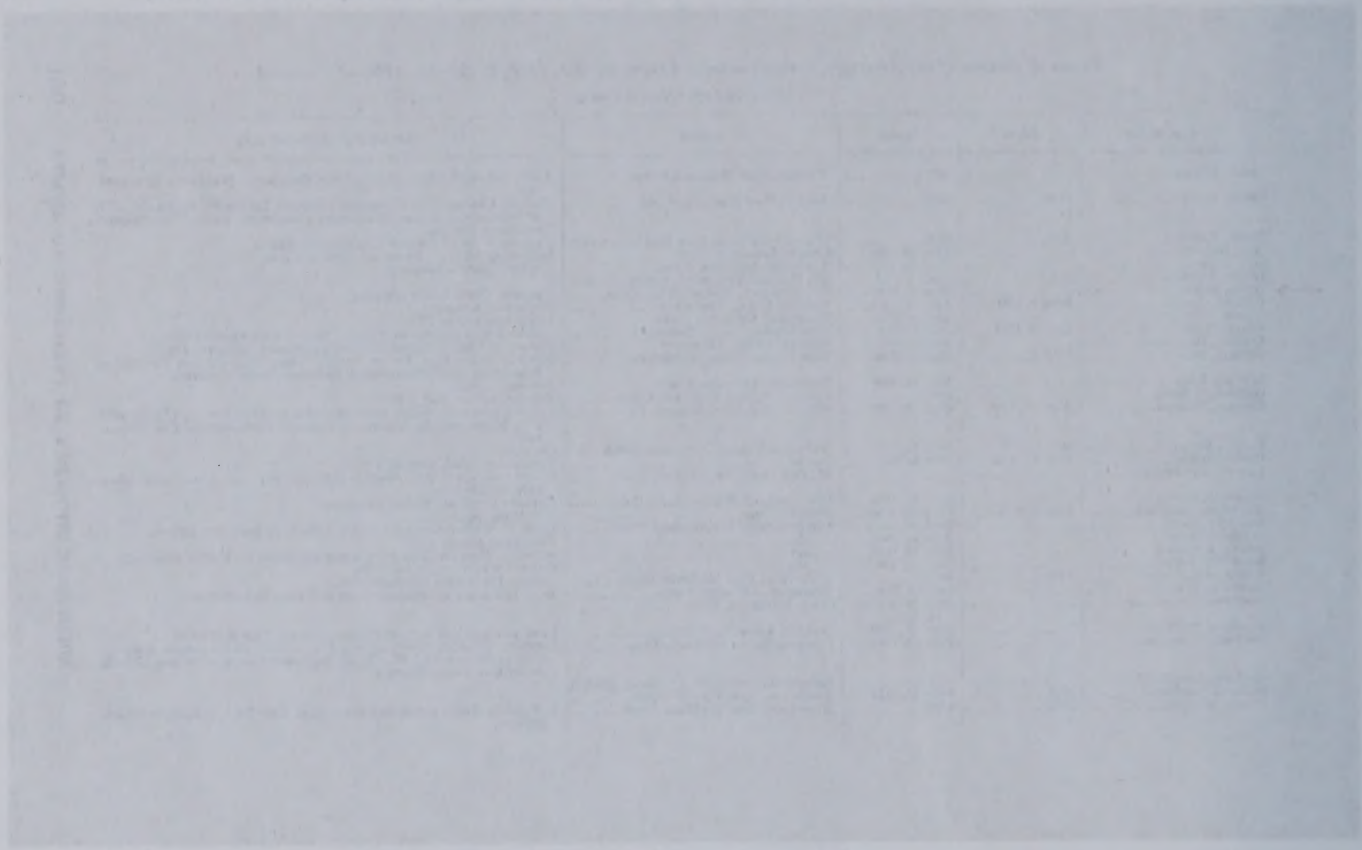
Fifty-ninth report of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution April 1, 1955, to April 1, 19 Administration.

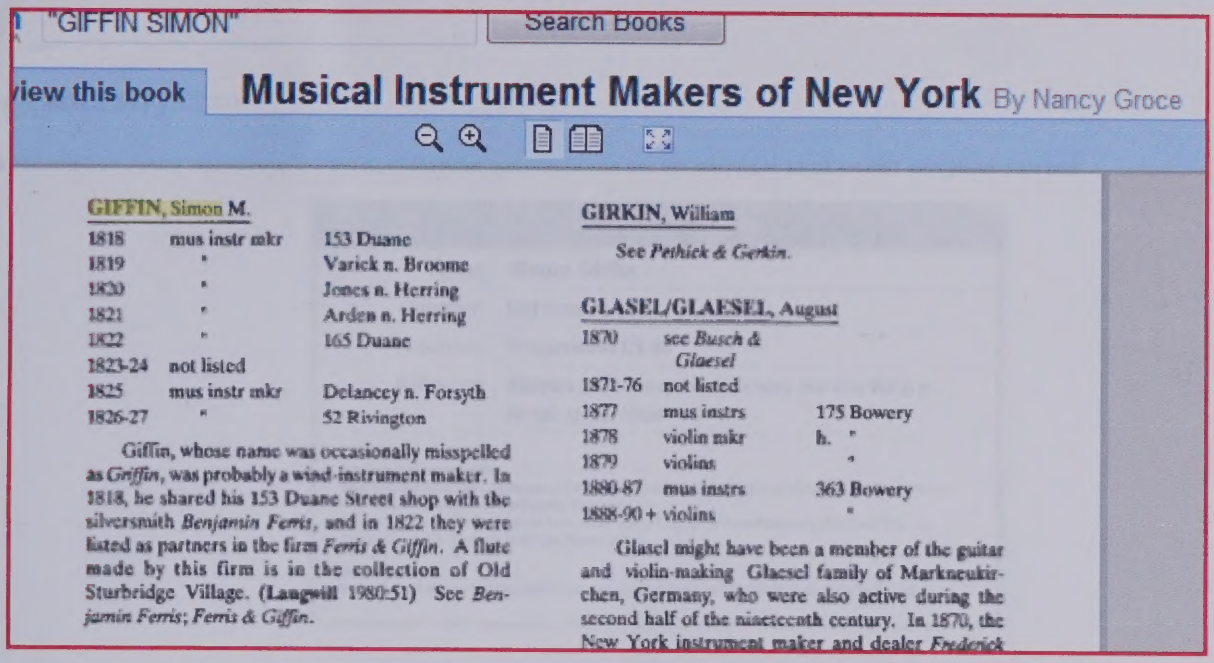
Date: 1957-04-04; **Publication:** Serial Set Vol. No. 11999, Session Vol. No.8; **Report:** S.Doc. 39;

Graves of soldiers of the American Revolution located from April 1, 1955, to April 1, 1956—Continued

CONNECTICUT—Continued

Name of soldier	Birth	Death	Buried	Service and additional facts
Gates, Phinas		1821	Moodus, East Haddam, Conn	Alarm list of Captain Holmes' 6th Company, Middlesex Regiment, 1775.
Gates, Samuel	1749	1801	Ackley, East Haddam, Conn	Private, Captain Jones' company, Colonel Lattimer's Regiment, 1777, at Saratoga; Captain Hungerford's company, Colonel McClellan's regiment, 1780-81.
Gates, Timothy	1720	1819	Mount Parnassus, East Haddam, Conn	Captain Willey's company, Lexington Alarm.
Gay, Ashahel		Mar. 24, 1848	Center, Lebanon, Conn	Lexington Alarm. Pensioner, 1832 and 1840.
Gay, Simeon		Feb. 22, 1777	Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn	Captain Clark's company.
Gibbs, Edward		May 5, 1791	Old Colonial Cemetery, Derby, Conn	
Giffin, Simon		Nov. 6, 1820	Old cemetery, Wethersfield, Conn	Captain, Caleb Bull's company.
Gilbert, Samuel	June 3, 1734	Apr. 24, 1818	Hebron, Conn., Cemetery	Deputy of Assembly.
Gillett, Ebenezer		Apr. 8, 1776	Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn	Lexington Alarm, 1775.
Gillett, Zacheur, Sr	Dec. 18, 1734	Jan. 7, 1793	New Haven, Conn., Cemetery	Responded to Lexington Alarm. Served with State militia.
Gillette, Benjamin		June 8, 1841	Milford, Conn., Cemetery	Private in Capt. Phineas Bradley's company, artillery, 1780-81.
Gillette, Benoni	July 23, 1760	June 4, 1844	New Haven, Conn., Cemetery	Private, under Ens. Lucius Guttle, Lieutenant Colonel Baldwin of Waterbury, 10th Connecticut Regiment, general militia.
Gillette, Isaac		Feb. 21, 1840	Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn	Pensioner, 1832.
Gillette, William		1840	Riverview, East Haddam, Conn	Private, soldier, and privateer.
Glenny, William	Aug. 18, 1759	Nov. 26, 1801	Milford Cemetery, Milford, Conn	Private, sergeant, ensign, lieutenant commander; service, 1779 through 1783; lieutenant, 2d Company, Captain Chamberlain, Col. Heman Swift.
Glover, Henry	Oct. 8, 1703	Feb. 12, 1784	Newtown Village, Newtown, Conn	Captain.
Glover, John	Feb. 11, 1732	July 2, 1802	do	Captain, enlisted Nov. 20, 1777.
Gomez, Antonco			Milford Cemetery, Milford, Conn	In common grave with 40 other prisoners who died of smallpox, taken from British ships.
Goodrich, David		Feb. 22, 1802	Old cemetery, Wethersfield, Conn	Captain Hezekiah Welles' company.
Goodrich, Elnathan	Dec. 7, 1718	Nov. 25, 1785	Sharon, Conn	Selectman, appraiser.
Goodrich, Isaac		Sept. 28, 1813	Old cemetery, Wethersfield, Conn	Capt. C. Welles' company, Colonel Belden's regiment, 1777-80.
Goodrich, John		Apr. 27, 1806	do	Lexington Alarm, 1776.
Goodrich, Joseph		Feb. 12, 1829	do	Sergeant, Captain Hammer's company, Capt. C. Welles' company.
Goodrich, Simeon		Aug. 11, 1847	do	Colonel Webb's regiment, 1779.
Goodspeed, Nathan	1760	1818	Riverview, East Haddam, Conn	Corporal in militia regiment, 1779.
Goodwin, Jonathan		Jan. 12, 1786	Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn	In an independent company from Lebanon, 12th Regiment.
Goodwin, Nathan, Sr		May 18 or May 11, 1777.	West Litchfield, Conn	
Goodwin, William		Mar. 27, 1821	Scoville, Lebanon, Conn	In an independent company from Lebanon, 12th Regiment
Gorham, Nehemial		Feb. 17, 1836	Congregational, Stratford, Conn	Captain. Commissioned ensign, Jan. 1, 1777; 2d lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1777; 1st lieutenant, 1780. In 1st Regiment Connecticut line, 1777-81, under Col. Philip Bradley.
Graham, Joseph, 2d			Episcopal churchyard, Portland, Conn	
Grannis, Nathaniel	1765	June 15, 1812	Fairhaven, New Haven, Conn	
Green, Benjamin	1763	1828	Riverview, East Haddam, Conn	In Captain Green's company of troops at New York, 1776; short period, 1779-80.





GIFFIN, Simon M.

1818	mus instr mkr	153 Duane
1819	"	Varick n. Broome
1820	"	Jones n. Herring
1821	"	Arden n. Herring
1822	"	165 Duane
1823-24	not listed	
1825	mus instr mkr	Delancey n. Forsyth
1826-27	"	52 Rivington

Giffin, whose name was occasionally misspelled as *Griffin*, was probably a wind-instrument maker. In 1818, he shared his 153 Duane Street shop with the silversmith *Benjamin Ferris*, and in 1822 they were listed as partners in the firm *Ferris & Giffin*. A flute made by this firm is in the collection of Old Sturbridge Village. (**Langwill** 1980:51) See *Benjamin Ferris*; *Ferris & Giffin*.

GIRKIN, William

See *Pethick & Girkin*.

GLASEL/GLAESEL, August

1870	see *Busch & Glaesel*	
1871-76	not listed	
1877	mus instrs	175 Bowery
1878	violin mkr	h. "
1879	violins	"
1880-87	mus instrs	363 Bowery
1888-90+	violins	"

Glasel might have been a member of the guitar and violin-making Glaesel family of Markneukirchen, Germany, who were also active during the second half of the nineteenth century. In 1870, the New York instrument maker and dealer *Frederick*

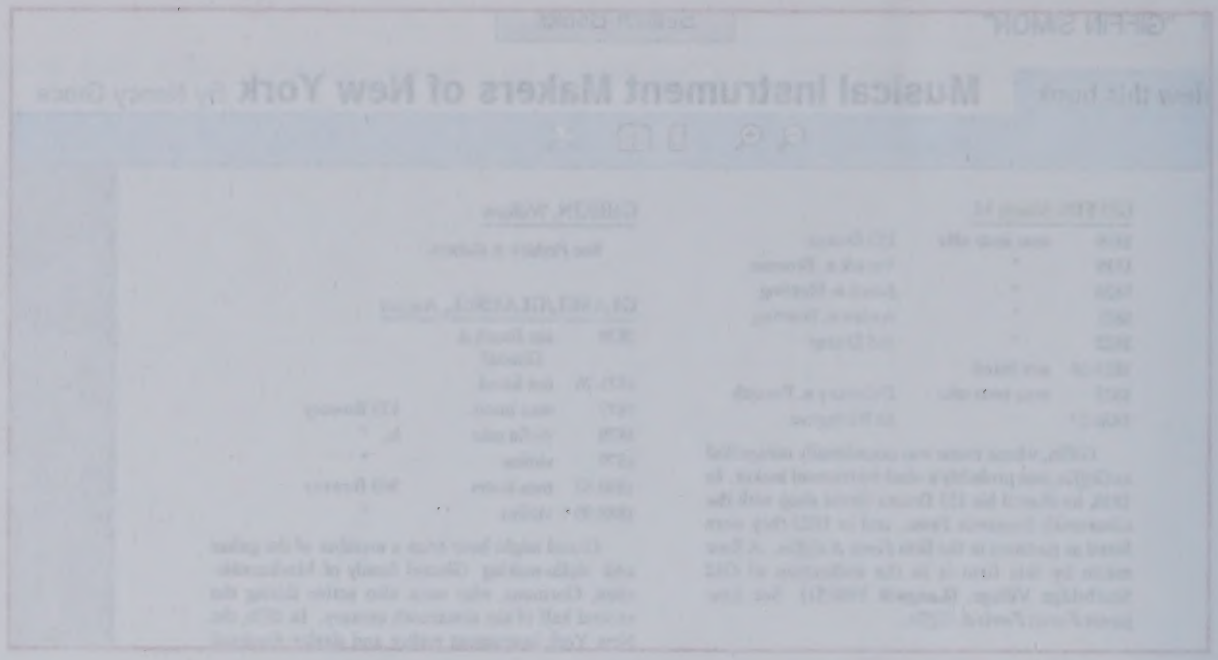
GIFFIN, Simon M.

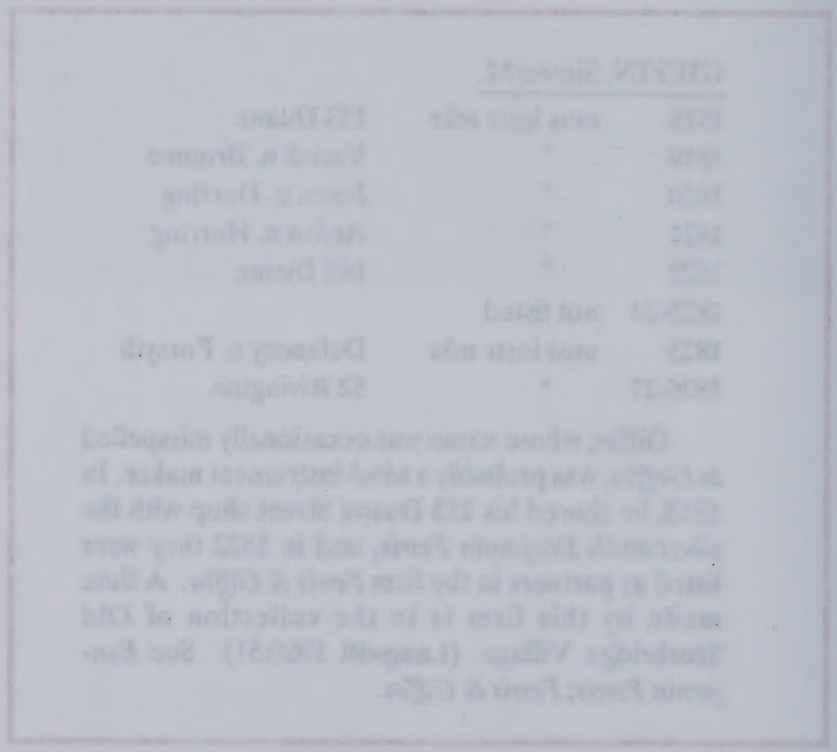
1818	mus instr mkr	153 Duane
1819	"	Varick n. Broome
1820	"	Jones n. Herring
1821	"	Arden n. Herring
1822	"	165 Duane
1823-24	not listed	
1825	mus instr mkr	Delancey n. Forsyth
1826-27	"	52 Rivington

Giffin, whose name was occasionally misspelled as *Griffin*, was probably a wind-instrument maker. In 1818, he shared his 153 Duane Street shop with the silversmith *Benjamin Ferris*, and in 1822 they were listed as partners in the firm *Ferris & Giffin*. A flute made by this firm is in the collection of Old Sturbridge Village. (**Langwill** 1980:51) See *Benjamin Ferris*; *Ferris & Giffin*.

Musical Instrument Makers of New York: A Directory of Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Urban Craftsmen

Found on WVR Website 9-11-08





Musical Instrument Makers of New York: A Directory of Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Urban Craftsmen

Found on WVR Website 9-11-08

ancestry.com

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Dec 6th starting at 12:01 AM MST until about 2 AM MST

Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots

Name:	**Simon Giffin**
Cemetery:	Old Cem
Location:	Wethersfield CT 56
Reference:	*Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots, Vol.2, p.* *Serial: 11999; Volume: 8*

Source Information:
Hatcher, Patricia Law. *Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.
Original data: Hatcher, Patricia Law. *Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots. Vol. 1-4.* Dallas, TX, USA: Pioneer Heritage Press, 1987.

Description:
Collection of abstracts of Revolutionary War patriot graves found between 1900-87 Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Dec 6th starting at 12:01 AM MST until about 3 AM MST

Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots

Simon Cuttle

Old Cem

Wethersfield CT 56

Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots, Vol.x, p
Serial: 1999 Volume: X

Ancestry.com

http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?link=1&new=1&MSAV=0&msT=1&

ancestry.com

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Dec 6th starting at 12:01 AM MST until about 2 AM MST

New York Genealogical Records, 1675-1920

Name:	**Simon M. Giffin**
Event:	Lived
Year:	1820
Place:	New York City
County:	New York
Province:	New York
Comments:	Musical instrument maker
Source title:	Mercein, William A.
Source:	Mercein's City Directory, New-York Register, and Almanac
Publisher:	William A. Mercein
Publication info:	NY, NY, 1820.
Page:	222

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *New York Genealogical Records, 1675-1920* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.
Original data: For individual sources please see the source information listed with each record. Many of the source documents are available in the Genealogical Research Library collection or at the Family History Library.

Please note: The original data.

Description:
This database is a comprehensive index of more than 600,000 individuals who are found in various New York records between 1675 and 1920 in the United States. Some of the records used to compile this index include passenger lists, land records, city directories, and census records. Information provided in this index includes the name of the individual, event type, date of event, location or place of event, and source information. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Sun Jan 3rd starting at 12:01 AM MST until 12:00 PM MST on Jan 3rd.

Name:	Steven M. Dirlie
Event:	Died
Year:	1820
Place:	New York City
County:	New York
Location:	New York
Source title:	Musical instrument maker
Source title:	Moreau, William A.
Source:	Historic City Directory, New-York Register, and Almanac
Publication:	William A. Moreau
Publication info:	NY, NY, 1820.
Page:	222

Ancestry Daily Newsletter

Sign up for our free Ancestry Daily Newsletter and receive a daily dose of genealogy tips, stories, and more delivered to your inbox.

Ancestry Insider Blog

Read the latest genealogy news and tips from the Ancestry Insider blog.

Massachusetts Town Marriage Records about Simon Griffin (See Giffin)

Name:	**Simon Griffin (See Giffin)**
Spouse:	Jennet Brown
Marriage Date:	5 Jan 1758
Marriage Place:	Brockton
Source:	Vital Records of Brockton
Full Text:	**GRIFFIN** (see Giffin), Simon and Jennet Brown, wid., Jan. 5, 1758.Intention not recorded. C.R.1.

Save This Record

Attach this record to a person in your tree as a source record, or save for later evaluation.

Save

Source Information:

New England Historic Genealogical Society. *Massachusetts Town Marriage Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.

Original data:

- *Vital Records of Bellingham Massachusetts to the Year 1850.* Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1904.
- *Vital Records of Granville Massachusetts to the Year 1850.* Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1914.
- *Vital Records of Lawrence Massachusetts to the Year 1850.* Salem, MA: Essex Institute, 1926.
- *Vital Records of Lincoln Massachusetts to the Year 1850.* Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1908.
- *Vital Records of Richmond Massachusetts to the Year1850.* Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1913.
- *Vital Records of Shirley Massachusetts to the Year 1850.* Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1918.
- New England Historic Genealogical Society. *Vital Records of Chelmsford Massachusetts to the Year 1849.* Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1914.

Description:

This database contains marriage information from several towns included in the Massachusetts (U.S.A.) Town Vital Records Collection compiled by the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Each record includes the names of the the bride and groom, marriage date, and marriage location. It provides the names of about 190,000 people. Learn more...

ancestry.com

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Dec 6th starting at 12:01 AM MST until about 2 AM MST

Massachusetts Marriages, 1633-1850

Name:	**Simon Giffin**
Gender:	Male
Spouse:	Gennit Brown
Marriage Date:	5 Jan 1758
City:	Bridgewater
County:	Plymouth
Source:	Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Film # 0164691.

Source Information:
Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp.. *Massachusetts Marriages, 1633-1850* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.
Original data: With some noted exceptions all marriage records in this collection can be found at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah, and may be available through Family History Centers throughout the United States. See table below for information listed.

Description:
This database is an index to approximately 838,000 individuals who were married in select areas of the State of Massachusetts, USA, between 1633 and 1850. Information that may be found in this database for each individual includes their name, gender, spouse's name, marriage date, marriage location, and source information. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

MAP of the ENVIRONS of BOSTON. Drawn at BOSTON in June 1775:
and Published in London by J. Almon, according to Act of Parliament Aug.t 28th 1775.
Winisimet
Road to Cambridge
Charles Town Common
Pleasant Hill
CHARLES TOWN
Provincial Head Quarters
CAMBRIDGE
Phipps's
Noddles I.
CHARLES RIVER
Mill Pond
Hancock's Wharf
Long Wharf
South Battery
BOSTON TOWN
HARBOUR
Common
Fortification
Muddy R.
Stony R.
Brookline Hill
Roxbury Hill
Gen.l Thomas's Camp & Lines
DORCHESTER NECK
Dorchester Point
Boat Water
DORCHESTER
www.history-map.com
71-5484

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out | Messages (5) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Dec 6th starting at 12:01 AM MST until about 2 AM MST

angelaparis1

Contact angelaparis1

Research Interests

See more

Name	Location	Date Range
Urbonquicke	Scotland	1900 - 2010
Dagostino	Italy	1800 - 2009
Paris	Italy	1800 - 2009
Dagostino	Maine, USA	1800 - 2009
Paris	Maine, USA	1800 - 2009

The content of this page should adhere to our community guidelines.
Please report any abuse that does not follow our guidelines.

angelaparis1's activity

Member since 16 Feb 2009
Last signed in Over 6 months ago
Profile updated This week

About angelaparis1

Gender Female
Age Group 18-29
Education Bachelors Degree
Employment Full-time
Languages English

Family History Experience

Experience Level Beginner
Researching since 2002
How often? Once a month

Search the Member Directory

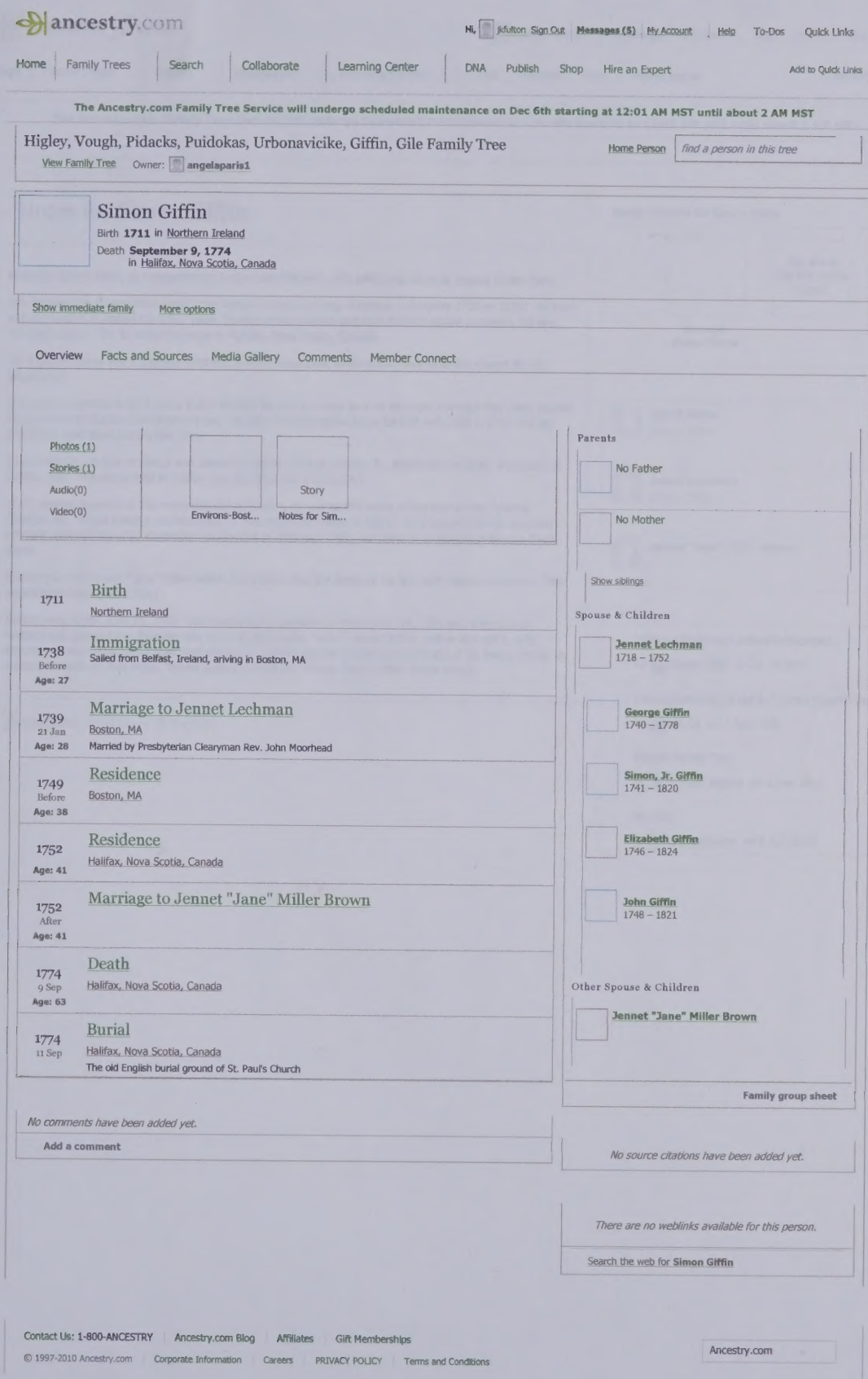
Find other members similar to angelaparis1 in the Ancestry Member Directory. You can search based on research interests, location, language and more.

Search now

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com



ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out | Messages (5) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Dec 6th starting at 12:01 AM MST until about 2 AM MST

Higley, Vough, Pidacks, Puidokas, Urbonavicike, Giffin, Gile Family Tree

View Family Tree Owner: angelaparis1

Home Person | find a person in this tree

Simon Giffin

Birth 1711 in Northern Ireland

Death September 9, 1774 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Show immediate family | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Member Connect

Photos (1)
Stories (1)
Audio(0)
Video(0)

Environs-Bost... | Story Notes for Sim...

1711	Birth	Northern Ireland
1738 Before Age: 27	Immigration	Sailed from Belfast, Ireland, arriving in Boston, MA
1739 21 Jan Age: 28	Marriage to Jennet Lechman	Boston, MA Married by Presbyterian Clearyman Rev. John Moorhead
1749 Before Age: 38	Residence	Boston, MA
1752 Age: 41	Residence	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
1752 After Age: 41	Marriage to Jennet "Jane" Miller Brown	
1774 9 Sep Age: 63	Death	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
1774 11 Sep	Burial	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada The old English burial ground of St. Paul's Church

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Jennet Lechman 1718 – 1752

George Giffin 1740 – 1778

Simon, Jr. Giffin 1741 – 1820

Elizabeth Giffin 1746 – 1824

John Giffin 1748 – 1821

Other Spouse & Children

Jennet "Jane" Miller Brown

Family group sheet

No source citations have been added yet.

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for Simon Giffin

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out | Messages (5) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

The Ancestry.com Family Tree Service will undergo scheduled maintenance on Dec 6th starting at 12:01 AM MST until about 2 AM MST

Notes for Simon Giffin

Notes for Simon Giffin, as researched by Judith Luce Redman, with additional notes by Angela Higley Paris.

It is believe that Simon Giffin sailed from Belfast, Ireland arriving in Boston, MA before 1738 or 1739. He lived in the environs of Boston for a few years [during which time he met and married Jennet Lechman, his first wife] left, circa 1739, to make his home in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

[In 1739-40, there was a measles epidemic in the Boston area, which could have been the reason for his departure.]

His early occupation is not known, but in Halifax, he was a distiler and his business interests may have caused him to travel to Boston from time to time. He was living in Halifax when his first wife died in 1752 and he probabley lived there before that time.

[Intererstingly, all four of Simon and Jennet's children, George, Simon, Jr., Elizabeth and John, were born in Boston, MA. The eldest died in Halifax, but the others all died in CT.]

Simon owned property in the south suburbs of Halifax, as well as 500 acres of the land in the Town of Chester, NS. These holding are described in "Heuvelton to Halifax: A Diary." It is believe that he acquired property also in Hardwick, Worcester County, MA in 1759 and 1769, but there is no indication that he lived there.

[Simon married Jennet "Jane" Miller Brown some time after the death of his first wife, Jennet Lechman. This would have been after 1752.]

Simon's will, dated June 21, 1768, was presented for probate on September 14, 1774 and duly proven. Probate was granted the following day to his [second wife, "Jane"] Jennet Giffin, widow and relict, sole exectrix. Simon Giffin was buried September 11, 1774 in the old English burial ground of St. Paul's Church in Halifax, NS with his two wices, Jennet Lechman (1st) and Jennet "Jane" Miller Brown (2nd).

angelaparis1 added this on 25 May 2010

Media Objects for Simon Giffin

Environs-Boston-The-of-

You are at the last media object

Simon Giffin
1711 - 1774

Jennet Lechman
1718 - 1752

Jennet "Jane" Miller Brown

Hartung/Andersen/Larson/Karlsdatter/...
by duane fitch on 25 Jul 2010

French/European Roots & Colonial Virginia Settlers
by LilyCB on 1 Nov 2010

Rogers Family Tree
by Ronald Rogers on 2 Dec 2010

My tree
by andrealinette on 6 Jun 2010

ancestry.com

Welcome, **jkfulton** Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

Entries: **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM**

- *ID:* I0222
- *Name:* Simon GIFFIN , Sr
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1711 in Londonderry, N.Ireland
- *Death:* 9 SEP 1774 in Halifax, N.S,

Marriage 1 Jennet LECHMAN b: 1718

- *Married:* 21 JAN 1738/39 in Boston, MA

Children

1. George GIFFIN b: ABT. 1739
2. Simon GIFFIN , Jr. b: 5 JUL 1740 in Boston, MA
3. Elizabeth GIFFIN b: ABT. 1743 in Bridgewater, MA
4. John GIFFIN b: ABT. 1748 in Boston, MA

Marriage 2 Jane Miller BROWN b: WFT Est. 1708-1741

- *Married:* 5 JAN 1758

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

Genealogy Links: Family Trees | Census Records | Immigration Records | Genealogy Records | U.K. Records | Historical Newspapers

Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us Copyright © 1998-2011, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

MAYFLOWER FAMILIES

Through
Five Generations

DESCENDANTS OF THE PILGRIMS
WHO LANDED AT
PLYMOUTH, MASS. DECEMBER 1620

VOLUME NINETEEN

FAMILY OF THOMAS ROGERS

Originally compiled by
Alice W.A. Westgate

Revised by
Ann T. Reeves

Published by
General Society of Mayflower Descendants
2000

MAYFLOWER FAMILIES

Through
Five Generations

DESCENDANTS OF THE PILGRIMS
WHO LANDED AT
PLYMOUTH, MASS. DECEMBER 1620

VOLUME NINETEEN

FAMILY OF THOMAS ROGERS

Originally compiled by
Alice W.A. Westgate

Revised by
Ann T. Reeves

Published by
General Society of Mayflower Descendants
2000

FIRST GENERATION

1 THOMAS[1] ROGERS b. Watford, co. Northamptonshire, England ca. 1571; d. Plymouth in the winter of 1620/21 "in the first sickness"; son of William and Eleanor (-----) Rogers.

He m. Watford, Northamptonshire 24 Oct. 1597 ALICE COSFORD, bp. Watford 10 May 1573; dau. of George and Margart (-----) Cosford. Both she and Thomas were named in her father's will.

The primary evidence gathered from Dutch and New England sources establishes that Thomas Rogers had a wife named Alice who survived him, and at least four ch.; Joseph, John, Elizabeth and Margaret, prob. b. in that order. Joseph was likely the eldest because he came to Plymouth in 1620 with his father, while the birth order of the others is suggested by the 1622 tax lists. Thomas left England by 1616 or 1617 when he bought a house at Leiden. Another son Thomas died young and a possible son Richard also died young.

In the 1623 Plymouth Colony land division, Joseph Rogers was allotted two acres; one for himself and one on behalf of his late father. He may have been living in the household of Governor Bradford with whom he was grouped on 22 May 1627 in the division of cattle. Joseph and twelve other inhabitants of Plymouth received "an heyfer of the last year which was of the Great white back cow that was brought over in the Ann, and two shee goats."

The 1622 Leiden poll tax list revealed that when Thomas Rogers left for America, his wife Alice, two daus. Elizabeth and Margaret and son John remained in Leiden in the household of Anthony Clements, apparently one of the English Separatists who did not emigrate to Plymouth.

Thomas Rogers died in the first sickness, but in 1650 son Joseph was still living and married with six ch. Only one of his other ch., John Rogers, can be authenticated from New England records. John prob. arrived in Plymouth about 1630 when the last of the Separatists arrived from Leiden. John was taxed in Plymouth on 25 March 1633. In April 1640 Joseph Rogers and John Rogers, "his brother," were granted 50 acres each at North River (Marshfield) thus proving John's identity.

Children (ROGERS) baptized at Watford:

i THOMAS[2] bp. 24 March 1598/9; bur. 27 May 1599.

ii poss. RICHARD bp. 12 March 1599; bur. 4 April 1600.

BARBARA FULTON
1418 HICKORY
BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.
74003

TULSA, OK 740
PM
8 JUL

MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS (NNCC)
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (GSA)
WASHINGTON,: D.C.
20408

2 iii JOSEPH bp. 23 Jan. 1602/3; arrived on the Mayflower in 1620 with his father.
3 iv JOHN bp. 6 April 1606.
v ELIZABETH bp. 26 Dec. 1609; (prob. m. here & had issue; Eugene Stratton speculates in *Plymouth Colony, Its History & People, 1620-1691*, p. 288, that she might be the Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Eddy)
vi MARGARET bp. 30 May 1613; (prob. m. here & had issue.)

eferences: TG 10:130-49(b's, d's, m's; Clifford Stott article, published with his and TG's ermission); BRADFORD'S HIST (1952), pp. 442, 446 (Thomas ogers). PLYMOUTH COL RECS 1:11(1623 tax list), 144(1640 ant); 12:4(1623 div.), 12(1627 div.). MQ 43:103-4. HGR 143:207(purchase of Leiden land). MD 1:10, (Bradford's acct.). DEXTER p. 632. TAG 52:110 (Leiden 22 poll tax, etc.).

SECOND GENERATION

2 JOSEPH[2] ROGERS (Thomas[1]) bp. Watford, co. Northamptonshire, Eng. 23 Jan. 1602/3; d. bet. 2 and 15 Jan. 1677/8; bur. Eastham in Old Cove Burial Ground.

He m. HANNAH ----- who was named in his will 2 Jan. 1677/8. She may not have been his only wife, and may not have been the mother of his ch.

Joseph Rogers came to Plymouth with his father in 1620 aboard the Mayflower. In the 1623 land division, he received two acres, one for himself and one on behalf of his father. Joseph may have been living in the household of Governor Bradford with whom he received his share of cattle in 1627. Joseph was made a freeman in 1633 and was taxed 25 March 1633, just bef. the birth of his first child. On 2 March 1635/6 he was granted permission to operate a ferry over the Jones River near his house, and on 7 June 1636 he was first recorded as serving on a jury. He was granted 30 acres of land on 5 Nov. 1638, and was made a constable of Duxbury 3 March 1639/40. On this latter date, Joseph was one of the purchasers or "old comers" to whom land was granted, and on 6 April 1640 he and his brother John were each granted 50 acres of upland. Joseph was one of a group of Duxbury inhabitants who were to lay out land 20 Oct. 1645.

Joseph Rogers apparently moved to Eastham, then called Nauset, about 1647 for on 1 June of that year he was appointed lieutenant to exercise the men in arms there. He apparently spent a brief time at Sandwich in the early 1650s. He served on the council of war in June and Oct. 1658. Lt. Rogers was freed from his Lieutenancy 1 Oct. 1661, but reestablished 8 June 1664. He was a selectman at Eastham in 1670. On 31 Jan. 1672 Lt. Joseph Rogers of Eastham sold a piece of land. No wife was mentioned in any of his deeds.

The original will of Joseph Rogers is no longer in existence. A copy of his will, written in the Plymouth Colony Record Book at the time of his death, does not mention his dau. Mary, but reads as follows:

> I Joseph Rogers Seni[r]: of Eastham of Good understanding and prfect memory being weake in body; and not knowing the the day of my departure out of this life, doe thinke meet to Leave this as my Last will and Testament.
>
> Imp[r]: I Commend my soule to God that Gave it; whoe is my God, and father in Jesus Christ, and my body to the earth by decent buriall;
>
> firstly And Concerning my temporall estate that God hath posessed me off; I doe

SECOND GENERATION

2 JOSEPH[2] ROGERS (Thomas[1]) bp. Watford, co. Northamptonshire, Eng. 23 Jan. 1602/3; d. bet. 2 and 15 Jan. 1677/8; bur. Eastham in Old Cove Burial Ground.

He m. HANNAH ----- who was named in his will 2 Jan. 1677/8. She may not have been his only wife, and may not have been the mother of his ch.

Joseph Rogers came to Plymouth with his father in 1620 aboard the Mayflower. In the 1623 land division, he received two acres, one for himself and one on behalf of his father. Joseph may have been living in the household of Governor Bradford with whom he received his share of cattle in 1627. Joseph was made a freeman in 1633 and was taxed 25 March 1633, just bef. the birth of his first child. On 2 March 1635/6 he was granted permission to operate a ferry over the Jones River near his house, and on 7 June 1636 he was first recorded as serving on a jury. He was granted 30 acres of land on 5 Nov. 1638, and was made a constable of Duxbury 3 March 1639/40. On this latter date, Joseph was one of the purchasers or "old comers" to whom land was granted, and on 6 April 1640 he and his brother John were each granted 50 acres of upland. Joseph was one of a group of Duxbury inhabitants who were to lay out land 20 Oct. 1645.

Joseph Rogers apparently moved to Eastham, then called Nauset, about 1647 for on 1 June of that year he was appointed lieutenant to exercise the men in arms there. He apparently spent a brief time at Sandwich in the early 1650s. He served on the council of war in June and Oct. 1658. Lt. Rogers was freed from his Lieutenancy 1 Oct. 1661, but reestablished 8 June 1664. He was a selectman at Eastham in 1670. On 31 Jan. 1672 Lt. Joseph Rogers of Eastham sold a piece of land. No wife was mentioned in any of his deeds.

The original will of Joseph Rogers is no longer in existence. A copy of his will, written in the Plymouth Colony Record Book at the time of his death, does not mention his dau. Mary, but reads as follows:

> I Joseph Rogers Seni[r]: of Eastham of Good understanding and prfect memory being weake in body; and not knowing the the day of my departure out of this life, doe thinke meet to Leave this as my Last will and Testament.
>
> Imp[r]: I Commend my soule to God that Gave it; whoe is my God, and father in Jesus Christ, and my body to the earth by decent buriall;
>
> firstly And Concerning my temporall estate that God hath posessed me off; I doe

make my son Thomas Rogers whole and sole executor which I will should be disposed of as followeth:

Imp^{r} I doe Give unto my Loveing son James Rogers and his heires Lawfully begotten of his body: or the next of kin; my house and housing and Land with ffences or the like appurtenances, that I now dwell in and Improve adjoyning to my house be it more or lesse; as it is Recorded & bounded on the Towne book, I say I doe Give it to him and to his heires

Item I doe give To my sonnes John and James Rogers all my meddow Ground that I bought of the Indians ffrancis and Josiah, Lying att Pottammacutt and therabouts; I say I doe give and will it to them and theire heires forever equally to be devided

Item I doe give to my sonnes Thomas and John Rogers and theire heires all my meddow and sedge lying on the otherside of the Cove, on keeskagansett syde; I say I doe Give it to them and theire heires Lawfully begotten of theire bodys forever;

I doe Give to my Daughter Elizabeth higgens the wife of Jonathan higgens six acrees of Land lying Neare the Barly neck, by a swamp Called Ceader swamp; as it is Recorded and bounded in the Towne book, I say I Give this six acrees To her and her heires of her body for ever; shee nor they shall not sell hier farm it out, directly nor Indirectly to any p^{r}son whatsoever, except in Case of Removall it shalbe lawfull for my sonnes or theire heires to buy or purchase it;

Item I give to Benjah higgens my Grandchild on Condition hee live with mee untill I die; I say I Give to him and his heires, one third p^{r}te of all my upland and meddow att Paomett, purchased and unpurchased.

Item It is my will That the Remainder of my lands or marshes, both att the barly necke, Pochett Iland Paomett Billingsgate or elsewher purchased or unpurchased not disposed of p^{r}ticularly in my will; I say it is my will that all those lands be equally devided betwixt my three sonnes Thomas John and James Rogers; and the heires lawfully of theire bodyes for ever; Noteing that my son Thomas his twenty acrees of upland that alreddy hee hath in the barly necke be p^{r}te of his devision of my land in the barly Necke;

Item I doe Give unto my daughter

hannah Rogers, if shee be not disposed of in Marriage before my decease, and my wifes decease, then I say I doe Give to her my bed and beding with all the furniture therto belonging or that shall belonge therto att our decease;

Alsoe it is my will that shee shall have her choise of one cow before my Cattle be distributed, and the use of three acrees of tillage ground; ffenced in, with the arable Ground of her bretheren in the barly necke if shee desirs, it soe longe as shee lives unmarryed;

Item it is my will that Benjah higgens shall have one of my Cowes after mine and my wifes decease

Item it is my will Concerning my Loveing wife Hannah Rogers that shee live in My house as longe as shee lives, and shalbe Comfortably maintained by my stocke and to have the use of all my household stuffe, That shee Needs as longe as shee lives for her comfort and that none of my household furniture or stocke be disposed of, as longe as shee lives, save onely hannnahs Cowe

Item I will that ten shillings of my estate be disposed off for the use of the Church of Christ in Eastham as shalbe Judged most Nessesarie

Item I will that the Remainder of my Stocke estate houshold furniture that my wife shall Leave att her decease Not disposed of in my will before written; be equally devided between all my Children; and Benjah higgens to have an equall share with each of them; This is my Last will and Testament as witnes my hand and seale this 2^{cond} of January 1677,

Joseph Rogers and A seale

The inventory of Joseph Rogers' estate was taken 15 Jan. 1677/8 and the will was probated 5 March 1677/8. Depositions of Jonathan Sparrow and Samuel Berry show that the grandson called "Benjah Higgens" in the will was also known as Beriah Higgens. Son Thomas Rogers d. bef. completing the settlement of the estate so Capt. Sparrow and remaining son John Rogers were impowered to handle the settlement.

Children (ROGERS) b. recorded Sandwich to Lt. Joseph Rogers:

THIRD GENERATION

4 THOMAS[3] ROGERS (Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. prob. Duxbury 29 March 1638; d. prob. Eastham bet. 5 March 1677/8 and 7 Aug. 1678.

He m. Eastham 13 Dec. 1665 ELIZABETH SNOW, b. Eastham ca. 1640; d. there 16 June 1678; dau. of Nicholas and Constance (Hopkins) Snow, and a descendant of Pilgrim Stephen Hopkins. The will of Nicholas Snow of Eastham, drawn 14 Nov. 1676, names only wife Constant and five sons, but mentions "all my children."

Thomas Rogers left no will, but the inventory of his estate was taken 7 Aug. 1678, and includes gun, sword, bandoliers, canoe and Rhemish testament. On 8 July 1704, 26 years after the decease of Thomas Rogers late of Eastham, intestate, the Barnstable court ordered an additional settlement made to his dau. Hannah, a minor at the time of his death, but now the wife of Amaziah Harding. Payment was to be made by sons Thomas and Eleazer Rogers, and by the heirs of Joseph Rogers, eldest son of the dec. On 30 Oct. that year, John Rogers, brother of the dec., complained that the settlement still had not been completed.

Children (ROGERS) b. Eastham:

	i	ELIZABETH[4] b. 8 Oct. 1666; d. bef. 1704
14	ii	JOSEPH b. 1 Feb. 1667
15	iii	HANNAH b. 20 March 1669
	iv	THOMAS b. 6 March 1670/1; d. 15 March 1670/1
16	v	THOMAS b. 6 May 1672
17	vi	ELEAZER b. 30 Nov. 1673
	vii	NATHANIEL b. 18 Jan. 1675; d. bef. 1704

References: MD 3:167(will of Nicholas Snow); 6:14(m., b's ch., d. Elizabeth); 179-80(estate of Thomas Rogers). NEHGR 6:235(First Settlers of Eastham); 47:82-3(Snow Genealogy); 48:71(Snow Genealogy)(contains errors). Plymouth Col. PR 3:2:131(inv.). MF 6:22-3.

5 ELIZABETH[3] ROGERS (Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. prob. Duxbury 29 Sept. 1639; d. Eastham bet. 2 Jan. 1677/8 and 4 July 1679.

She m. Eastham 9 Jan. 1660 JONATHAN HIGGINS, b. Plymouth in July 1637; d. after 21 May 1711; son of Richard and Lydia (Chandler) Higgins. He m. (2) Hannah[3] Rogers, sister of his dec. wife (see #9).

There are no probate records for Jonathan Higgins in Barnstable County. Two deeds confirm most of his ch.: On 28 May 1711 Joseph Higgins Sr. of Eastham sold to Jonathan Higgins Jr. and Elisha Higgins both of Eastham land in Eastham given to our dec. mother

Elizabeth Higgins by our dec. grandfather Lt. Joseph Rogers. On 29 Jan. 1714/5 Nicholas Paine and wife Hannah sold to their brother Jonathan Higgins Jr. land given by our grandfather Lt. Joseph Rogers to our mother Elizabeth Higgins dec.

Children (HIGGINS) 1st 3 b. Eastham, others prob. b. there:

18	i	BERIAH[4] (or BENJAH) b. 29 Sept. 1661
19	ii	JONATHAN b. "latter end of Aug. 1664"
20	iii	JOSEPH b. 14 Feb. 1666/7
20A	iv	JEMIMA prob. b. 14 Feb. 1666/7
21	v	HANNAH b. ca. 1672
22	vi	ELISHA b. ca. 1677

References: MD 3:67-71(father'ss will); 6:15(m., b. Beriah, Jonathan, & Joseph); 7:16(m.); 8:4(d. Jemima), 245(m. Jemima); 17:200-1(m.). HIGGINS DESC pp. 41-3, 47-9, 595-6. TAG 40:197-8. NEHGR 123:147-8(Jonathan Higgins & his two wives). PLYMOUTH COLONY RECS 8:28(m.), 57(b. Joseph).

6 JOHN[3] ROGERS (Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. prob. Duxbury 3 April 1642; d. Eastham bet. 27 April 1713 and 10 Aug. 1714.

He m. Eastham 19 Aug. 1669 ELIZABETH TWINING, d. Eastham 10 March 1724/5; dau. of William and Elizabeth (Dean) Twining. The will of William Twining of Newtown, Bucks Co. PA, made 26 day 4th mo. 1697, bequeathed to dau. Elizabeth Rogers during her life and then to her youngest living son by John Rogers.

John Rogers Sr. of Eastham "stricken in years" made his will 27 April 1713 giving his son John Rogers Jr. land in Harwich "which was laid out in the right of my deceased father Joseph Rogers." He also named sons Judah of Harwich, Joseph of Eastham, Eleazer of Harwich, and Nathaniel Rogers; three daus. Elizabeth, Mehitable and Hannah Rogers; grandson John Rogers; wife Elizabeth and son John Rogers executors. The inventory was taken 10 Aug. 1714, and the will proved 21 Sept. 1714.

Children (ROGERS) b. Eastham:

	i	SAMUEL[4] b. 1 Nov. 1671; d. 3 Dec. 1671
23	ii	JOHN b. 4 Nov. 1672
24	iii	JUDAH b. 23 Nov. 1677
25	iv	JOSEPH b. 22 Feb. 1679
	v	ELIZABETH b. 23 Oct. 1682; living 7 April 1713; perhaps was the one who m. Thomas Mayo (see #43).
26	vi	ELEAZER b. 19 May 1685

27 vii MEHITABLE b. 13 March 1686
28 viii HANNAH b. 5 Aug. 1689
29 ix NATHANIEL b. 3 Oct. 1693

References: MD 8:90-1(m., b's ch.); 11:180-1(John Rogers will). TWINING FAM pp. 27, 29. NEHGR 6:235(First Settlers of Eastham). TAG 42:198-9(Twining). Philadelphia Co. PA Wills, Book B, p. 402(William Twining).

7 MARY[3] ROGERS (Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. prob. Duxbury 22 Sept. 1644; d. Barnstable after 19 April 1718.

She m. Barnstable 10 Aug. 1664 JOHN PHINNEY b. Plymouth 24 Dec. 1638; d. Barnstable bet. 19 April 1718 and 9 March 1718/9; son of John and Christian (Patten) Phinney.

John Phinney of Barnstable, weaver, made his will 19 April 1718 giving bequests after the decease of his wife to daus. Mary Eastland, Mercy Crocker and Reliance Morton; sons John, Joseph, Thomas, Ebenezer, Samuel, Benjamin and Jonathan Phinney. Son John was to be executor. The inventory was taken 9 March 1718/9, and the will probated 19 June 1719.

Children (PHINNEY) b. Barnstable:

30 i JOHN[4] b. 5 May 1665
ii MELATIAH b. mid Oct. 1666; d. Nov. 1667
31 iii JOSEPH b. 28 Jan. 1667 (prob. 1667/8)
32 iv THOMAS b. Jan. 1671
33 v EBENEZER b. 18 Feb. 1673
34 vi SAMUEL b. 4 Nov. 1676
35 vii MARY b. 3 Sept. 1678
36 viii MERCY b. 10 July 1679
37 ix RELIANCE b. 27 Aug. 1681
38 x BENJAMIN b. 18 June 1682
39 xi JONATHAN b. 30 July 1684
xii HANNAH b. 28 March 1687; bp. 7 April 1689; d. 10 Feb. 1689.

References: MD 3:254(Mary Rogers); 11:130-1(m., b's ch.); 20:142-3(wills of John Phinney and son John). Barnstable Co. PR 3:595(John Phinney). NEHGR 10:346(1st m.); 148:325(Finney Family); 60:67(Old English Parent Towns). BARNSTABLE FAMS 1:225. FINNEY-PHINNEY p. 2. MORSE GEN p. 68.

8 JAMES[3] ROGERS (Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. Eastham 18 Oct. 1648; d. Eastham 13 April 1678.

He m. Eastham 11 Jan. 1670 MARY PAINE, b. bef. 1655; d. after 12 May 1705 (will); dau. of Thomas and Mary (Snow) Paine, and a descendant of Pilgrim Stephen Hopkins. She m. (2) Eastham 24 April 1679 Israel Cole by

whom she had Hannah and Israel. The will of Thomas Paine of Eastham, made 12 May 1705 and proved 2 Oct. 1706, names dau. Mary wife of Israel Cole, and her three eldest ch.: James Rogers, Mary Cole and Abigail Yeats.

On 6 May 1678 the court settled the estate of James Rogers of Eastham dec. to provide for the widow Mary Rogers and her small ch., with the eldest, Samuel, to have a double portion and the rest to have equal parts according to the will of their grandfather. The widow was appointed admin. (The birth record of the eldest son shows that he was originally named Samuel, but in 1680 was to be called James.)

Children (ROGERS) b. Eastham:

40 i JAMES[4] (originally named SAMUEL) b. 30 Oct. 1673
41 ii MARY b. 9 Nov. 1675
42 iii ABIGAIL b. 2 March 1677/8

References: MD 5:195-6(m., b's ch.); 6:203(d. James); 15:189-90(will Thomas Paine). NEHGR 6:44(First Settlers of Eastham); 47:186-7(Snow Genealogy). CAPE COD HIST 2:369. Barnstable Co. PR 3:360(Thomas Paine). Plymouth Col. PR 3:2:121(James Rogers). MF 6:44-5.

9 HANNAH[3] ROGERS (Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. Sandwich or Eastham 8 Aug. 1652; d. after 18 Oct. 1690 (b. of last child).

She m. after 16 July 1679 JONATHAN HIGGINS, b. Plymouth July 1637; d. after 21 May 1711 (deed); son of Richard and Lydia (Chandler) Higgins. He m. (1) Elizabeth[3] Rogers, sister of Hannah (see #5).

On 28 May 1711 Joseph Higgins Sr. of Eastham sold to Jonathan Higgins Jr. and Elisha Higgins both of Eastham land in Eastham given to our dec. mother Elizabeth Higgins by our dec. grandfather Lt. Joseph Rogers. On 29 Jan. 1714/5 Nicholas Paine and wife Hannah sold to their brother Jonathan Higgins Jr. land given by our grandfather Lt. Joseph Rogers to our mother Elizabeth Higgins dec.

There are no PR for Jonathan Higgins in Barnstable Co. Evidence that Jonathan married second Hannah Rogers consists of a court record of 4 July 1679 when Jonathan Higgins was fined 20 pounds for his relationship "with his wife's sister after his wife's death," Ensign Higgins laid down his place and office of being Ensign Bearer of the military company on 4 July 1679, the prompt and regular birth of ch. to him after that date, and the names of four of those ch., identical with the names of Hannah's siblings.

admin. on the estate of Joseph Higgins late of Chatham dec. intestate; the records do not name his heirs.

Children (HIGGINS) b. Eastham:

86	i	JOSEPH[5] b. 1 Oct. 1690
87	ii	BERIAH b. ca. 1692
88	iii	RUTH b. 11 Sept. 1700

References: MD 3:179 (b. iii Ruth). Barnstable Co. PR 4:491 (Joseph Higgins). HIGGINS DESC pp. 69-71.

20A JEMIMA[4] HIGGINS (Elizabeth[3] Rogers, Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) prob. a twin of Joseph as she d. Eastham 8 May 1723 in 57th year.

She m. 1 Nov. 1699 JOHN MULFORD, b. Eastham in July 1670; d. there 20 April 1730 in 59th year; son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Barnes) Mulford. He m. (2) Eastham 25 Dec. 1723 Mercy Harris by whom he had Jemima, Mercy and John.

On 17 March 1730 Mercy Mulford of Eastham, widow, was granted a letter of admin. on the estate of her late husband John Mulford late of Eastham, dec., having died intestate. Inventory was taken March 23 and 24 1730/1.

Guardianship of Mercy, John and Jemima Mulford, minor ch. of John Mulford late of Eastham, dec., was granted to Mercy Mulford on 2 April 1730. In August 1743 guardianship was granted to Thomas Mulford Jr.

John and Jemima had no ch.

References: MD 8:245(m.), 4(d. Jemima); 3:229(b.John); 16:34(d. John). NEHGR 123:147-8(Jonathan Higgins and his two wives). MF 15:80-1. TAG 40:196-8(Mulford). Barnstable Co. PR 4:592; 5:79, 41, 45-6; 6:313-5(John Mulford, gdns.).

21 HANNAH[4] HIGGINS (Elizabeth[3] Rogers, Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. prob. Eastham ca. 1672; d. there 24 Jan. 1731/2.

She m. ca. 1699 NICHOLAS PAINE, d. prob. Eastham bef. 17 Nov. 1733; son of Thomas and Mary (Snow) Paine, and a descendant of Pilgrim Stephen Hopkins.

On 29 Jan 1714/5 Nicholas Paine and wife Hannah sold to their brother Jonathan Higgins Jr. land given to our mother Elizabeth Higgins dec. by the will of our grandfather Lt. Joseph Rogers.

The will of Nicholas Paine of Eastham, dated 29 July 1732 and admitted to probate 17 Nov. 1733, mentions dau. Priscilla and her husband William Norcut, grandch. Thankful Smith and Lois Freeman, daus. Abigail Higgins and Lydia Young, and "cousin" William Paine.

Children (PAINE) b. Eastham:

89	i	THANKFUL[5] b. 14 March 1699/1700
90	ii	PRISCILLA b. 16 Oct. 1701
	iii	PHILIP b. 18 Nov. 1704; d. 10 April 1725; unm.
91	iv	LOIS b. 29 Sept. 1705
92	v	ABIGAIL b. 3 Aug. 1707
	vi	HANNAH b. 24 Sept. 1709; n.f.r.*
93	vii	LYDIA

References: MD 4:33-4(b's ch., d's Hannah, Philip). HIGGINS DESC pp. 48-9. Barnstable Co. PR 5:174(Nicholas Paine). NEHGR 22:188(Nicholas Paine, b., m., d., b's ch., d. Hannah). MF 6:50-1.

*This is not the Hannah Paine who m. Truro 1736 Joshua Snow.

22 ELISHA[4] HIGGINS (Elizabeth[3] Rogers, Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. prob. Eastham ca. 1677; d. there bet. 19 Sept. 1749 and 7 Aug. 1750.

He m. (1) Eastham 30 Sept. 1701 JANE COLLINS, b. Eastham 3 March 1684/3(sic); d. bef. 1739; dau. of Joseph and Ruth (Knowles) Collins.

He m. (2) Eastham int. 23 Nov. 1739 ELIZABETH (-----) BROWN, b. ca. 1681; d. Dec. 1744 in 63rd yr.; widow of George Brown.

He m. (3) Harwich 24 April 1746 RACHEL (LINCOLN) HOPKINS of Harwich; b. Hingham 8 Nov. 1696; d. bef. 15 June 1758; dau. of Thomas and Rachel (Holmes) Lincoln. She m. (1) Harwich 13 Feb. 1717/8 Benjamin Hopkins by whom she had Benjamin, Giles, Seth, Rachel, Samuel, Solomon and Edward. She m. (3) int. Eastham 20 July 1751 Theophilus Mayo.

The will of Elisha Higgins of Eastham, husbandman, gave to wife Rachel what she brought to me when I married her; made bequests to dau. Ruth Higgins, singlewoman; son Elisha Higgins; daus. Martha Doane, Else Doane, Aphiah Doane and Elizabeth Mayo; sons Philip, Bariah, Jonathan and Barnabas Higgins. He named his wife and son Philip executors. The will was signed 19 Sept. 1749 and the witnesses deposed 7 Aug. 1750.

Children (HIGGINS) b. Eastham, all by Jane:

94	i	ELISHA[5] b. 3 Jan. 1701/2
95	ii	MARTHA b. 5 Jan. 1703/4
96	iii	BERIAH b. 15 Jan. 1705/6
97	iv	ALICE b. 22 Nov. 1707
98	v	APPHIA b. 22 Nov. 1709
99	vi	JONATHAN b. 8 Oct. 1711

refer to son Daniel.

Children (YOUNG) 1st 2 b. Eastham; last 2 bp. Portland CT Church, but without indication of parentage; all from Young (John) Ms by Torrey:

i MOSES[6] b. 27 April 1730
ii HANNAH b. 18 Dec. 1731
iii poss. DANIEL
iv poss. ELIZABETH
v poss. MARY bp. 28 July 1743
vi poss. LYDIA bp. 20 July 1746

References: MD 8:246(b. Daniel); 16:204(m., b's Moses, Hannah.); 28:172(int.). Barnstable Co. PR 5:461(Benjamin Young), 174(Nicholas Paine). East Hampton CT VR(m's Hannah, Elizabeth). Portland CT Ch Recs(bp's Mary, Lydia). Middletown CT LR 20:156. East Hampton CT LR 4:300. PAINE FAM REC 2:59. Young (John) Ms pp.13, 28-9. GMF (NEHGR) 3:365, 899. TORREY GEN 1:67, 124. ROGERS GEN p. 44. MF 6:216-7.

94 ELISHA[5] HIGGINS (Elisha[4], Elizabeth[3] Rogers, Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. Eastham 3 Jan. 1701/2; d. Bennington VT 22 Jan. 1777 in 77th yr.

He m. (1) Eastham 19 Oct. 1721 SARAH LEWIS, b. Eastham 2 June 1702; d. there after 15 Oct. 1733; dau. of Thomas and Joan (-----) Lewis.

He m. (2) Eastham 24 Jan. 1733/4 HANNAH (DOANE) ATWOOD, b. Eastham 5 March 1703/4; d. Bennington VT 22 Sept. 1776 in 74th yr.; dau. of David and Dorothy (Horton) Doane of Eastham, and widow of Samuel Atwood of Eastham. The will of David Doane of Eastham, yeoman, dated 25 Jan. 1738, names daus. Hannah Higgins and Rachel Higgins.

Elisha moved with his family from Eastham to Hardwick about 1742, perhaps lived in Palmer from 1764 to 1769, then moved to Vermont or New York, ultimately residing in Bennington VT. He gave patriotic service during the Revolution.

Children (HIGGINS) 1st 4 by Sarah, rest by Hannah, all except Uriah b. Eastham:

Sarah
i JANE[6] b. 18 Feb. 1722/3
ii SARAH b. 1 May 1725
iii ELISHA b. 1 Nov. 1727
iv EDWARD b. 15 Oct. 1733
Hannah
v JOSEPH b. 9 Feb. 1734/5
vi ABIGAIL b. 29 July 1737
vii ABIAL b. 29 Dec. 1740
viii URIAH b. Hardwick, 10 April 1742

References: MD 4:141(b. Sarah); 7:17(b. Hannah); 16:27(1st m., b's 7 ch.); 17:82(2nd m.). VR HARDWICK p. 58(b. Uriah). NYGBR 44:285-6(Elisha Higgins family). DAR PATRIOT INDEX p. 327. HIGGINS DESC pp. 99-101. Barnstable Co. PR 8:228(David Doane).

95 MARTHA[5] HIGGINS (Elisha[4], Elizabeth[3] Rogers, Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. Eastham 5 Jan. 1703/4; d. after 5 Dec. 1775.

She m. Eastham 8 Aug. 1723 JONATHAN DOANE, b. Eastham 7 July 1702; d. there 24 Jan. 1780 in 78th yr.; son of David and Dorothy (Horton) Doane.

The will of Jonathan Doane of Eastham, made 5 Dec. 1775 and proved 8 Feb. 1780, names sons Elisha, James, Jesse (who was to receive dower land which Jonathan's mother received from his father), Nathan, Silvanus and Seth Doane; daus. Dorothy Doane and Elizabeth Snow wife of Jabez; and wife Martha.

Children (DOANE) b. Eastham:

i ELISHA[6] b. 25 Nov. 1724
ii HANNAH b. 25 Aug. 1726
iii JAMES b. 11 March 1728
iv DOROTHY b. 8 Oct. 1731
v ELIZABETH b. 7 March 1733
vi JESSE b. 2 Feb. 1735
vii SETH b. 2 March 1737
viii SILVANUS b. 4 July 1740
ix NATHAN b. 31 Jan. 1742/3

References: MD 7:17(b. Jonathan); 8:110(d. Jonathan); 16:32(m., b's ch.). HIGGINS DESC p. 73. Barnstable Co. PR 11:78, 84(Jonathan Doane).

96 BERIAH[5] (or BRIAH) HIGGINS (Elisha[4], Elizabeth[3] Rogers, Joseph[2], Thomas[1]) b. Eastham 15 Jan. 1705/6; d. after 1774.

He m. (1) Eastham 1 June 1730 JEMIMA WITHERELL, d. Eastham 7 Sept. 1754; poss. dau. of John and Mercy (-----) Witherell.

He prob. m. (2) int. Eastham 15 Oct. 1755 ABIGAIL HIGGINS, b. Harwich 27 Nov. 1738; d. 5 Nov. 1759; dau. of Paul and Rebecca (Mayo) Higgins.

No PR have been found for Beriah Higgins in Barnstable Co.

Children (HIGGINS) 1st 11 b. Eastham to Beriah and Jemima, last 2 b. Eastham to Beriah and Abigail:

i BERIAH[6] b. 5 Dec. 1731
ii MERCY b. 31 May 1733

Item Information

- Holdings

More by this author
- Terry, Milton E.

Subjects
- General Society of Mayflower Descendants.
- Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony) -- Genealogy.
- United States -- Genealogy.

Browse Catalog
by author:
- Terry, Milton E.

by title:
- Mayflower ancestral ...

by call number:
- LFH 973 MAY 1981

Search the Web
- Terry, Milton E.
- General Society of Mayflower Descendants.
- Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony) -- Genealogy.
- United States -- Genealogy.

MARC Display

Mayflower ancestral index / compilers, Milton E. Terry and Anne Borden Harding.

by Terry, Milton E.

Plymouth, Mass. : General Society of Mayflower Descendants, c1981-

Call #: LFH 973 MAY 1981

Subjects
- General Society of Mayflower Descendants.
- Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony) -- Genealogy.
- United States -- Genealogy.

ISBN: 0930270258 :

Description: v. ; 24 cm.

Number of requests: 0

Add to my list | Request Item

Copy/Holding information

Location	Collection	Call No.	Copy	Status	
Bartlesville Public Library	Local And Family History Area	LFH 973 MAY 1981	v.1 1981	Checked In	Request Copy Add Copy to MyList

Format: HTML Plain text Delimited

Subject: Mayflower ancestral index / compilers, Milton

Email to: Send

Horizon Information Portal 3.10_74.02

ancestry.com
Welcome, jkfulton Log Out Upgrade My Account Help
Home My Ancestry Search Ancestry Community Learning Center Store

Entries: **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM

- *ID:* I00128
- *Name:* Simon GIFFIN
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1711 in Northern part of Ireland
- *Death:* 9 SEP 1774 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
- *Note:*

Ref SIMON GIFFIN & HIS DESCENDANTS p. 33:

SIMON GIFFIN,born cira 1711, in the northern part of Ireland according to family legend, died in Halifax, Nova Scotia, CAnada, 9 Sept. 1774. He was buried there 11 Sept. 1774 in the old English burial ground of St. Paul's Church with his two wives.
The intent of Simon Giffin to marry Jennet Lechman was published 24 Dec. 1739 in Boston, Mass. Three weeks later, 21 Jan. 1739 (sic), it was recorded: "Simon Giffen of Boston married Jennet Lechman." The ceremony was performed by a Presbyterian clergyman, Rev. John Moorhead. The Christian name of his wife was proably Jennet, for her gravestone in St. Paul's Cemetery reads: "Jenet Giffen ye wif of Mr. Simon Giffen ... departed this life Dec ye 27th 1752 aged 34 years."
He married, secondly, in Bridgewater, Mass., 5 Jan. 1758, Jennet (Miller) Brown, widow of David Brown who had died 2 April 1753. Although in all know records his second wife's name as Jennet, the inscription on her gravestone indicates that "Mrs. Jane Giffin widow of Mr. Simon Giffin died Dec 8th, 1775, aged 59 years ..." There were no children by this marriage.
It is believed that Simon Giffin sailed from Belfast, Ireland, arriving in Boston, Mass., before 1738/9. He lived in the environs of Boston for a few years and left, cira 1749, to make his home in Halifax, N.S. His early occupation is not known, but in Halifax he was a distiller, and his business interests may have caused him to travel to Boston from time to time. He was living in Halifax when his first wife died in 1752, and he probably lived there earlier. A diary kept by Rev. John Seccombe records that on 4 and 10 Dec. 1750 Simon was in Halifax. (Ref. "Heuvelton to Halifax, A Diary," Septmeber 4, 1881.)
Simon Giffin owned property inthe south suburbs of Halifax, as well s 500 acres of land in the Town of Chester, N.S. These holdings are describe in "Heuvelton to Halifax, A Diary."
According to research undertaken by family members it was reported that he acquired property also in Hardwick, Worcester Co., Mass., but nothing has been found to indicate that he lived there. When he bought land in Hardwick from Joseph Green and Isaac Walker, 3 March 1759, his residence was stated as Halifax. A deed from Aaron and Stephen Forbush, conveying land in Harwick, 9 April 1759, calls him "of Bridgewater, Mass." In 1769, Elisha Higgins of Hardwick (father-in-law of Simon Giffin) sold to Simon Giffin "of Halifax" land he had taken on execution following a judgment in the Inferior Court at Worcester.
Children, by first wife, baptized in Boston, Mass., by Rev. John Moorhead:
2NS i. George, bapt. 3 Feb. 1740
3 ii. Simon, bapt. 5 July 1741
4 iii. Elizabeth, bapt. 13 April 1746; m. John Morrison.
5 iv. John, bapt 28 Feb. 1748
Simon Giffin's Will, dated 21 June 1768, was presented for probate 14 Sept. 1774 and duly proven. Probvate was granted 15 Sept. to Jennet Giffin, widow and relict, sole executrix. The Will reads as follows:
"In the name of God, Amen. I, Simon Giffin of Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia - Distiller, being in good health of body, and sund mind and memory, blessed be God!
"Therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament --- That is to say principally and first of all I recommend my Soul to God that gave it and my body to the Earth, to be buried in a Christian and decent manner --As concerning my worldly Estate, both Real and personal, I give, devise and dipose thereof in mannner and form following, viz -- After discharing all my just Debts and funeral expenses --
"Imprimis -- I give and bequeath unto my betrothed and loving wife, Jennett Giffin, the sole management of the whole of my Estate, both Real and personal, in this province or elsewhere, the interest of which I make over to her as long as she lives to her own proper use and behoof, as also as much of the principle of the whole of my Estate both Real and persoal as she thinks proper, or may want during her natural life.
"Item -- That the remainder of what may be left at her decease, to be equally divided between my children namely -- George Giffin, Simon Giffin, Elizabeth Giffin and John Giffin --

- ID: I00128
- Name: Simon GRIFFIN
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1711 in Northern part of Ireland
- Death: 9 SEP 1774 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
- Note:

Ref SIMON GRIFFIN & HIS DESCENDANTS p. 32:

SIMON GRIFFIN,born Circ 1711, in the northern part of Ireland according to family legend, died in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, 9 Sept. 1774. He was buried there 11 Sept. 1774 in the old English burial ground of St. Paul's Church with his two wives.

The infant of Simon Griffin to marry Jannet Leckman was published 24 Dec. 1739 in Boston, Mass. Three weeks later, 21 Jan. 1739 (sic), it was recorded "Simon Gillen of Boston married Jannet Leckman." The ceremony was performed by a Presbyterian clergyman, Rev. John Moorhead. The Christian name of his wife was proably Jennet, for her gravestone in St. Paul's Cemetery reads: "Jeanet Griffen ye wf of Mr. Simon Griffen ... departed this life Dec ye 27th 1752 aged 34 years."

He married, secondly, in Bridgewater, Mass., 5 Jan. 1758, Jennet (Miller) Brown, widow of David Brown who had died 2 April 1752. Although in all know records his second wife's name as Jennet, the inscription on her gravestone indicates that "Mrs. Jane Griffin widow of Mr. Simon Griffin died Dec 8th, 1775, aged 59 years ..." There were no children by this marriage. It is believed that Simon Griffin sailed from Belfast, Ireland, arriving in Boston, Mass., before 1729/30. He lived in the environs of Boston for a few years and left, circ 1739, to make his home in Halifax, N.S. His early occupation is not known, but in Halifax he was a distiller, and his business interests may have caused him to travel to Boston from time to time. He was living in Halifax when his first wife died in 1752, and he probably lived there earlier. A diary kept by Rev. John Secombe records that on 4 and 10 Dec. 1750 Simon was in Halifax. (Ref. "Revolution to Halifax, A Diary," September 4, 1981.)

Simon Griffin owned property in the south suburbs of Halifax, as well s 500 acres of land in the Town of Chester, N.S. These holdings are described in "Revolution to Halifax, A Diary."

According to research undertaken by family members it was recalled that he acquired property also in Hardwick, Worcester Co., Mass., but nothing has been found to indicate that he lived there. When he bought land in Hardwick from Joseph Upton and Isaac Walker, 3 March 1759, his residence was stated as Halifax. A deed from Aaron and Stephen Forbush, conveying land in Hardwick, 9 April 1759, calls him "of Bridgewater, Mass." In 1759, Elisha Higgins of Hardwick (father-in-law of Simon Griffin) sold to Simon Griffin "of Halifax" land he had taken on execution following a judgment in the Inferior Court at Worcester.

Children, by first wife, baptized in Boston, Mass., by Rev. John Moorhead:

2NS I. George, bapt. 3 Feb. 1740
2 ii. Simon, bapt. 5 July 1741
4 iii. Elizabeth, bapt. 13 April 1746; m. John Morrison.
5 iv. John, bapt. 26 Feb. 1748

Simon Griffin's Will, dated 21 June 1765, was presented for probate 14 Sept. 1774 and duly proven. Probate was granted 15 Sept. to Jennet Griffin, widow and relict, sole executrix. The Will reads as follows:

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Simon Griffin of Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia - Distiller, being in good health of body, and sund mind and memory, blessed be God!

"Therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament — That is to say principally and first of all I recommend my Soul to God that gave it and my body to the Earth, to be buried in a Christian and decent manner —As concerning my worldly Estate, both Real and personal I give, devise and dispose thereof in manner and form following, viz — After discharging all my just Debts and funeral expenses —

"Imprimis — I give and bequeath unto my beloved and loving wife, Jennett Griffin, the sole management of the whole of my Estate, both Real and personal, in this province or elsewhere, the interest of which I make over to her as long as she lives to her own proper use and behoof, as also as much of the principle of the whole of my Estate both Real and personal as she thinks proper, or may want during her natural life.

"Item — That the remainder of what may be left at her decease, to be equally divided between my children namely — George Griffin, Simon Griffin, Elizabeth Griffin and John Griffin —

and as by Accompt, I find I have given considerable sums to some of them, it is my Will that those sums wherewith they stand indebted in their respective accompts, to be deemed and considered as part of said equal division -- notwithstanding all the Quibbles and Artifices of Lawyers.
"Still constituting and appointing my aforesaid beloved Wife, Jennett Giffin, my sole Executrix to this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills and Legacys by me heretofore made.
"In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax in Nova Scotia, the twenty-first day of June, eighth year of His Majesty's reign and in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hudred and sixty-eight.
"Signed, Sealed, published and
Declared in presence of us
John Fillis (Esq.) (Signed) Simon Giffin (L.S.)
James Robinson
Wm. Welsh
(Certified as "a true copy" of the original Will of Simon Giffin, made by William Howe, Registrar of Her Majesty's Court for the Probate of Wills and for Granting Letters of Administration within and for the County of Halifax, N.S. The witness Wm. Welsh is believed to be the William Welch who married Anne Brown, daughter of Simon Giffin's second wife.)

Marriage 1 Jennet LECHMAN b: 1718

- *Married:* 21 JAN 1738/39 in Boston, Massachusetts

Children

1. George GIFFIN b: 3 FEB 1739/40 in Boston, Massachusetts
2. Simon GIFFIN b: 5 JUL 1741 in Boston, Massachusetts
3. Elizabeth GIFFIN b: 13 APR 1746
4. John GIFFIN b: 28 FEB 1747/48

Marriage 2 Jennet MILLER b: 1725

- *Married:* 5 JAN 1758 in Bridgewater, Massechusetts

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

Genealogy Links: Family Trees | Census Records | Immigration Records | Genealogy Records | U.K. Records | Historical Newspapers

Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us

Copyright © 1998-2011, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

and as to Accomac, I find I have given considerable sums to some of them, it is my Will that those sums wherewith they stand indebted in their respective accompts, to be deemed and considered as part of said equal division -- notwithstanding all the Quiblets and Artifices of Lawyers.

"Still continuing and appointing my aforesaid beloved Wife, Jennett Giffin, my sole Executrix to this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills and Legacies by me heretofore made.

"In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax in Nova Scotia, this twenty-first day of June, eighth year of His Majesty's reign and in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight.

"Signed, Sealed, published and
Declared in presence of us
John Pike (Sgd.) (Signed) Simon Giffin (L.S.)
James Robinson
Wm. Welsh

(Certified as "a true copy" of the original Will of Simon Giffin, made by William Howe, Register of Her Majesty's Court for the Probate of Wills and for Granting Letters of Administration within and for the County of Halifax, N.S. The witness Wm. Welsh is believed to be the William Welsh who married Anne Brown, daughter of Simon Giffin's second wife.)

DAVID DOANE GIFFIN

Aug. 17 trip to St. Lawrence County, NY to find information about David.

Information from "Simon Giffin and His Descendants" (in my possession) says he settled in Oswagatchie Township, St. Lawrence Co. in 1800. He built a log house on the bank of the St. Lawrence River and later built a house a short way back from the river along what is now Route 37 and moved the log house to the new house and attached it to use for a kitchen. The home was located six miles up-river from Ogdensburg (The St. Lawrence River flows South to North) near Morristown with a view of the river. I made the assumption that his farm was near the intersection of Stone Church Road and Route 37 (known as the River Road) since he was a founding trustee of the 2nd Presbyterian, or Old Stone Church.

I had booked reservations at a Quality Inn that I thought might be nearest to the farm. It was between Ogdensburg and Morristown on route 37 which isknown locally as the River Road. That stretch of road is only about 10 or 12 miles. All the places I was interested in are within a short distance of each other.

The first day we arrived in STC, I saw a house near the intersection of Stone Church Road and Rt. 37 facing the river, that reminded me of the picture I had seen in the Simon Giffin book. I would later dismiss this idea. That morning, Tues. 17, we went to the Ogdensburg Library as our first stop. The historian, Linda Marshall, who I had been communication with by e-mail was not working until Wednesday afternoon so we did some research in the library, not finding anything helpful, and left to return Wednesday PM and talk to Linda.

We drove to Canton, the county seat of SLC to look for deeds and wills. Talked to a young lady, Chandra, who gave us info about the offices in the courthouse. Found some interesting information in the wills section and made copies but nothing specific about where the farm might be located. Found indexes of deeds recorded, but did not pursue it because it was confusing to me and I knew it would need a professional to trace back. Chandra suggested we go to the Real Property office there to see if they could help. That is where all SLC land records ore held. They were very willing to help, but had no records back that far. A large map on the wall from 1856 did have the name of George Giffin (David's son) on a plot of about 123 acres along rt. 37. David Doane Giffin had owned that piece of land since 1800. A clerk tried to find that plot using their computer program and determined it was near Lee Road and rt. 37. He gave me a birds-eye photo of the house on that property. Later. When we viewed that house, I knew it was not the original home that David had built. It just didn't feel right. Lee Road and Stone Church Road are only about 2 miles apart, but for some reason I had gotten Stone Church Road stuck in my mind and couldn't shake that feeling. Chandra said we should go to the county historian there in Canton and could probably get a lot of information. Drove by, but they were closed for the day and didn't open until afternoon so back to Ogdensburg.

It had been suggested that we go to Heuvelton to the town clerk of Oswegatchie Township where all the township records are kept. They seem to use the term "town" and "township" to mean the same thing. Ogdensburg is the only city in SLC and Canton, Morristown, Heuvelton, etc. are villages. Why the courthouse and county records are kept in Canton, and the township records are in Heuvelton I do not know. Their system of government is different than I am used to. The very nice town clerk/tax collector, Janet, found a couple folders about Nathan Ford and Dan S. Giffin, brother and nephew of David, but no information that wasn't already in the Giffin book. While in Heuvelton, we stopped by Pickens General Store which was being restored and was there when Nathan Ford Giffin and his family lived there. Of

course while were there Wayne, who talks to everyone, struck up a conversation with the lady there and she was talking about restoring the building and was interested that I had ancestors who had lived in that town. She told us that a historian lived in the old Pickens house and would probably be in any time. She called her and said come on over that there were some people interested in talking to her. About ten minutes later a lady came in and we were introduced to her. Her name was Linda Marshall! I laughed and told her we were the people who were coming to see her that afternoon and I was the person who had been e-mailing back and forth about the Giffins. She said it was just meant to be that we should meet like this. Something was bringing us together. She didn't know at the time just how eerily right she would be. We met with her that afternoon and she would do some research for us. She also suggested that we go to the historical society in Canton.

We made another trip to Canton Thursday to visit the Historical Society library and spent some time doing research there, very successful! I was given maps, Rogerson's 1858, Beers 1865, and a map of Oswegatchie Township dated before 1900. These pinpointed where the Giffin farm was and agreed with the large map that was on the wall in the Real Properties office. The area was lot 3 of the original division of Oswegatchie and was a long, narrow plot from a line east of the River Road (rt. 27) to the river and consisted of 123.20 acres. But I still did not know exactly where the graves of David, Jerusha, and Edward were. I was getting ready to leave when the clerk asked me if possibly one of the men buried there had been in the Revolutionary War. I said that I didn't remember but it was possible, David had been a captain in the War of 1812, but I had forgotten about Edward. She said that they had records of the burial places of Revolutionary War soldiers and the first place she looked was a notebook labeled "Farm Burials". There was a hand-written sheet headed "3 graves on farm", Riverside Drive, R.2, Ogdesnburg, NY. I didn't understand the R. 2, but thought it might possibly be a mail route. The sheet described the place as "2nd place on left before Spencer Merry Farms, off from the Stone Church Road". This information was given to Emma Ruth Kirby Gilmore in 1990 "without a date", and listed Jerusha Thompson Giffin, (wife of David Doane Giffin), David Doane Giffin, and Edward Giffin (brother of David). We then made another trip to the Ogdensburg library to talk to Linda Marshall. She knew exactly where the Spencer Merry farm was because she had ridden horses there when she was younger, and there had been a farm market that was very well known. It was no longer in business, but the name was on a large shed and I remembered that I had noticed it, since we had been up and down that road (Rt. 37) many times. We were familiar with the Stone Church Road also and had earlier driven up to see the old church. The building had been built after David's death, but the organized church is the same now as then.

Before we left the library, Linda gave me another folder that Janet, the town clerk had found after we left Heuvelton. I read through and found it was some correspondence between Florence Giffin Martin, one of the authors of the Giffin genealogy book and Persis Boyesen, a local historian. A small, hand-written note indicated that there were some bible records in the Heuvelton library that said " my mother (meaning Abigail Higgins Giffin Hubbell Henderson) died in ????? Vermont". I couldn't read the name of the town, but Linda thought it was Rutland. I decided to go back to Heuvelton during library hours to check it out.

We then drove back down Riverside Drive, (the River Road, Rt. 37). Between Stone Church Road and Spencer Merry farm were three houses. The second before Merry farm was the house that I had seen when we first came there! I knew it was the original house because of the shape from the side. I was very excited! Wayne said I should go knock on the door and see if I could find out more about the house. I am more hesitant than he is about something like that and said let me think about it for a while.

We went back to the motel and decided to have supper at the Gran View restaurant attached to the motel. While there, we talked with a lady, Sharon Wells, that we had met earlier. She and her husband were living at the motel for the summer and he took care of the plants and landscaping there as a hobby. He had been a chef at that restaurant for several years prior. They were retired to Florida, but returned every summer and lived at the motel, which has been owned by local people for many years.

Wayne said that we should ask her if she knew about that house since she and her husband were from that area. She came over to our table and when I asked her about the place she said that she wasn't sure but her friend who had lived here for many years was coming in to have a birthday party for her husband and they were all celebrating together, and she would probably know something. In a few minutes Sharon called her friend over to talk to us. I explained what we were looking for and said that I had a description of the location of the house, and proceeded to say it was two houses north of the Spencer Merry farm. She looked at me, then looked at Sharon, and I thought maybe she didn't understand where I meant, so I said second house south from Stone Church Road and it has a salt-box shape on the north side. Then she said, that sounds like my house, and she and Sharon looked at each other and Sharon said that sounds like your house. Then Connie said "that IS my house". I was dumbfounded to say the least and couldn't say anything for a minute, then she said that they had found two tombstones when her husband was digging footings for a sun room and together we both said "Giffin". We all were absolutely in shock then! She (Connie) was so excited that they had found someone who knew about David and Jerusha Giffin. I don't know which one of us was most excited--probably me, but so was she. She then explained that they had found the stones buried in about 3 feet of sand and dug them out and cleaned them up and put them in their yard and made a planting around them. They tried to find out about the people but had no luck and thought it would probably be a mystery forever. Since they had found no other stones, they knew of no children and thought maybe they had none. Connie said she didn't know why, but she felt drawn to this couple and almost protective of the stones. Their friends had teased them about keeping grave stones in their yard of people they had no connection too, but Connie said that almost every morning when she passed them to go to work, she would say "Good morning David, good morning Jerusha". We talked for a few more minutes and I asked if I might come by in the morning and take pictures. She said of course and then they went off to celebrate Ted's birthday. My supper was cold by that time but no matter--what I had hoped for at the very best, but had not expected, had just happened. And at almost the last minute as we were leaving the next morning.

After checking out of the motel Friday morning, we went to Ted and Connie Martin's home to take pictures. They are very proud of their home and have taken very good care of it. Ted is a retired music teacher and Connie works as the Commissioner of Jurors at the court house in Canton. She is retiring this coming fall, and took a half day off from work to see us. I brought a picture of the house from the Giffin genealogy book that had been taken in 1885 and she was so happy to see what the home had originally looked like. The front porch had been closed in and a dormer added on the front when they bought it, and they just recently added a sun room on the back--hence finding the stones! Both stones are very legible and the epitapth on Davids is clear and readable.

In Memory of
David Giffin
Who died
April 12, 1840
In the 75 year of his age

His mind was tranquil and serene
no terrors in his looks were seen
His saviors smile dispelled the gloom
and smoothed his passing to the tomb

Jerusha
Wife of David
Giffin
Died
Dec. 13, 1849
In her 80 year

The Martins also showed us the field beside their house where a neighbor said that there had been an old cemetery with only a few stones. Those were probably David, Jerusha, and Edward. We don't know of any others buried there on the farm. They also had no idea why the stones had ended up buried three feet beside their house. And Edwards stone has not been found.

We left then to make a quick stop at the Heuvelton library before heading for Vermont, then home. At the library, the lady tried to find any Giffin bible records, but had no luck. The library is very small and very dis-organized. There may be records there in among a pile somewhere. That was only a very small disappointment on the trip. I left Oswegatchie having found way more than I had expected!

Two other successful finds on this trip were:

In Morristown's Pine Hill Cemetery we found (Thanks to Ann Cady's website—the lady who read stones and took pictures of every grave she could find in St. Lawrence County) the graves of George Giffin and Sarah Hill Giffin, David Doane's son and my 2nd great-grand parents. The pictures and information can be found under George's name in my large blue Giffin genealogy notebook.

In Bennington Vermont at the Old Congregational Church Cemetery (where Robert Frost is buried) we found the graves and common stone of Elisha and Hannah Doane Higgins, the parents of Abigail Higgins Giffin. She was the mother of David Doane Giffin and first wife of Simon Giffin Jr. Elisha and Hannah Higgins are my 5th great-grand parents. The pictures and information can also be found in my large blue Giffin genealogy notebook under the name of Higgins.

A very successful trip!

In Memory of
DAVID GIFFIN.
Who died
April 2. 1810.
in the 75 year of his age
His mind was tranquil and serene,
No terrors in his looks were seen
His saviours smiles wispe'd the gloom
And smooth'd his passage to the tomb.

1 Francis b ~ 1563 d. 1663

2 Jacob b. 1618 d. 1675

3 Jacob b. d. 1728 mar. Lydia Miller

~~4 William~~ sons b ~ 1683 d. ?

4 Jacob - b 1691 d. 1753 mar. Phebe Hall & Mary (Hercy or Mercy?) 2 children Stephen & Mary

4 Josiah - b may 1699 d ?

4 John - b 1703 d. 8 Dec 1745

4 Lydia (Lan) b. 1685 - d. ?

Jacob 6 also mar Phebe Lindley 1 child Jemima

View Related Places

View Related Places

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Husband: **Jacob 6 Cooke**

Born: 19 APR 1725 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 1
Married: at:
Died: 12 APR 1808 at: Prosperity, Washington co., Pa 2
Father: Jacob Cooke
Mother: Phebe Hall
Other Spouses: Phebe Lindley

Wife: **Margaret**

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

SOURCES
1) Mayflower Births & Deaths, Volume I, by Susan Roser
2) Nancy Turner's web page http://members.tripod.com/~KudzuArms/p2.html

---

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.05 ©1997 on 17 February 2001

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Husband: Jacob Coates

Born: 15 APR 1773 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA [1]
Married: at:
Died: 12 APR 1850 at: Pembroke, Washington co., Me [1]
Father: Jacob Coates
Mother: Phebe Hall

Other Spouses: Phebe Lindley

Wife: Mercy Lee

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:

Other Spouses:

SOURCES

1) Mayflower Births & Deaths, Volume I, by Susan Roses
2) Nancy Tucker's web page http://members.tripod.com/~NancyTucker/p2.html

---

[HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES]

PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.05 C1997 on 17 February 2001

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Husband: **Jacob 5 Cooke**

Born: 16 JUN 1691 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 1
Married: 3 APR 1716 at: Yarmouth, Barnstable co., MA 2
Died: 20 NOV 1753 at: Mandham, NJ 3
Father: Jacob Cooke
Mother: Lydia Miller
Other Spouses: Mary Hercy
NOTES

Wife: **Phebe Hall**

Born: 23 MAR 1688/89 at: Yarmouth, Barnstable co., MA 4
Died: 15 JUL 1728 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Jesse Cooke
Born: 14 NOV 1717 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: 1 JUN 1792 at: Coventry, CT 3
Spouses:

Name: Asa Cooke
Born: 12 JUN 1720 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: 16 APR 1777 at: Morris Co., NJ 3
Spouses:

Name: Phebe Cooke
Born: 5 AUG 1722 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: ABT. 17 JUL 1728 at: 3
Spouses:

Name: Jacob Cooke
Born: 19 APR 1725 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: 12 APR 1808 at: Prosperity, Washington co., Pa 5
Spouses: Margaret Phebe Lindley

SOURCES

1) Mayflower Births & Deaths, Volume I by Susan Roser
2) Mayflower Marriages, by Susan Roser
3) Frederic Wayne Barnes Pedigree Chart
4) Mayflower Births & Deaths, Volume I, by Susan Roser
5) Nancy Turner's web page http://members.tripod.com/~KudzuArms/p2.html

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mailsk.net

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Husband: **William Cooke**

Born: 5 OCT 1683 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 1
Married: 18 MAR 1706/07 at: Yarmouth, Barnstable co., MA 2
Died: AFT. 30 NOV 1740 at: 1
Father: Jacob Cooke
Mother: Lydia Miller
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Tabitha Hall**

Born: at:
Died: AFT. 1740 at: 1
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Hannah Cooke
Born: 8 NOV 1707 at: Plymouth , Plymouth co., MA 1
Married: 7 DEC 1736 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 1
Died: 25 FEB 1784 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 1
Spouses: Nathan Wright

Name: Lydia Cooke
Born: 4 FEB 1709/10 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Huldah Cooke
Born: 12 AUG 1712 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: William Cooke
Born: 15 JAN 1714/15 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Elisha Cooke
Born: 10 MAR 1716/17 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Tabitha Cooke

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Hyde, NH
hhadaway@mailldo.net

Husband: William Cooke

Born: 2 OCT 1684 at: Plymouth Co., MA 1
Married: 12 MAR 1709/07 at: Yarmouth, Barnstable Co., MA 1
Died: AFT. 30 NOV 1730 at: 1
Father: Jacob Cooke
Mother: Sylvia Miller
Other Spouses:

Wife: Tabitha Hall

Born: at:
Died: AFT. 1730 at: 1
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Hannah Cooke
Born: 8 NOV 1707 at: Plymouth , Plymouth Co., MA 1
Married: 7 DEC 1734 at: Kingston, Plymouth Co., MA 1
Died: 12 FEB 1764 at: Kingston, Plymouth Co., MA 1
Spouses: Nathan Wright

Name: Sylvia Cooke
Born: 4 FEB 1709/10 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Mercy Cooke
Born: 12 AUG 1712 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: William Cooke
Born: 10 JAN 1714/15 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Silvia Cooke
Born: 10 MAR 1716/17 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Tabitha Cooke

Born: 8 JUL 1719 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Priscilla Cooke
Born: 13 MAR 1721/22 at: 1
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

SOURCES
1) Mayflower Births & Deaths, Volume I by Susan Roser
2) Mayflower Marriages by Susan Roser

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.05 ©1997 on 17 February 2001

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.05 ©1997 on 17 February 2001

Jacob[4] Cooke

26 Mar 1653 - 24 Apr 1747

Father: Jacob Cook
Mother: Damaris Hopkins

Family 1 : Lydia Miller

- *MARRIAGE*: 29 Dec 1681, Plymouth, Plymouth, MA

1. William Cooke
2. Lydia Cooke
3. Rebeckah Cooke
4. +Jacob Cooke[5]
5. Margaret Cooke
6. Josiah Cooke
7. Damaris Cooke
8. John Cooke

```
                                          Richard Cooke
                      Francis Cook       |
                     |                   | Ann Cawnton
 Jacob Cook          |
|                    |                   Jean Le Mahieu
|                    | Hester Le Mahieu  |
|                                        | Jennie
|
|--Jacob Cooke
|
|
|                      Stephen Hopkins  |
|                     |                 |
| Damaris Hopkins     |
                      |                 |
                      | Elizabeth Ring  |
                                        |
```

INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.5e-WIN95 (Sep 26 1998) on 04/20/99 06:26:37 .

Jacob Cooke

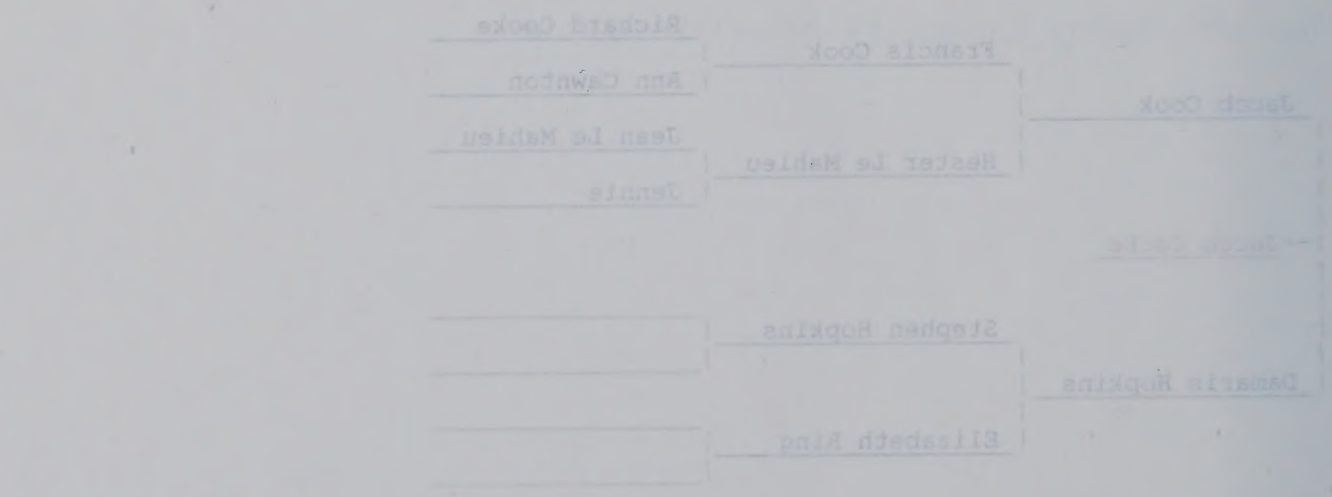
26 Mar 1653 - 24 Apr 1747

Father: Jacob Cook
Mother: Damaris Hopkins

Family 1 Lydia Miller

- *MARRIAGE*, 29 Dec 1681, Plymouth, Plymouth, MA

1. William Cooke
2. Lydia Cooke
3. Rebeckah Cooke
4. Jacob Cooke
5. Margaret Cooke
6. Josiah Cooke
7. Damaris Cooke
8. John Cooke



Jacob Cook	Francis Cook	Richard Cooke
		Ann Cawnton
	Hester Le Mahieu	Jean Le Mahieu
		Jennie
Jacob Cooke		
Damaris Hopkins	Stephen Hopkins	
	Elizabeth Ring	

INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.5e-WIN95 (Sep 26 1998) on 04/20/99 06:26:37

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Husband: **Jacob Cooke**

Born: 16 JUN 1691 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 1
Married: 3 APR 1716 at: Yarmouth, Barnstable co., MA 2
Died: 20 NOV 1753 at: Mandham, NJ 3
Father: Jacob Cooke
Mother: Lydia Miller
Other Spouses: Mary Hercy
NOTES

Wife: **Phebe Hall**

Born: 23 MAR 1688/89 at: Yarmouth, Barnstable co., MA 4
Died: 15 JUL 1728 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Jesse Cooke
Born: 14 NOV 1717 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: 1 JUN 1792 at: Coventry, CT 3
Spouses:

Name: Asa Cooke
Born: 12 JUN 1720 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: 16 APR 1777 at: Morris Co., NJ 3
Spouses:

Name: Phebe Cooke
Born: 5 AUG 1722 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: ABT. 17 JUL 1728 at: 3
Spouses:

Name: Jacob Cooke
Born: 19 APR 1725 at: Kingston, Plymouth co., MA 4
Married: at:
Died: 12 APR 1808 at: Prosperity, Washington co., Pa 5
Spouses: Margaret Phebe Lindley

SOURCES

1) Mayflower Births & Deaths, Volume I by Susan Roser
2) Mayflower Marriages, by Susan Roser
3) Frederic Wayne Barnes Pedigree Chart
4) Mayflower Births & Deaths, Volume I, by Susan Roser
5) Nancy Turner's web page http://members.tripod.com/~KudzuArms/p2.html

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mailtdc.net

Jacob Cooke[3]

16 Jun 1691 - 20 Nov 1753

Father: Jacob Cooke
Mother: Lydia Miller

Family 1 : Phebe Hall

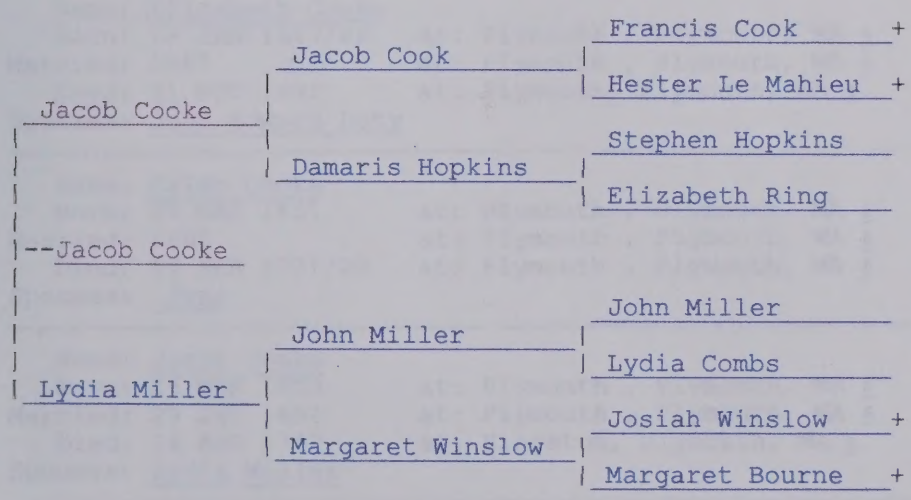
- *MARRIAGE*: 3 Apr 1716, Yarmouth, Barnstable, MA

1. Jesse Cooke
2. Asa Cooke
3. Phebe Cooke
4. Jacob Cooke

Family 2 : Mary Tirrell

- *MARRIAGE*: 21 Jan 1728, Abington, Plymouth, MA
- *EVENT*: Marriage Intention: 4 Jan 1728, Kingston, Plymouth, MA

1. Stephen Cook
2. Mary Cook



INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.5e-WIN95 (Sep 26 1998) on 04/20/99 06:26:37 .

Jacob Cooke[3]

16 Jun 1691 - 20 Nov 1753

Father: Jacob Cooke
Mother: Lydia Miller

Family 1 : Phebe Hall

- MARRIAGE: 3 Apr 1716, Yarmouth, Barnstable, MA

1. Jesse Cooke
2. Asa Cooke
3. Phebe Cooke
4. Jacob Cooke

Family 2 : Mary Tirrell

- MARRIAGE: 21 Jan 1728, Abington, Plymouth, MA
- ATTENT: Marriage intention: 4 Jan 1728, Kingston, Plymouth, MA

1. Stephen Cook
2. Mary Cook

INDEX

HOME

LINKED FAMILY TREE
PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Husband: **Jacob 2 Cooke**

Born: ABT. 1618 at: Leydon, Holland 1
Married: AFT. 10 JUN 1646 at: Plymouth, Plymouth, MA 2
Died: 18 DEC 1675 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 1
Father: Francis Cooke
Mother: Hester Mahieu
Other Spouses: Elizabeth Lettice

Wife: **Damaris Hopkins**

Born: AFT. 1627 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 1
Died: BET. 1666 - 1669 at: Plymouth, Plymouth, MA 3
Father: Stephen Hopkins
Mother: Elizabeth Fisher
Other Spouses:

NOTES

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth Cooke
Born: 18 JAN 1647/48 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 4
Married: 1667 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 5
Died: 21 NOV 1692 at: Plymouth, Plymouth, MA 4
Spouses: John Edward Doty

Name: Caleb Cooke
Born: 29 MAR 1651 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Married: 1682 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Died: 13 FEB 1721/22 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Spouses: Jane

Name: Jacob Cooke
Born: 26 MAR 1653 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Married: 29 DEC 1681 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Died: 24 APR 1747 at: Kingston, Plymouth, MA 6
Spouses: Lydia Miller

Name: Mary Cooke
Born: 12 JAN 1657/58 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Married: 1678 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Died: 28 AUG 1712 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Spouses: John Rickard

Name: Martha Cooke
Born: 16 MAR 1659/60 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Married: 2 MAR 1683/84 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Died: 17 SEP 1722 at: Plympton, Plymouth, MA 6
Spouses: Elkanah Cushman

Name: Francis Cooke
Born: 5 JAN 1662/63 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Married: 2 AUG 1687 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Died: 18 SEP 1746 at: Kingston, Plymouth, MA 6
Spouses: Elizabeth Latham

Name: Ruth Cooke
Born: 17 JAN 1665/66 at: Plymouth , Plymouth, MA 6
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

SOURCES

1) Mayflower Descendant . Bowman, George E., ed 1899-1940. 34 Vols. Boston, 1981. Mi
2) Yankees GEDCOM file
3) Roberts, Gary Boyd. Mayflower Sourse Records. Baltimore, 1986: 546 (hus. remarrie
4) Mayflower Descendant . Bowman, George E., ed 1899-1940. 34 Vols. Boston, 1981. Mi
5) Mayflower Quarterly. General Society of Mayflower Descendants. Vols. 34-53. Plymo
6) Mayflower Increasings

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.05 ©1997 on 17 February 2001

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

PLYMOUTH & CAPE COD MA GENEALOGY

By Harry C. Hadaway, Jr.
Bow, NH
hhadaway@mail.tds.net

Page built by GedpageV2 Version 2.05 ©1997 on 17 February 2001

Francis Cooke * d. 1663 aft 1583

Jacob 2 * b. 1618 d. 1675

Caleb 3 - 1651 - 1721

Jacob 3 * 1653 - 1747

Francis 3 -

Caleb ? sons
John
Caleb
James
Joseph

Francis 3 ? sons
Caleb
Robert & children
Francis & children

d. 1728
Jacob 3 sons
William
Jacob
Josiah
John
dau Lydia

Jacob 2 sons
Caleb
Jacob
[illegible]

(yeoman)
Jacob 3 - wife Isaac Yarmouth.

Jane
Wm -
Jacob 4 -
Josiah -
John -
dau one Lydia -

need links for these Cook men

Francis Cooke

BORN: c1583, England
DIED: 7 April 1663, Plymouth
MARRIED: Hester Mahieu, int. 4 July 1603, Leyden, Holland, daughter of Jacques and Jennie (---) Mahieu.

CHILDREN:

NAME	BIRTH / BAPTISM	DEATH / BURIAL	MARRIAGE
Jane	c1604, prob. Leyden, Holland	before 1650, Plymouth	Experience Mitchell, after 22 May 1627
John	bp. January-March 1607, Leyden, Holland	23 November 1695, Dartmouth	Sarah Warren, 28 March 1634, Plymouth
child	prob. c1608	bur. 20 May 1608, Leyden, Holland	unmarried
Elizabeth	bp. 26 December 1611, Leyden, Holland	before 22 May 1627	unmarried
Jacob[2]	c1618, Leyden, Holland	between 11 and 18 December 1675, Plymouth	1: Damaris Hopkins, aft. 10 June 1646, Plymouth 2: Elizabeth (Lettice) Shurtleff, 18 November 1669, Plymouth
Hester	unknown, probably between 1623-1627.	between 9 May 1669 and 8 June 1691, probably Plymouth	Richard Wright, c1644, Plymouth
Mary	bet. March 1624 and 22 May 1627, Plymouth	21 March 1714, Middleboro	John Tomson, 26 December 1645, Plymouth

ANCESTRAL SUMMARY:

The ancestry of Francis Cooke is not known. Several ficticious ancestries have been presented, some clearly hoaxes (one can be found in "New Light on the Pilgrim Story", chapter 6. For a discussion of why this is a hoax, see *English Ancestry and Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers*, by Charles Banks.

There is conflicting evidence about the birth of Francis Cooke. A note scribbled in Bradford's Journal says Francis Cooke died above the age of 80, meaning he was born *before* 1583. However, in August 1643, he was in a list of men of Plymouth between the age of 16 and 60 allowed to bear arms. This means he was born *after* 1583. Also, he was married in Leyden in 1603, so he probably would have been at least 21 at the time. This means a birth *before* 1583. The fact that all these records seem to conflict

suggests that Francis Cook was probably born *in* 1583.

Charles Banks mentions a Francis Cooke baptized on 6 April 1572, in Biddenden, Kent, England, son of Thomas. However, this person is about ten years too old for the Francis of the *Mayflower*. Cooke had been living in Holland about eight years before the arrival of John Robinson and the rest of the Pilgrims. His wife Hester was from Canterbury, England, so perhaps that is where he is from as well. Francis is described as a "Woolcomber from England" in Dutch records dating back as early as 25 April 1603.

Francis' wife Hester Mahieu was the daughter of Jaques and Jenne Mahieu, French Waloon refuges that had fled to Canterbury, England where Hester was born about 1584. When in Leyden, Holland, from 1603 until the arrival of the Pilgrims, Francis and Hester were members of the French Waloon church. However, in 1606 Francis and his wife left for a trip to Norwich, and they returned in 1607 to have their son baptized in the Church, and in 1608 they rejoined communion with the Walloon Church in Leyden. Sometime between 1611 and 1618, the Cookes switched and began communion with the Pilgrims' Separatist church in Leyden.

In 1620, Francis and son John embarked on the *Mayflower*, leaving behind his wife and younger children (who would come later when the Colony was more settled).

Will of Francis Cooke

BIOGRAPHICAL SUMMARY:

William Bradford recorded his list of passengers that came over in the Mayflower: "Francis Cooke and his son John, but his wife and other children came afterwards". Later in 1651, he writes "Francis Cooke is still living, a very old man, and hath seen his children's children have children. After his wife came over with other of his children; he hath three still living by her, all married and have five children, so their increase is eight. And his son John which came over with him is married, and hath four children living."

Francis and Hester (Mahieu) Cooke had lived in Leyden as early as 1603, about five years before the Pilgrims fled there from England. In 1606, they left Leyden to live at Norwich, England where they joined a French Walloon church; however, they did not stay long in England--probably because of religious persecution--and by 1607 were back in Leyden as members of the French Walloon church there.

SOURCES:

Ralph V. Wood, *Mayflower Families for Five Generations: Francis Cooke*, volume 12 (Plymouth: General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1996).

George Bowman, "The Mayflower Marriage Records at Leyden and Amsterdam: Francis Cooke", *Mayflower Descendant*, 8:48-50.

Jeremy D. Bangs, "The Pilgrims and Other English in Leiden Records: Some New Pilgrim Documents," *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, 143(1989):195-199.

Mayflower Web Pages. Caleb Johnson © 1998

SEARCH HOME Community
THRU THE LOOKING GLASS
mayflowerfamilies.com
Mayflower & Early Families
The Colonial Gazette
Free-B-Kin Web Art

Search This Site Search Cooke & MA Search Document Center Search Colonial Gazette

Home
Up

The Francis Cooke Family

Family History Favorite
Ancestry.com
The Largest Online Genealogy Library

Best Site Pick
Presented By The Golden Gate Genealogy Forum On AOL

Contact Us

Site By
Interactive Communications

Estate

Additional Reading

Volume 12: Francis Cooke of the Mayflower (Mayflower Families through Five Generations, Volume 12)
by Ralph V. Wood
1996. 632pp. + Index
Order Or Learn More About This Book (Amazon.com) Francis Cooke of the Mayflower...

Francis Cooke, born probably in England about 1582, married in Leiden, Holland, (intention June 30, 1603) Hester Mahieu, born between about 1582 and 1588, probably the daughter of Jacques and Jenne/Jeanne (_____) Mahieu.

Other than being identified as a bachelor and a "wool comber," little to nothing is known of his early life. He and his son John originally embarked on the Speedwell, but were transferred to the Mayflower. Hester and the other children would follow in the Ann in August 1623. Leading an apparently exemplary life, Francis Cooke was among the signers of the Mayflower Compact, a purchaser in the rights of the London "Adventurers," a freeman, and in general a good citizen frequently called upon and appointed to various committees to perform various duties. He and his wife Hester toiled in this new land for some 40-plus years before leaving their legacy to others that would follow. [See "Wills" elsewhere on this site]

Francis1 Cooke's Children and Grandchildren
Francis1 Cooke, the Mayflower Passenger, married Hester Mahieu.
Children of Francis1 and Hester Cooke

Hester2 Cooke (Francis1) married Richard Wright.
Children of Richard and Hester Wright
Adam Wright3, married, 1st Sarah3 Soule (John2, George1); married, 2d, Mehitable Barrows.
Esther Wright3, married Ephraim Tinkham3 (Mary2 Brown, Peter1).
Isaac Wright3, died without issue.
John Wright3, died without issue.
Mary Wright3, married----Price. (Hugh)
Samuel Wright3, died without issue.

Jacob2 Cooke (Francis1), married, 1st Damaris2 Hopkins (Stephen1); married, 2d, widow Elizabeth (Lettice) Shurtleff.
Children of Jacob2 and Damaris (first wife)
Elizabeth3 Cooke, married John2 Doty (Edward1). His first wife.
Caleb3 Cooke, married Jane ----.
Jacob3 Cooke, married Lydia Miller.
Mary3 Cooke, married John Rickard.
Martha3 Cooke, married Elkanah Cushman3 (Mary2 Allerton, Isaac 1). *He prior married Elizabeth Cole by whom he had sons Elkanah, James and Jabez*

The Francis Cooke Family

Additional Reading

Volume 12: Francis Cooke of the Mayflower (Mayflower Families Through Five Generations, Volume 12)
by Ralph V. Wood
1969. 832pp. + Index
Order Or Learn More About This Book (Amazon.com) Francis Cooke of the Mayflower...

Francis Cooke, born probably in England about 1582, married in Leiden, Holland (intention June 30, 1603) Hester Mariet, born between about 1582 and 1586, probably the daughter of Jacques and Jemine/Jeanne (_____) Mariet

Other than being identified as a bachelor and a "wool comber," little is known of the early life of the and his son John originally embarked on the Speedwell, but were transferred to the Mayflower. Hester and the other children would follow in the Ann in August 1623. Leading an apparently exemplary life, Francis Cooke was among the signers of the Mayflower Compact, a purchaser in the rights of the London "Adventurers," a freeman, and in general a good citizen frequently called upon and appointed to various committees to perform various duties. He and his wife Hester toiled in this new land for some 40-plus years before leaving their legacy to others that would follow. [See "White" elsewhere on this site]

Francis1 Cooke's Children and Grandchildren
Francis1 Cooke, the Mayflower Passenger, married Hester Mariet
Children of Francis1 and Hester Cooke

Hester2 Cooke (Francis1) married Richard Wright
Children of Richard and Hester Wright
Adam Wright3, married. 1st Sarah2 Soule (John2, George1); married, 2d, Mehitable Barrows
Esther Wright3, married Ephraim Tinkham3 (Mary2 Brown, Peter1)
Isaac Wright3, died without issue
John Wright3, died without issue
Mary Wright3, married—Price. (Hugh)
Samuel Wright3, died without issue

Jacob2 Cooke (Francis1), married, 1st Damaris2 Hopkins (Stephen1); married, 2d, widow Elizabeth (Lettice) Binney.
Children of Jacob2 and Damaris (first wife)
Elizabeth3 Cooke, married John2 Doty (Edward1). His first wife
Caleb3 Cooke, married Jane ---
Jacob3 Cooke, married Lydia Miller
Mary3 Cooke, married John Rickard
Martha3 Cooke, married Ebenezer Cushman3 (Mary2 Allerton, Isaac1). He prior married
Elizabeth Cole by whom he had sons Ebenezer, James and John

Francis3 Cooke, married Elizabeth Latham4 (Susanna Winslow2, Mary2 Chilton, James 1).
Ruth3 Cooke. *(Possibly she who married Hezekiah Tinkham, but no proof)*

Children of Jacob2 and Elizabeth (second wife)
Rebecca3 Cooke.
Sarah3 Cooke, married Robert Barlett4 (Joseph3, Mary2 Warren, Richard1). *Sarah has questionable descendancy according to Wood until primary sources can be found to establish her as a daughter of Jacob2 Cooke.*

Jane2 Cooke (Francis1), married Experience Mitchell.

Children of Experience and Jane Mitchell
Elizabeth Mitchell3, married John Washburn.
Thomas Mitchell3. (*Virtually nothing has been proven about him. Several speculate him to be the Thomas Mitchell of Block Island*)
Mary Mitchell3, married James Shaw. (*Wood presumes her "quite safely" to be dau. of Experience and Jane)*

Children presumed to be of Experience's second marriage to Mary _____ and thus NOT currently Mayflower descendants. Included here for those who have relied on earlier documents.

Edward Mitchell3, married, 1st Mary Hayward; married 2d, Alice4 Bradford (John3, William2-1).
Hannah Mitchell3, married Joseph Hayward.
Jacob Mitchell3, married Susanna Pope.
John Mitchell3, married, 1st, Mary Bonney; married, Mary Lathrop; married 3d, Mary Prior.
Sarah Mitchell3, married John Hayward.

John2 Cooke (Francis1), a Mayflower Passenger with his father, married Sarah2 Warren (Richard1).
Children of John2 and Sarah
Sarah3 Cooke, married Arthur Hathaway.
Elizabeth3 Cooke, married Daniel Wilcox.
Esther(Hester)3 Cooke, married Thomas Taber. His first wife. He married, second, Esther's cousin, Mary Tomson3 (Mary2 Cooke, Francis1).
Mary3 Cooke, married, 1st, Philip Taber; she married, 2d, ---- Davis.
Mercy3 Cooke, married Stephen West.

Mary2 Cooke (Francis1), married John Tomson.
Children of John and Mary Tomson
Elizabeth Tomson3, married William Swift. *(Thomas Swift, one child Thomas)*
Esther (Hester)Tomson3, married William Read.
Jacob Tomson3, married Abigail Wadsworth.
John Tomson3, died in infancy. (See next child)
John Tomson3 (second of the name), married Mary Tinkham3 (Mary2 Brown, Peter1).
Lydia Tomson3, married James3 Soule (John2, George1).
Mary Tomson3, married Thomas Taber. His second wife. His first wife was Mary's cousin, Esther3 Cooke (John2, Francis1).
Mercy Tomson3, died unmarried.
Peter Tomson3, married Sarah ----.*(Sarah Simmons)*
Sarah Tomson3, was 39 years old, and unmarried, in 1696.
Thomas Tomson3, married Mary Morton4 (Mary Ring3, Deborah2 Hopkins, Stephen1).

Bowman [MD 40:39]
Updated.[MF5G 12, Ralph V. Wood, Jr., 1996, Picton Press]

For any serious Cooke researcher, the latest volume by Ralph V. Wood, Jr. is a must read or buy.

Database of Illinois Civil War Veterans

- Search the Illinois Civil War Veterans database now.
- Histories of Illinois Civil War regiments and units.
- How to obtain copies of original Illinois Civil War records.
- Abbreviations.

This database of Illinois Civil War Veterans indexes the first eight volumes of the nine volume publication, *Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois*. (The ninth volume lists veterans of Black Hawk, Mexican, and Spanish-American Wars.) This 1900-1901 publication, originating from the rosters maintained during the Civil War by the Illinois Adjutant General, is the result of an 1899 Illinois statute mandating that a corrected version of these records and subsequent publications be printed. The names of approximately 250,000 men, organized into 175 regiments, are found in its pages. The work includes a roster and history for each regiment.

The database was created and donated to the Illinois State Archives by Fred Delap of Kansas, Illinois. Delap, a volunteer with the Edgar County Genealogical Society, spent two years of evenings and weekends compiling the index on his personal computer. Delap has also indexed the names of Illinois veterans of the War of 1812, Black Hawk War, Mexican War and Spanish-American War.

The National Park Service has established the web site, Civil War Soldiers' and Sailors' System, which eventually will list all soldiers who served in the Civil War. This site currently provides a searchable database of all African-American soldiers involved in that conflict.

Histories of Illinois Civil War Regiments and Units

The histories of Illinois Civil War regiments and units are included in the first eight volumes of the nine volume publication, *Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois* (1900-1902). (The ninth volume lists units of the Black Hawk, Mexican and Spanish-American Wars as well as the War of 1812.) The histories, some written shortly after the war's end, are the work of numerous authors throughout the intervening years. The 1886 version of the Adjutant General's Report included regimental histories compiled by that office which had not previously been published. The final 1900-1902 republication of the report incorporated revisions and corrections to the histories. Researchers may also wish to consult images and histories of flags of Illinois regiments at John Schmale's web site. In recognition of the service of Illinois' six regiments during the Mexican War, the assignment of regimental numbers for infantry began with seven.

The histories of Illinois Civil War regiments and units are provided in a PDF (Portable Document Format)

Cook's

Subject: SOURCE : BOOK - "COOK FAMILY HISTORY"

This is from A LIMMER@aol.com (Annette.) Write her for details.

SOUCE : BOOK - "COOK FAMILY HISTORY"
American Genealogical Research Institute
Heritage Press, Inc.
Washington D.C.
1978

Page 29

ANCESTRAL EMIGRANTS

HENRY COOK; born 1615; died 1661; emigrated from England to Salem, MA in 1638; married to Judith Birdsale of Salem, MA in 1639.

HENRY COOK; emigrated from London, Eng to VA on board the ship Bland in Apr 1775; age 32; sash maker; indentured servant for 4 yrs.

JAMES COOK; immigrated to VA in 1655; servant to Thomas Ballard of Gloucester Co.

JAMES COOK; immigrated from Surrey, Eng., to PA in Aug 1730; age 18;p; labourer, indentured servant for 5 yrs.

JEREMIAH COOK (OR COOT); immigrated to VA around 1653

***JOHN COOK; immigrated to VA in 1654; servant to Valentine Patten of* Westmoreland Co.**

JOHN COOK; immigrated to VA in 1654; servant to Robert Hubard of Westmoreland Co.

JOHN COOK; Transported from Newgate Prison to Va on board the ship Dorsetshire in Jan 1737; indentured servant

JOHN COOK; emigrated from Southwark, England to Philadelphia, PA on board the ship Amelia in Jan 1774; age 15; labourer; indentured servant

JOHN COOK; emigrated from Lincoln, Eng. to Maryland on board the ship Russia Mercant in July 1774; age 2 groom, indentured servant

JOHN COOK; emigrated from London, Eng. to Maryland of board the ship Maryland Planter in Geb 1775; age 29; brick maker, indentured servant for 4

yrs.

JOHN COOK; born 1754, died 1832; emigrated from London, Eng. to Shenandoah Co, VA, date unknown, served in Dunmore's War in 1774 and American Revolution; married to Nellie Pemberton.

Page 30

J OHN COOK (e); emigrated form Lincoln, Eng. to VA on board the ship Carolina in Dec 1774; age 21; groom, indentured servant

JOSEPH COOK; immigrated from Gloucestershire,Eng toMaryland in Nov 1730, age 18, indentured servant for 7 yrs.

JOSEPH COOK; emigrated from Norwich, Eng to VA on board the ship Beith in Aug 1774; age 24; baker, indentured servent.

JOSIAH COOK; born around 1610 died 1673, immigrated from England to Plymouth, MA in 1`633/34; was an orginal proprietor of Eastham,MA, married to Elizabeth (Ring) Deane.

PEN COOK (alias Richard Smith); transported from Newgate Prison to Your River, VA on board the ship Honour in May 1720, indentured Servant

RICHARD COOK; transported from Newgate Prison to VA on board the ship Cawsar in Jan 1733, indentured servant

RICHARD COOK; transported from Newgate Prison to Maryland on board the ship PRETTY PATSIE Sep 1737, indentured servant.

SAMUEL COOK (E); Emigrated from Eng. to New Jersey in June 1751; minister or school teacher

THOMAS COOK; born1603/13, died 1677; emigrated from Eng. to Boston, MA in 1630; married to Rebecca Westcott.

THOMAS COOK; transported from York Castle, Eng to Va on board the ship Fordward Frigate in Oct 1723; indentured servant.

THOMAS COOK; immigrated from Hereforedshire, ENg to Maryland in Nov 1730; age 16; indentured servant.

THOMAS COOK; immigrated from Middlesex, England to Maryland in Nov. 1733; age 17; smith, indentured servant for 4 yrs.

Page 30

THOMAS COOK; transported from NewGate Prison to VA on board the ship Forward Gally in Apr 1739, indentured Servant.

1142

REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER | ORDER NUMBER 2910

1. Name: Milford Milligan Brock

2. Home address: 1315 N. Bridge Blackwell Kay Okla.

3. Age: 41 | 4. Date of birth: October 25 1874

RACE

White	Negro	Oriental	Indian	American Indian
5 X	6	7	8	9

U. S. CITIZEN			ALIEN	
Native Born	Naturalized	Derived Citizenship (Father's naturalization, Citizen Husband, Minor)	Declared	Not Declared
10 X	11	12	13	14

15.

PRESENT OCCUPATION	EMPLOYER'S NAME
16 Operating Oil Well	17 Bartlesville Zinc Co Blackwell Kay Okla

NEAREST RELATIVE

18 Name: Mary L. Brock (wife)

19 Address: 1315 N Bridge Blackwell Kay Okla

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE.

20. Witness my hand: Milford Milligan Brock

P. H. C. 41. Form No. 1 (Rev)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT 55-3-20-C

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT			WEIGHT			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tall	Medium	Short	Stout	Medium	Slender		
21	22 X	23	24	25 X	26	27 Blue	28 Brown

29. Has person named herein lost right hand, arm or leg? (Specify which.)

30. I certify that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

J E Tapscott

Date of Registration: Sept. 12, 1918

LOCAL BOARD FOR THE COUNTY OF OSA., STATE OF OKLA.

STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of this area to which the registrant has given home shall be placed in this block)

(OVER)

ancestry.com

Social Security Death Index

Name:	**Clair Brock**
SSN:	440-01-7732
Last Residence:	75041 Garland, Dallas, Texas, United States of America
Born:	18 Jan 1910
Died:	Dec 1974
State (Year) SSN issued:	Oklahoma (Before 1951)

Source Citation: Number: *440-01-7732*;Issue State: *Oklahoma*;Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

Description:
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.c

Social Security Death Index

Name:	Clair Brock
SSN:	440-01-2732
Last Residence:	75041 Garland, Dallas, Texas, United States of America
Born:	18 Jan 1910
Died:	Dec 1974
State (Year) SSN Issued:	Oklahoma (Before 1951)

Source Citation: Number: 440-01-2732; Issue State: Oklahoma; Issue Date: Before 1951.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.
Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.

Description:
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. With years for the individuals dating range from 1937 to last year. Information in these records including name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. [Last] more...

Bureau Vital Statistics
Topeka, Kans.

Wanted the Birth certificate
of Clair Milford Brock.
Born Jan. 18-1910 at La Harpe
Allen Co. Kansas.
Mother Lydia Mae Giffin Brock
Born May 27-1880 Alexandra
Nebraska
Father Milford Milligan Brock
Born Oct 25- 1876.
New Albany Indiana

Inclosed self adressed
envelope.

Sent June 21-42-

upholstry tax.

9.00
1.10
72
10.82

2.22
150
72

1082
900
19.82

2 | 1082
5.40

OBITUARY

MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK

1876-1936

Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Layfette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 25, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1936, at the age of sixty.

When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Navada, Missouri. Here he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Mae Lydia Giffin, November 29, 1900. After their marriage they moved to La Harpe, Kansas.

To this happy union was born four children, Marvell Ruth, who died in infancy, Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rosa Lee.

In 1917 Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed, until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.

He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by the quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.

Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security. He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher of Blackwell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock, Henryetta, Okla., and two grandchildren Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Fort Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Mont.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Recebba Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola, Kans.; Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo., and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla., and many friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Monday, October 26 at the First Presbyterian Church in Blackwell with Reverend T. H. McDowell, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery at Blackwell.

Brock Services

Funeral services for Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, who died Saturday night at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, were held at the Presbyterian church Monday afternoon, with Rev. T. H. McDowell of Enid, former pastor at Blackwell, officiating.

Burial was in the I.O.O.F. cemetery, under the direction of Fyffe's chapel.

"ONLY A DAD"

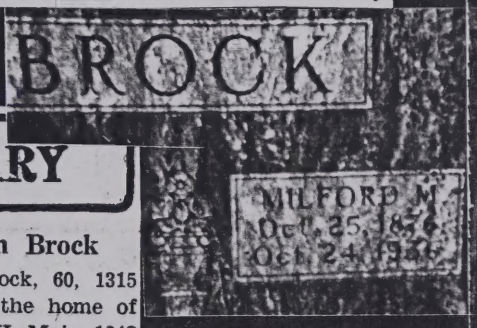
By Edgar A. Guest

Only a "Dad" with a tired face,
Coming home from the daily race,
Bringing little of gold or fame,
To show how well he has "played the game,"
But glad in his heart that his own rejoice
To see him come, and to hear his voice.

Only a "Dad" with a brood of four,
One of ten million men or more,
Plodding along in the daily strife,
Bearing the whips and scorns of life
With never a whimper of pain or hate,
For the sake of those who at home await.

Only a "Dad" neither rich nor proud,
Merely one of the surging crowd
Toiling, striving, from day to day,
Facing whatever may come his way;
Silent, whenever the harsh condemn,
And bearing it all for the love of them.

Only a "Dad" but he gave his all
To smooth the way for his children small,
Doing, with courage stern and grim,
The deeds that his father did for him.
This is the line that for him I pen,
Only a "Dad," but the best of men.



OBITUARY

Milford Milligan Brock

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, at 5:20 p. m. Saturday, following a 10-day illness.

Mr. Brock was an employe of the Blackwell Zinc Co., He suffered a nervous breakdown last week, and his death was believed to have resulted from pneumonia, which developed Friday.

He was born at New Albany, Ind., Oct. 25, 1876, and came to Blackwell in 1917 from La Harpe, Kans. He was a member of the Presbyterian church.

Surviving are Mrs. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. Muir and Mrs. Edwin Walcher; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher of Blackwell; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emmory of Moundsville, Mo.; Mrs. Rebecca Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Pauline Emmory, Ft. Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; and Mrs. Ida Sterling, Belfrey, Mont.; and three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola; Dave Brock, Moundsville, Mo.; and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla.

Fyffe's chapel is in charge of funeral arrangements.

Brock Succumbs Saturday Night

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, died at his home at 1315 West Bridge avenue about 5 o'clock Saturday night following an illness of about a week and a half. He was an employe at the Blackwell smelter.

No funeral arrangements have been made. Arrangements are being handled by the Fyffe funeral home.

Surviving relatives include the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher, both of Blackwell; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher, of Blackwell, and several brothers and sisters.

Brock came here in 1917 from LaHarpe, Kans.

OBITUARY

MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK

1876-1936

Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Layfette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 25, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1936, at the age of sixty.

When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Navada, Missouri. Here he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Mae Lydia Giffin, November 29, 1900. After their marriage they moved to La Harpe, Kansas.

To this happy union was born four children, Marvell Ruth, who died in infancy, Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rosa Lee.

In 1917 Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed, until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.

He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by the quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.

Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security. He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher of Blackwell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock, Henryetta, Okla., and two grandchildren Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Fort Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Mont.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Recebba Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola, Kans.; Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo., and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla., and many friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Monday, October 26 at the First Presbyterian Church in Blackwell with Reverend T. H. McDowell, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery at Blackwell.

Brock Services

Funeral services for Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, who died Saturday night at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, were held at the Presbyterian church Monday afternoon, with Rev. T. H. McDowell of Enid, former pastor at Blackwell, officiating.

Burial was in the I.O.O.F. cemetery, under the direction of Fyffe's chapel.

"ONLY A DAD"

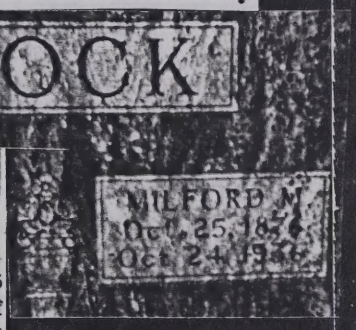
By Edgar A. Guest

Only a "Dad" with a tired face,
Coming home from the daily race,
Bringing little of gold or fame,
To show how well he has "played the game,"
But glad in his heart that his own rejoice
To see him come, and to hear his voice.

Only a "Dad" with a brood of four,
One of ten million men or more,
Plodding along in the daily strife,
Bearing the whips and scorns of life
With never a whimper of pain or hate,
For the sake of those who at home await.

Only a "Dad" neither rich nor proud,
Merely one of the surging crowd
Toiling, striving, from day to day,
Facing whatever may come his way;
Silent, whenever the harsh condemn,
And bearing it all for the love of them.

Only a "Dad" but he gave his all
To smooth the way for his children small,
Doing, with courage stern and grim,
The deeds that his father did for him.
This is the line that for him I pen,
Only a "Dad," but the best of men.



OBITUARY

Milford Milligan Brock

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, at 5:20 p. m. Saturday, following a 10-day illness.

Mr. Brock was an employe of the Blackwell Zinc Co. He suffered a nervous breakdown last week, and his death was believed to have resulted from pneumonia, which developed Friday.

He was born at New Albany, Ind., Oct. 25, 1876, and came to Blackwell in 1917 from La Harpe, Kans. He was a member of the Presbyterian church.

Surviving are Mrs. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. Muir and Mrs. Edwin Walcher; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher of Blackwell; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emmory of Moundsville, Mo.; Mrs. Rebecca Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Pauline Emmory, Ft. Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; and Mrs. Ida Sterling, Belfrey, Mont.; and three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola; Dave Brock, Moundsville, Mo.; and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla.

Fyffe's chapel is in charge of funeral arrangements.

Brock Succumbs Saturday Night

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, died at his home at 1315 West Bridge avenue about 5 o'clock Saturday night following an illness of about a week and a half. He was an employe at the Blackwell smelter.

No funeral arrangements have been made. Arrangements are being handled by the Fyffe funeral home.

Surviving relatives include the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher, both of Blackwell; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher, of Blackwell, and several brothers and sisters.

Brock came here in 1917 from LaHarpe, Kans.

OBITUARY

MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK

1876-1936

Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Layfette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 25, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1936, at the age of sixty.

When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Navada, Missouri. Here he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Mae Lydia Giffin, November 29, 1900. After their marriage they moved to La Harpe, Kansas.

To this happy union was born four children, Marvell Ruth, who died in infancy, Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rosa Lee.

In 1917 Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed, until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.

He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by the quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.

Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security. He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher of Blackwell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock, Henryetta, Okla., and two grandchildren Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Fort Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Mont.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Recebba Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola, Kans.; Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo., and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla., and many friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Monday, October 26 at the First Presbyterian Church in Blackwell with Reverend T. H. McDowell, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery at Blackwell.

Brock Services

Funeral services for Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, who died Saturday night at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, were held at the Presbyterian church Monday afternoon, with Rev. T. H. McDowell of Enid, former pastor at Blackwell, officiating.

Burial was in the I.O.O.F. cemetery, under the direction of Fyffe's chapel.

"ONLY A DAD"

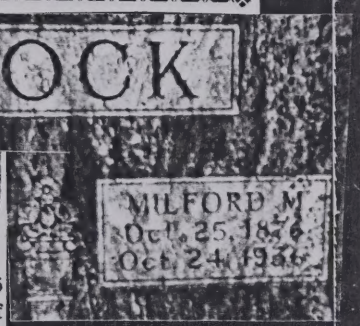
By Edgar A. Guest

Only a "Dad" with a tired face,
Coming home from the daily race,
Bringing little of gold or fame,
To show how well he has "played the game,"
But glad in his heart that his own rejoice
To see him come, and to hear his voice.

Only a "Dad" with a brood of four,
One of ten million men or more,
Plodding along in the daily strife,
Bearing the whips and scorns of life
With never a whimper of pain or hate,
For the sake of those who at home await.

Only a "Dad" neither rich nor proud,
Merely one of the surging crowd
Toiling, striving, from day to day,
Facing whatever may come his way;
Silent, whenever the harsh condemn,
And bearing it all for the love of them.

Only a "Dad" but he gave his all
To smooth the way for his children small,
Doing, with courage stern and grim,
The deeds that his father did for him.
This is the line that for him I pen,
Only a "Dad," but the best of men.



OBITUARY

Milford Milligan Brock

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, at 5:20 p. m. Saturday, following a 10-day illness.

Mr. Brock was an employe of the Blackwell Zinc Co., He suffered a nervous breakdown last week, and his death was believed to have resulted from pneumonia, which developed Friday.

He was born at New Albany, Ind., Oct. 25, 1876, and came to Blackwell in 1917 from La Harpe, Kans. He was a member of the Presbyterian church.

Surviving are Mrs. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. Muir and Mrs. Edwin Walcher; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher of Blackwell; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emmory of Moundsville, Mo.; Mrs. Rebecca Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Pauline Emmory, Ft. Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; and Mrs. Ida Sterling, Belfrey, Mont.; and three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola; Dave Brock, Moundsville, Mo.; and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla.

Fyffe's chapel is in charge of funeral arrangements.

Brock Succumbs Saturday Night

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, died at his home at 1315 West Bridge avenue about 5 o'clock Saturday night following an illness of about a week and a half. He was an employe at the Blackwell smelter.

No funeral arrangements have been made. Arrangements are being handled by the Fyffe funeral home.

Surviving relatives include the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher, both of Blackwell; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher, of Blackwell, and several brothers and sisters.

Brock came here in 1917 from LaHarpe, Kans.

OBITUARY

OBITUARY

MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK

1876-1936

Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Layfette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 25, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1936, at the age of sixty.

When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Navada, Missouri. Here he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Mae Lydia Giffin, November 29, 1900. After their marriage they moved to La Harpe, Kansas.

To this happy union was born four children, Marvell Ruth, who died in infancy, Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rosa Lee.

In 1917 Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed, until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.

He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by the quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.

Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security. He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher of Blackwell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock, Henryetta, Okla., and two grandchildren Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Fort Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Mont.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Recebba Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola, Kans.; Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo., and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla., and many friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Monday, October 26 at the First Presbyterian Church in Blackwell with Reverend T. H. McDowell, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery at Blackwell.

Brock Services

Funeral services for Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, who died Saturday night at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, were held at the Presbyterian church Monday afternoon, with Rev. T. H. McDowell of Enid, former pastor at Blackwell, officiating.

Burial was in the I.O.O.F. cemetery, under the direction of Fyffe's chapel.

"ONLY A DAD"

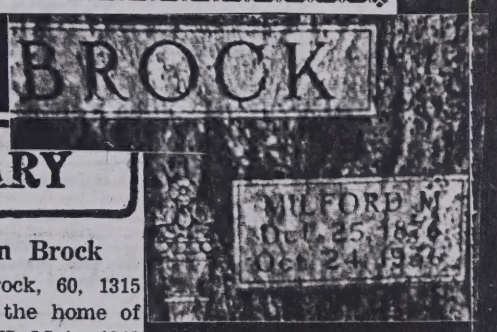
By Edgar A. Guest

Only a "Dad" with a tired face,
Coming home from the daily race,
Bringing little of gold or fame,
To show how well he has "played the game,"
But glad in his heart that his own rejoice
To see him come, and to hear his voice.

Only a "Dad" with a brood of four,
One of ten million men or more,
Plodding along in the daily strife,
Bearing the whips and scorns of life
With never a whimper of pain or hate,
For the sake of those who at home await.

Only a "Dad" neither rich nor proud,
Merely one of the surging crowd
Toiling, striving, from day to day,
Facing whatever may come his way;
Silent, whenever the harsh condemn,
And bearing it all for the love of them.

Only a "Dad" but he gave his all
To smooth the way for his children small,
Doing, with courage stern and grim,
The deeds that his father did for him.
This is the line that for him I pen,
Only a "Dad," but the best of men.



OBITUARY

Milford Milligan Brock

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, 1315 West Bridge, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. H. Muir, 1042 West Blackwell, at 5:20 p. m. Saturday, following a 10-day illness.

Mr. Brock was an employe of the Blackwell Zinc Co. He suffered a nervous breakdown last week, and his death was believed to have resulted from pneumonia, which developed Friday.

He was born at New Albany, Ind., Oct. 25, 1876, and came to Blackwell in 1917 from La Harpe, Kans. He was a member of the Presbyterian church.

Surviving are Mrs. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. Muir and Mrs. Edwin Walcher; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher of Blackwell; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emmory of Moundsville, Mo.; Mrs. Rebecca Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Pauline Emmory, Ft. Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; and Mrs. Ida Sterling, Belfrey, Mont.; and three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola; Dave Brock, Moundsville, Mo.; and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla.

Fyffe's chapel is in charge of funeral arrangements.

Brock Succumbs Saturday Night

Milford Milligan Brock, 60, died at his home at 1315 West Bridge avenue about 5 o'clock Saturday night following an illness of about a week and a half. He was an employe at the Blackwell smelter.

No funeral arrangements have been made. Arrangements are being handled by the Fyffe funeral home.

Surviving relatives include the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock; one son, Clair M. Brock of Henryetta; two daughters, Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher, both of Blackwell; two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher, of Blackwell, and several brothers and sisters.

Brock came here in 1917 from LaHarpe, Kans.

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Kay
Township
or
Village
City Blackwell 2617

Registration Dist. No.
Primary Dist. No.

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Oklahoma State Board of Health

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
Oklahoma City, Okla. 34250

Register No.
No. 1042 136 St., W. Blackwell Ward
(If death occured in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 19 yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? 6 20 yrs. mos. ds.

2. FULL NAME Willford Milligan Brock
(a) Residence: No. 1315 W. Bridge St., Ward
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

02213

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX	4. Color or Race	5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)
M	White	Married

6a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Mrs. Mae Brock

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Oct. 25, 1876

7. AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
59	11	29	

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Fireman

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. Blackwell Zinc Co.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) New Albany, Ind.

13. Name Lafvett Brock

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Brocks Gap, Va.

15. MAIDEN NAME Sarah Francis Powell

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) New Albany, Ind.

17. INFORMANT (Address) Blackwell, Okla.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Blackwell, Okla. Date Oct. 26 1936

19. UNDERTAKER C. C. Fyffe.
(Address) Blackwell, Okla.

20. FILED Oct. 25, 1936 Mrs Johnson Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Oct. 24 1936

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Oct. 19, 1934 to Oct. 24, 1936
I last saw him alive on Oct. 24, 1936, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 5:27 PM

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

	Date of onset
Depression Neurosis	About 10-14 36
Other contributory causes of importance: Over work mental Strain	

Name of operation None Date of
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical Was there an autopsy? No

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury 19
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place:
Manner of injury
Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? If so, specify

(Signed A. L. Risser, M. D.
(Address) Blackwell, Okla.

State Department of Health

State of Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73105

COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH
R. Le Roy Carpenter, M.D., M.P.H.

CERTIFIED COPY MUST HAVE RAISED SEAL

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy, original of which is on file in this office. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the official seal to be affixed, at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, this date.

MAY 23 1974

STATE REGISTRAR

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Kay
Township
or
Village
City Blackwell 2607

Registration Dist. No.
Primary Dist. No.

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Oklahoma State Board of Health

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
Oklahoma City, Okla. 34250
Register No.

No. 1042 I36 St., W. Blackwell Ward

(If death occured in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 19 yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

2. FULL NAME Wilford Milligan Brock 620

(a) Residence: No. 1315 W. Bridge St., Ward. (If nonresident give city or town and State)
(Usual place of abode)

02212

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX	4. Color or Race	5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)
M	White	Married

6a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Mrs. Mae Brock

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Oct. 25, 1876

7. AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
59	11	29	

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Fireman

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. Blackwell Zinc Co.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) New Albany, Ind.

13. Name Lafvett Brock

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Brocks Gap, Va.

15. MAIDEN NAME Sarah Francis Powell

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) New Albany, Ind.

17. INFORMANT (Address) Blackwell, Okla.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Blackwell, Okla. Date Oct. 26 1936

19. UNDERTAKER C. C. Fyffe.
(Address) Blackwell, Okla.

20. FILED Oct. 25 1936 Mrs Johnson Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Oct. 24 1936

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Oct. 12, 1936 to Oct. 24, 1936

I last saw him alive on Oct 24 1936, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 5:21 PM

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

	Date of onset
Depression Neurosis	About 10-14 36

Other contributory causes of importance:
Over work
mental Strain

Name of operation None Date of
What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy? No

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury 19
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place:
Manner of injury
Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? If so, specify

(Signed A. L. Risser, M. D.
(Address) Blackwell, Okla.

State Department of Health

State of Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73105

COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH
R. Le Roy Carpenter, M.D., M.P.H.

CERTIFIED COPY MUST HAVE RAISED SEAL

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy, original of which is on file in this office. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the official seal to be affixed, at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, this date.

MAY 23 1974

STATE REGISTRAR

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Kay
Township
or
Village
City Blackwell 3617

Registration Dist. No.
Primary Dist. No.

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
Oklahoma State Board of Health
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
Oklahoma City, Okla. 36250
Register No. 136
No. 1042 St., W. Blackwell Ward
(If death occured in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 19 yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? 620 yrs. mos. ds.

2. FULL NAME Wilford Milligan Brock
(a) Residence: No. 1315 W. Bridge St., Ward
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

02212

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX	4. Color or Race	5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)
M	White	Married

6a. If married, widowed, or divorced
HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Mrs. Mae Brock

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Oct. 25, 1876

7. AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
59	11	29	

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Fireman

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. Blackwell Zinc Co.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) New Albany, Ind.
(State or country)

13. Name Lafvett Brock

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Brocks Gap,
(State or country) Va.

15. MAIDEN NAME Sarah Francis Powell

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) New Albany,
(State or country) Ind.

17. INFORMANT
(Address) Blackwell, Okla.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Blackwell, Okla Date KBF, Oct. 26 1936

19. UNDERTAKER C. C. Fyffe.
(Address) Blackwell, Okla.

20. FILED Oct. 25, 1936 Mrs Johnson
Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Oct. 24 1936

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Oct. 12, 1934 to Oct. 24, 1936

I last saw him alive on Oct 24 1936, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 5:27 PM

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

	Date of onset
Depression Neurosis	About 10-14 36

Other contributory causes of importance:
Over work
mental Strain

Name of operation None Date of
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinic there an autopsy? No

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury 19
Where did injury occur?
(Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place:
Manner of injury
Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? If so, specify

(Signed A. L. Musser, M. D.
(Address) Blackwell, Okla.

State Department of Health
State of Oklahoma
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73105

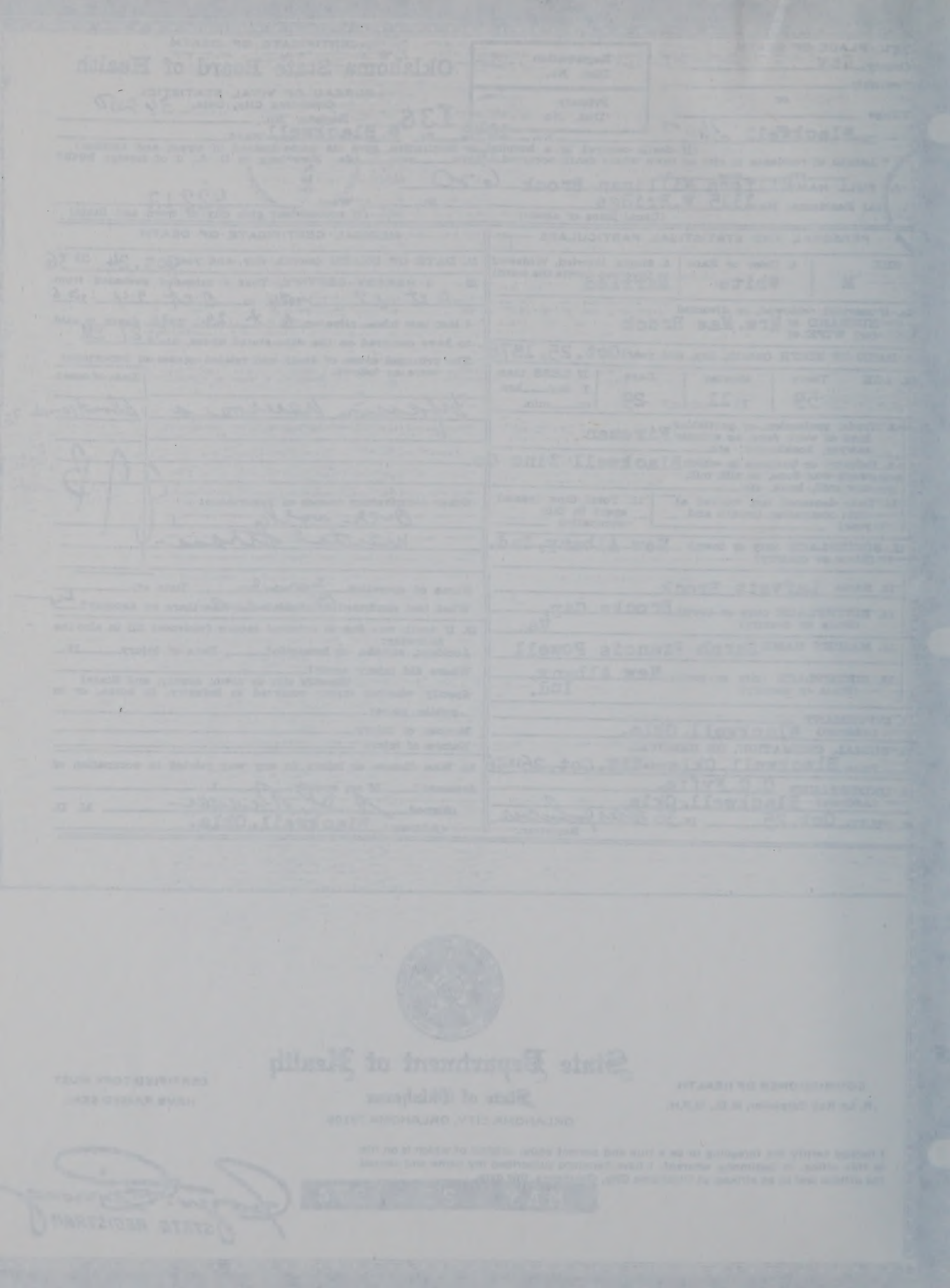
COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH
R. Le Roy Carpenter, M.D., M.P.H.

CERTIFIED COPY MUST HAVE RAISED SEAL

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy, original of which is on file in this office. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the official seal to be affixed, at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, this date.

MAY 23 1974

STATE REGISTRAR



ancestry.com

Coming Soon - New Navigation. Take a look and learn more. Close

New Search

You searched for **Milford Brock** born in **Indiana** in **1876** and died in **Oklahoma**

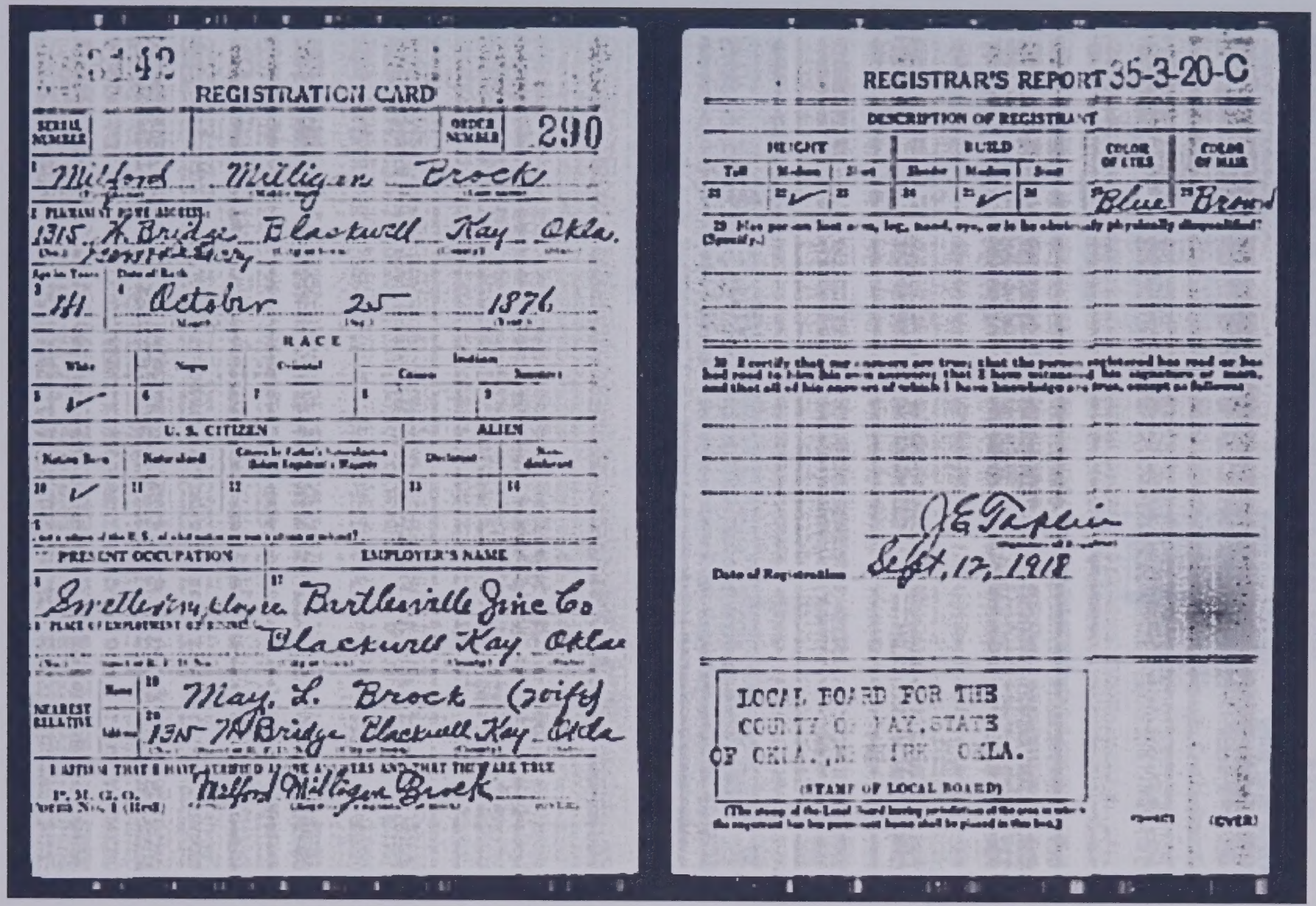
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:	**Milford Milligan Brock**
County:	Kay
State:	Oklahoma
Birth Date:	25 Oct 1876
Race:	White
Roll:	1851784
DraftBoard:	0
Age:	
Occupation:	
Nearest Relative:	View Image
Height/Build:	
Color of Eyes/Hair:	
Signature:	

Source Citation: Registration Location: *Kay County, Oklahoma*; Roll: *1851784*; Draft Board: *0*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. M1509, 4,582 rolls. Imaged from Family History Library microfilm.

Description:
This database contains an index and images of World War I draft registration cards completed by approximately 24 million men living in the U.S. in 1917 and 1918. Information that may be found for an individual includes: name, place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer. Learn more...



3142

REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER | ORDER NUMBER 290

1 Milford Milligan Brock
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:
1315 W. Bridge Blackwell Kay Okla.
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

Age in Years 3 41 | Date of Birth 4 October 25 1876
(Month) (Day) (Year)

RACE

White	Negro	Oriental	Indian Citizen	Indian Non-citizen
5 ✓	6	7	8	9

U. S. CITIZEN			ALIEN	
Native Born	Naturalized	Citizen by Father's Naturalization (Before Registrant's Majority)	Declarant	Non-declarant
10 ✓	11	12	13	14

15 Is a citizen of the U. S. of what nation are you a citizen or subject?

PRESENT OCCUPATION	EMPLOYER'S NAME
16 Smelter employee	17 Bartlesville Zinc Co

18 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS
Blackwell Kay Okla
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

NEAREST RELATIVE
Name 19 May L. Brock (wife)
Address 20 1315 W. Bridge Blackwell Kay Okla
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE
Milford Milligan Brock
(Signature of registrant) (Signature of witness)

P. M. G. O.
Form No. 1 (Red)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT 35-3-20-C

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tall	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout		
21	22 ✓	23	24	25 ✓	26	27 Blue	28 Brown

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

J. E. Taplin
(Signature of Registrar)

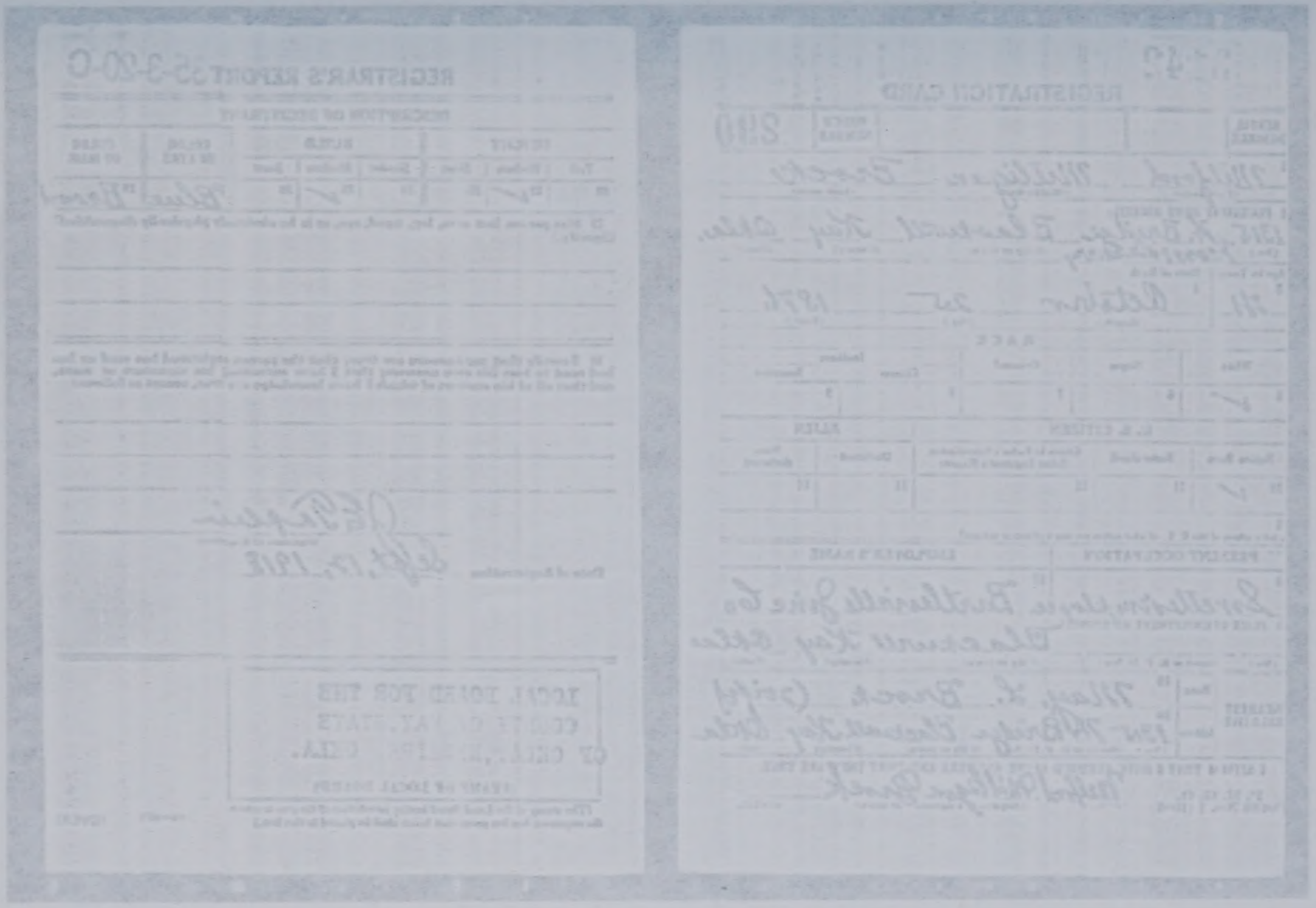
Date of Registration Sept. 17, 1918

LOCAL BOARD FOR THE
COUNTY OF KAY, STATE
OF OKLA., NEWKIRK, OKLA.
(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

(OVER)

FTM



Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

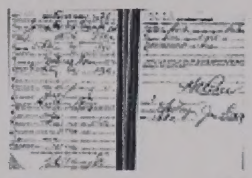
Database: World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

March 11, 2005
8:23 PM

Personal Information

Name:	Milford Milligan Brock
City:	Not Stated
County:	Kay
State:	Oklahoma
Birth Date:	25 Oct 1876
Race:	White
Roll:	1851784
DraftBoard:	0
Age:	View Image
Occupation:	View Image
Nearest Relative:	View Image
Registration Place:	View Image
Height:	View Image
Build:	View Image
Color of Eyes:	View Image
Color of Hair:	View Image
Signature:	View Image

Draft Card Image



View Image

Tip: View blank forms

What to do next?

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-18 [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2002. National Archives and Records Administration. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. M1509, 20,243 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration.

<< Return to Results Screen

Database: World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Personal Information

Name: Milford Milligan Brock
City: Not Stated
County: Kay
State: Oklahoma
Birth Date: 25 Oct 1875
Race: White
Roll: 1851784
DraftBoard: 0
Age: View Image
Occupation: View Image
Nearest Relative: View Image
Registration Place: View Image
Height: View Image
Build: View Image
Color of Eyes: View Image
Color of Hair: View Image
Signature: View Image

Draft Card Image

View Image

Tip: View blank forms

What to do next?

Source Information:

Ancestry.com, World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-18 [database online]. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2002. National Archives and Records Administration. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. M1509, 20,243 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration.

<< Return to Results Screen